

# INDEX

VOL. XII. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1935

## GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b> bstracts and References ( <i>see separate Index</i> )		Elements of Loud-Speaker Practice, N. W. McLachlan ..	250
Acoustical Problems, C. N. Smyth ..	543	Fernseh Empfang, Manfred von Ardenne ..	325
Acoustics, Interesting Problem in, N. W. McLachlan ..	582	La Théorie d'Einstein démentie par l'expérience, E. Carvallo ..	320
( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	581	L'Onde Electrique: Bibliographie de la Radio-électricité ..	259
Acoustics: Sound Waves of Finite Amplitude, N. W. McLachlan ..	582	Measurement of Inductance, Capacitance and Frequency, Albert Campbell and Ernest C. Childs ..	547
( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	581	Miscellaneous Papers, P. O. Pedersen ..	480
Aerial Couplings ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	577	Noise, N. W. McLachlan ..	492
Aerials, Dipole ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	176	Photo-Electric and Selenium Cells, T. J. Fielding ..	495
Aerials, Directive ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	635	Practical Radio Communication, Arthur R. Nilson. Correction ..	587
Aerials, Portable ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	56	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	651
Aerials, Transmitting ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	288	Radiation from a Vertical Antenna over Flat, Perfectly Conducting Earth, P. O. Pedersen ..	480
Aircraft Navigation ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	175	Radio Communication, W. T. O'Dea ..	16
All-metal Valves ..	245	Radio-Électricité générale, R. Mesny ..	362
Amplification of Transients, Geoffrey Builder	246	Radio Round the World, A. W. Haslett ..	141
Amplifiers: Audio-Frequency Modulation, A. C. Bartlett ..	70	Radiotecnica, E. Montù ..	547
Amplifiers: Class C Analysis, M. Reed ..	296	Superheterodyne Receiver, Alfred T. Wells	250
Amplifiers, Cold-Cathode ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	56	Television Reception, Manfred von Ardenne ..	325
Amplifiers, Expanding Volume, T. S. E. Thomas ..	493	Thermionic Emission, Arnold L. Reimann ..	7
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	599	Through the Weather House, R. A. Watson Watt ..	495
Amplifiers, Grid-Compensated, W. Baggally ..	496	Vingt-Cinq Années de T.S.F. ..	480
Amplifiers, Push-Pull ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	289, 412, 525	Broadcasting of Sound and Vision on Ultra-Short Waves ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	177
Amplifiers, Push-Pull: Modifications, K. A. Macfadyen ..	528	( <i>Correction</i> ) ..	237
Amplifiers, Short-Wave ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	54	Brussels Checking Station ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	2
Amplifiers, Valve ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	118, 354	<b>C</b> alling-up Devices ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	353, 410
Amplifiers, Wide-band and Transients, O. S. Puckle ..	251	Car Radio ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	411, 524
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	372	Carrier-Interference Eliminator, An Improved, W. Baggally ..	647
Analysis of Class C Amplification, M. Reed ..	296	Cathode-Ray Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	233
Anode Potential Measurements with a Voltmeter ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	84, 257, 323	Cathode Ray Screens ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	118, 526, 635
Audio-Frequency Amplifiers, Inter-modulation, A. C. Bartlett ..	70	Cathode Ray Tubes ( <i>Patents</i> ), 116, 176, 287, 289, 353, 410, 412, 466, 524, 525, 526, 580, 635	
Automatic Tuning ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	232	Chokes and Transformers: Superimposed D.C. and A.C., C. R. Cosens ..	190
A.V.C. ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	55, 116, 174, 232, 290, 653	Class B Amplification: Distortion, F. R. W. Stratford ..	539
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	87	Class B. Amplifier Design, C. J. de Lussanet de la Sablonière ..	133
<b>B</b> and-Pass Filter Decrement: Optimum for Telephony Reception, D. A. Bell ..	491	Class C Amplification Analysis, M. Reed ..	296
B.B.C. Recording Van ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	237	Coils, Iron-Core ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	233, 526
B.B.C. Station, Synchronisation, E. H. Rayner	121	Coils, Tuning ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	576
Behaviour of High Resistances at High Frequencies, O. S. Puckle ..	303	Coils, Variable ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	289
( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	291, 413	Cold-Cathode Amplifiers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	56
( <i>Correction</i> ) ..	374	Colloidal Graphite, H. Higinbotham ..	373
Bias Circuits ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	23	Colour Television ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	636
Boella Effect, O. S. Puckle ..	303	Commission, International Electro-Technical	600
( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	292	Common Defect in Cone Loud Speakers ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	469
<b>B</b> ook Reviews:			
Contribution à la Bibliographie de la Radio-électricité ..	259		
Electrical Standards for Research and Industry: Catalogue of H. W. Sullivan, Ltd. ..	652		
Electro-Acoustique, P. Le Corbeiller ..	362		
Electromagnetism, H. M. MacDonald ..	200		

	PAGE		PAGE
Comparison of Radio-Frequency Standards, E. H. Rayner .....	121	Eliminator, An Improved Carrier-Interference, W. Baggally .....	647
Compensating for Distortion ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	118	EXHIBITIONS:	
Compensating for Valve Curvature ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	118	Neglect of Scientific Aspect ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	527
Condensers, Electrolytic ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	233	Olympia 1935, Review of .....	481
Condensers, H.F. ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	175	Physical Society .....	7
Cone Loud-Speaker Defects ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .....	469	Physical Society: Review of Exhibits ..	74
Constant-Frequency Circuits ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	468	Expanding-Volume Amplifiers, T. S. E. Thomas .....	493
Constant-Frequency Generators ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	174	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	599
Contrast-Volume Amplifiers, T. S. E. Thomas ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	493 599	<b>F</b> araday Tubes and Lines of Force ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	355
CORRESPONDENCE, 22, 84, 201, 257, 323, 371, 496, 599, 650 .....	599, 650	Films for Television ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	580
Couplings, Aerial ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	577	Fluorescent Screens ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	118, 526, 635
Couplings, High Frequency ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	231	Fotolitoiono System of Recording ( <i>Illustra- tion</i> ) .....	638
Curves, Oscillographic, R. F. Proctor and M. O'C. Horgan .....	363, 421	Frequency and Phase Distortion, M. Marinesco ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	375 496, 599
<b>D</b> ecrement of Band-Pass Filters: Optimum for Telephony Reception, D. A. Bell ..	491	Frequency Changers, M. J. O. Strutt ..	59
Design of Class B. Amplifiers, C. J. de Lussanet de la Sablonière .....	133	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	201, 258, 323
Design of Transformers: Effect of Detector Load, F. M. Colebrooke .....	415	Frequency-Changing Valves ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	526
Detection at Large Inputs, W. F. Cope .....	437	Frequency Modulation ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	653
Detector Circuits ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	468	Frequency-Modulation Spreading-System for Ultra-Short-Waves ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	636
Detector Input Circuit, W. T. Cocking .....	595	<b>G</b> as-Filled Valves ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	410
Detector Load, W. F. Cope .....	478	Generating Oscillations ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	577
Detector Load and Transformer Design, F. M. Colebrooke .....	415	Glow Discharge Potential Divider ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	235
D.F. ( <i>Patents</i> ), 231, 288, 411, 524, 577, 635, 636 .....	288	Godfreys Ultra-Sonic Oscillator ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	429
Dials, Tuning ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	288	Gramophone Pick-Ups ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	117, 353
Diode, Plane Magnetron ( <i>Correspondence: see also Abstracts</i> ) .....	651	Graphite Colloidal, H. Higinbotham ..	373
Diode Rectification Theory, Jean Marique ..	17	Grid-Compensated Power Amplifiers, W. Baggally .....	496
Diode: Time of Electron Flight, C. L. For- tescue .....	310	<b>H</b> erd, J. F., Obituary .....	534
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	371	Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F. Griffiths .....	357
Diode-Triode Valves ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	173	H.F. Condensers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	175
Dipole Aerials ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	176	H.F. Couplings ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	231
Directive Aerial Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	635	High Resistances at High Frequency, O. S. Puckle .....	303
Distortion Compensation ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	118	( <i>Editorial</i> ) .....	291, 413
Distortion, Frequency and Phase, M. Marinesco ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	375 496, 599	( <i>Correction</i> ) .....	374
Distortion in Class B Amplification, F. R. W. Strafford .....	539	Hollands Short-wave Station ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	58
Dutch Short-Wave Station ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	58	Howe, and Zeeman Effect ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	371
<b>E</b> kco Output Meter .....	378	Huizen Short-wave Station ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	58
EDITORIALS, 1, 57, 119, 177, 235, 291, 355, 413, 499, 527, 581, 637 .....	413, 637	Hum Eliminators ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	174
Effect of the Detector Load on Transformer Design, F. M. Colebrooke .....	415	<b>I</b> .E.E. and Electrical Units at The Hague and Brussels Meetings .....	600
Eindhoven Short-wave Station ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	58	I.E.E. Informal Meetings .....	64
Electrical Organ Tone, Compton .....	295	Impedance, Resistance and Reactance, T. C. Macnamara .....	471
Electrically Maintained Tuning Forks ( <i>Edi- torial</i> ) .....	1	Improved Carrier Interference-Eliminator, An, W. Baggally .....	647
Electric Lines of Force and Faraday Tubes ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .....	355	Incremental Magnetisation, L. G. A. Sims and D. L. Clay .....	238, 312
Electro-Acoustical Problems, C. N. Smyth ..	543	Incremental Permeability and Inductance, L. G. A. Sims .....	8, 65
Electrolytic Condensers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	233	Inductance and Permeability, L. G. A. Sims ..	8, 65
Electron Flight in Cylindrical Diode, C. L. Fortescue .....	310	Inductance, Temperature Coefficient of ( <i>Edi- torial</i> ) .....	637
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	371	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .....	650
Electronic Oscillations, Mechanism of, W. E. Benham .....	3	Inductances, Iron-Core ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	233, 526
Electrostatic Loud-Speakers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	579	Inductances, Tuning ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	576
Electro-Technical Commission, International ..	600	Inductances, Variable ( <i>Patents</i> ) .....	54, 289
Elimination of Interstation Interference, J. Robinson .....	179	INDUSTRY, THE WIRELESS, 69, 144, 202, 259, 320, 429, 490, 547, 594 .....	429, 490, 547, 594
		Input Circuit, Detector, W. T. Cocking ..	595

	PAGE		PAGE
Institute of Physics Lecture .. .. .	125	Mechanism of Electronic Oscillations, W. E. Benham .. .. .	3
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, PAPERS READ :		Meter, Ekco Output .. .. .	378
Asymmetric Side-band Broadcast Transmission, P. P. Eckersley .. .. .	321	Meter, Portable Programme, E. L. Payne and J. G. Storey .. .. .	588
Bessel Functions for Engineers, N. W. MacLachlan .. .. .	193	Mixing Valves, M. J. O. Strutt .. .. .	59
(Correspondence) .. .. .	258, 324	(Correspondence) .. .. .	201, 258, 323
Considerations in the Design of a High Fidelity Radiogramophone, W. J. Brown	379	Modifications of the Push-Pull Output Stage, K. A. Macfadyen .. .. .	528, 639
Continuously Evacuated Valves and their Associated Equipment, C. R. Burch and C. Sykes .. .. .	142	Modulating Systems (Patents) 231, 354, 524, 635	635
Crystal Oscillators for Radio Transmitters, C. F. Booth and E. J. C. Dixon .. .. .	198	Modulation, Frequency (Patents) .. .. .	653
Magneto-Striction Echo Depth Recorder, A. B. Wood, F. D. Smith and J. A. McGreahy .. .. .	81	Modulation Spreading System for Ultra-Short-Waves (Patents) .. .. .	636
Non-Linear Theory of the Maintenance of Oscillations, F. Le Corbellier .. .. .	256	Modulators at High Audio-Frequencies, Response of, D. A. Bell .. .. .	535
Oscillation Maintenance, Non-Linear Theory, F. Le Corbellier .. .. .	256	Modulators, Short-Wave (Patents) .. .. .	635
Oscillators, Crystal, for Transmitters, C. F. Booth and E. J. C. Dixon .. .. .	198	Monodial Receiver Review .. .. .	414
Radiogramophone Design, W. J. Brown .. .. .	379	Mullard Transmitting Valves for Short and Ultra-Short Wavelengths .. .. .	652
Single Side-band Transmission, P. P. Eckersley .. .. .	321	Multi-Electrode Valves (Patents) 287, 354, 412, 576	576
Some Principles Underlying the Design of Spaced-Aerial Direction Finders, R. H. Barfield .. .. .	24	<b>N</b> eon Lamps for Television (Patents) .. .. .	467
Transmission: Single Sideband, P. P. Eckersley .. .. .	321	1936 Monodial Receiver Review .. .. .	414
Interaction of Radio Waves, V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn .. .. .	122	Nomenclature and Rigour in Mathematics (Correspondence) .. .. .	324
Interference Elimination, J. Robinson .. .. .	179	Notes on the Theory of Diode Rectification, Jean Marique .. .. .	17
Inter-Modulation in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers, A. C. Bartlett .. .. .	70	N.P.L. Annual Visit .. .. .	436
International Electro-Technical Commission .. .. .	600	<b>O</b> bituary: J. F. Herd .. .. .	534
Interstation Interference Elimination, J. Robinson .. .. .	179	Optimum Decrement of Band-Pass Filters for the Reception of Telephony, D. A. Bell .. .. .	491
Iron Cores for H.F. Coils (Patents) .. .. .	233, 526	Organ Tone, Compton .. .. .	295
<b>J</b> oin-up Distortion in Class B Amplifiers, F. R. W. Strafford .. .. .	539	Oscillation Generation (Patents) .. .. .	577
<b>L</b> etter, Howe and Zeeman Effect (Correspondence) .. .. .	371	Oscillations, Electronic, Mechanism of, W. E. Benham .. .. .	3
Light Valves (Patents) .. .. .	578	Oscillations in a Split Anode Magnetron, K. Posthumus .. .. .	126
Lines of Force and Faraday Tubes (Editorial) .. .. .	355	Oscillator, Godfrey's Ultra-Sonic (Illustration) .. .. .	429
Loud-Speaker Defects (Editorial) .. .. .	469	Oscillators, Heterodyne, W. H. F. Griffiths .. .. .	357
Loud Speakers (Patents) .. .. .	116, 234	Oscillators, Magnetostrictive (Patents) .. .. .	116
Loud-Speakers, Electrostatic (Patents) .. .. .	579	Oscillators, Piezo-Electric (Patents) .. .. .	172
Luxembourg Effect, V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn .. .. .	122	Oscillographic Response-Curve Examination, R. F. Proctor and M. O'C. Horgan .. .. .	363, 421
(Editorial) .. .. .	57	Output Meter, Ekco .. .. .	378
(Correspondence) .. .. .	257	<b>P</b> atent No. 410010. Correction .. .. .	56
<b>M</b> agnetisation, Incremental, L. G. A. Sims and D. L. Clay .. .. .	238, 312	PATENTS, 54, 116, 172, 231, 287, 353, 410, 466, 524, 576, 635, 653	653
Magnetostrictive Oscillators (Patents) .. .. .	116	Performance Data of Receivers (Correspondence) .. .. .	22
Magnetron Diode, Plane (Correspondence: see also Abstracts) .. .. .	651	Performance of Receivers (Correspondence) .. .. .	141
Magnetron, Oscillations in a Split Anode, K. Posthumus .. .. .	126	Permeability and Inductance, L. G. A. Sims .. .. .	8, 65
Magnetron Valves (Patents) .. .. .	577	Phase and Frequency Distortion, M. Marinisco (Correspondence) .. .. .	375, 496, 599
Mains-Driven Receivers (Patents) .. .. .	172, 354	Phillips Short-Wave Station at Huizen (Illustration) .. .. .	58
Mathematics, Rigour and Nomenclature in (Correspondence) .. .. .	324	Photo-Electric Cells (Patents) .. .. .	54
Measurement of Resistance, Reactance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara .. .. .	471	Photo-Telegraphy (Patents) .. .. .	412
		Physics Institute Lecture .. .. .	125
		Pick-ups (Patents) .. .. .	117, 353
		Pick-ups, H.F. Modulating (Patents) .. .. .	55, 353
		Piezo-Electric Oscillators (Patents) .. .. .	172
		Plane Magnetron Diode (Correspondence: see also Abstracts) .. .. .	651
		Portable Aerials (Patents) .. .. .	56
		Portable Programme Meter, E. L. Payne and J. G. Storey .. .. .	588

PAGE	PAGE		
Potential Divider, Glow Discharge ( <i>Editorial</i> )	235	Stereophonic Reproduction ( <i>Patents</i> )	578
Powder Cores for H.F. Coils ( <i>Patents</i> )	233	Superheterodyne Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> )	54, 466, 524
Power-Amplifiers, Grid-Compensated, W. Baggally	496	Superheterodyne, Reflex ( <i>Patents</i> )	654
Precision Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F. Griffiths	357	Superheterodyne, Whistles, M. J. O. Strutt	194
Production of Ultra Short Waves ( <i>Editorial</i> )	119	Superimposed D.C. and A.C. in Iron-cored Transformers and Chokes, C. R. Cosens	190
Programme Meter, E. L. Payne and J. G. Storey	588	Switching Arrangements ( <i>Patents</i> )	287
Push-Pull Amplifiers ( <i>Patents</i> )	289, 412, 525	Switching, Remote Control ( <i>Patents</i> )	231
Push-Pull Modifications, K. A. Macfadyen	528, 639	Switching, Wave-band ( <i>Patents</i> )	172, 175
<b>R</b> adiogramophones: H.F. Modulation by Pick-up ( <i>Patents</i> )	55, 353	<b>T</b> elephony: Optimum Decrement of Band-Pass Filters, D. A. Bell	491
Radio Exhibitions: Neglect of Scientific Aspect ( <i>Editorial</i> )	527	Television, Colour ( <i>Patents</i> )	636
Reactance, Resistance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara	471	Television Films ( <i>Patents</i> )	580
Receiver Performance Data ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	22, 141	Television: Neon Lamps ( <i>Patents</i> )	467
Receivers, Cathode Ray ( <i>Patents</i> )	233	Television Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> )	467, 525
Receivers, Mains-Driven ( <i>Patents</i> )	354	Television Scanning ( <i>Patents</i> )	54, 176, 288, 411, 580, 635, 636
Receivers, Superheterodyne ( <i>Patents</i> )	54, 466, 524	Television: Sound and Vision on Ultra-Short-waves ( <i>Editorial</i> )	177
Receivers, Television ( <i>Patents</i> )	467, 525	( <i>Correction</i> )	237
Receivers, Wireless ( <i>Patents</i> )	576	Television Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	56, 117, 231, 233, 234, 353, 468, 579
Receiving Circuits ( <i>Patents</i> )	579	Television Transmitters ( <i>Patents</i> )	233, 287, 411, 654
Recording: Fotoliptofono System ( <i>Illustration</i> )	638	Tellegen Effect, V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn	122
Rectification: Diode Theory, Jean Marique	17	( <i>Editorial</i> )	57
Rediffusion Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	526, 580	( <i>Correspondence</i> )	257
Reflex Superheterodyne ( <i>Patents</i> )	654	Temperature Coefficient of Inductance ( <i>Editorial</i> )	637
Relaying Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	526, 580	( <i>Correspondence</i> )	650
Remote Control Switching ( <i>Patents</i> )	231	Thermionic Valves ( <i>Patents</i> )	287, 289, 290, 460, 467, 524
Renewing Filaments ( <i>Patents</i> )	174	Threshold A.V.C. ( <i>Patents</i> )	174
Reproduction Stereophonic ( <i>Patents</i> )	578	Time of Flight of Electrons in a Cylindrical Diode, C. L. Fortescue	310
Resistance, Reactance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara	471	( <i>Correspondence</i> )	371
Resistances and Frequencies, O. S. Puckle	303	Tone Controls ( <i>Patents</i> )	234
( <i>Editorial</i> )	291, 413	Transformer Design and Detector Load, F. M. Colebrooke	415
( <i>Correction</i> )	374	Transformers and Chokes; Superimposed D.C. and A.C., C. R. Cosens	190
Resistances, Variable ( <i>Patents</i> )	233	Transient Amplification, Geoffrey Builder	246
Resonant Functions, W. Baggally	430	Transient Aspect of Wide-band Amplifiers, O. S. Puckle	251
( <i>Correspondence</i> )	599	( <i>Correspondence</i> )	372
Response Curve of Oscillographs, R. F. Proctor and M. O'C. Horgan	363, 421	Transmitters on Same Wavelength ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	23, 85
Response of Modulators at High Audio-Frequencies, D. A. Bell	535	Transmitters, Television ( <i>Patents</i> )	233, 287, 411, 654
R.F. Measurement of Resistance Reactance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara	471	Transmitting Aerials ( <i>Patents</i> )	288
Rigour and Nomenclature in Mathematics ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	324	Transmitting Valves ( <i>Patents</i> )	353
<b>S</b> canning, Television ( <i>Patents</i> )	54, 176, 288, 411, 580, 636	Trigger Peak Voltmeter using Hard Valves, A. T. Starr	601
Screening Components ( <i>Patents</i> )	580	Tuning Arrangements ( <i>Patents</i> )	118, 176
Screens, Fluorescent for Cathode Ray Tubes ( <i>Patents</i> )	118, 526	Tuning, Automatic ( <i>Patents</i> )	232
Selective Reception ( <i>Patents</i> )	172, 577	Tuning Coils ( <i>Patents</i> )	576
Selenium Cells ( <i>Patents</i> )	54	Tuning Dials ( <i>Patents</i> )	288
Self-Bias Circuits ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	23	Tuning Forks ( <i>Editorial</i> )	1
Short-Range Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	172	Tuning, Visual ( <i>Patents</i> )	173
Short-Wave Amplifiers ( <i>Patents</i> )	54	<b>U</b> ltra-short-wave Frequency—Modulation Spreading-System ( <i>Patents</i> )	636
Short-Wave Frequency-Modulation Spreading System ( <i>Patents</i> )	636	Ultra-Short-Wave Production ( <i>Editorial</i> )	119
Short-Wave Generators ( <i>Patents</i> )	55, 117	Ultra-Short-Waves: Sound and Vision ( <i>Editorial</i> )	177
Short-Wave Modulators ( <i>Patents</i> )	635	( <i>Correction</i> )	237
Short-Wave Transmitting Valves, Mullard	652	Ultra-Short-Wave Valves ( <i>Patents</i> )	174
Short-Wave Valves ( <i>Patents</i> )	578	Ultra-Sonic Oscillator, by Godfrey ( <i>Illustration</i> )	429
Sound Waves of Finite Amplitude, N. W. McLachlan	582		
( <i>Editorial</i> )	581		

	PAGE		PAGE
Valve Amplifiers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	118, 354	Variable-Mu Valves ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	56
Valve Construction ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	579	Variable Resistances ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	233
Valve Curvature Compensation ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	118	Visual Tuning ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	173
Valve Electrodes ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	354	Voltage Supply Regulation ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	576
Valves, All-metal .. .. .	245	Voltmeter Measurements of Anode Potential ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	84, 257, 323
Valves, Cold-Cathode ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	56	Voltmeter, Trigger Peak using Hard Valves, A. T. Starr .. .. .	601
Valves, Diode-Triode ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	173	Volume Control, Manual ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	412
Valves, Frequency-Changing ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	526	<b>W</b> ave-band Switching ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	172, 175
Valves, Gas-Filled ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	410	Waveform in Measurement, L. G. A. Sims .. .. .	8, 65
Valves, Light ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	578	Whistling Notes in Superheterodyne Receivers, M. J. O. Strutt .. .. .	194
Valves, Magnetron ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	577	Wide-Band Amplifiers and Transients, O. S. Puckle .. .. .	251
Valves, Mixing, M. J. O. Strutt ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	59 201, 258, 323	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	372
Valves: Mullard Short-Wave Transmitting Types .. .. .	652	Wired Wireless ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	468, 580
Valves, Multi-Electrode ( <i>Patents</i> ) 287, 354, 412,	576	Wireless Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	576
Valves, Short-Wave ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	578	<b>Z</b> eeman Effect ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	371
Valves, Thermionic ( <i>Patents</i> ) 287, 289, 290, 460, 467	524		
Valves, Transmitting ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	353		
Valves, Ultra-Short-Wave ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	174		
Valves Variable-Mu ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	56		
Variable Inductances ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	54, 289		

## INDEX TO AUTHORS

	PAGE		PAGE
BAGGALLY, W. .. .. .	430, 496, 647	MARINESCO, M. .. .. .	375
BAILEY, V. A. and MARTYN, D. F. .. .. .	122	MARIQUE, JEAN .. .. .	17
BARFIELD, R. H. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	24	MARTYN, D. F. and BAILEY, V. A. .. .. .	122
BARTLETT, A. C. .. .. .	70	McGREACHY, J. A., SMITH, F. D. and WOOD, A. B. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	81
BELL, D. A. .. .. .	491, 535	McLACHLAN, N. W. .. .. .	582
BENHAM, W. E. .. .. .	3	O'C. HORGAN, M. and PROCTOR, R. F. .. .. .	363, 421
BOOTH, C. J. and DIXON, E. J. C. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	198	PAYNE, E. L. and STORY, J. G. .. .. .	588
BROWN, W. J. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	379	POSTHUMUS, K. .. .. .	126
BUILDER, GEOFFREY .. .. .	246	PROCTOR, R. F. and O'C. HORGAN, M. .. .. .	363, 421
BURCH, C. R. and SYKES, C. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	142	PUCKLE, O. S. .. .. .	251, 303
CLAY, D. L. and SIMS, L. G. A. .. .. .	238, 312	RAYNER, E. H. .. .. .	121
COCKING, W. T. .. .. .	595	REED, M. .. .. .	296
COLEBROOKE, F. M. .. .. .	415	ROBINSON, J. .. .. .	179
COPE, W. F. .. .. .	437, 478	SABLONNIÈRE DE LA, C. J. DE LUSSANET .. .. .	133
CORBELLIER, F. LE ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	256	SIMS, L. G. A. .. .. .	8, 65
COSENS, C. R. .. .. .	190	SIMS, L. G. A. and CLAY, D. L. .. .. .	238, 312
DIXON, E. J. C. and BOOTH, C. J. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	198	SMITH, F. D., WOOD, A. B. and McGREACHY, J. A. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	81
ECKERSLEY, P. P. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	321	SMYTH, C. N. .. .. .	543
FORTESCUE, C. L. .. .. .	310	STARR, A. T. .. .. .	601
GRIFFITHS, W. H. F. .. .. .	357	STORY, J. G. and PAYNE, E. L. .. .. .	588
HIGINBOTHAM, H. .. .. .	373	STRAFFORD, F. R. W. .. .. .	539
HORGAN O'C, M. and PROCTOR, R. F. .. .. .	363, 421	STRUTT, M. J. O. .. .. .	59, 194
LE CORBELLIER, F. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	256	SYKES, C. and BURCH, C. R. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	142
LUSSANET DE, C. J. DE LA SABLONNIÈRE .. .. .	133	THOMAS, T. S. E. .. .. .	493
MACFADYEN, K. A. .. .. .	528, 639	WOOD, A. B., SMITH, F. D. and McGREACHY, J. A. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ) .. .. .	81
MACNAMARA, T. C. .. .. .	471		

## THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

## INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES, 1935

## PROPAGATION OF WAVES

- Measurements of the Absorption of Wireless Waves in the Ionosphere.—Farmer and Ratcliffe, 3750.
- Anomalous Absorption and Dispersion of the Primary Alcohols in the Ultra-Short-Wave Region.—Krause, 27.
- Measurements of Absorption in Liquids [Wavelength 180 Centimetres].—Malsch, 285.
- On the Acoustics of the Atmosphere [and the Maximum-Range Formula allowing for Refraction].—Gutin, 3769.
- Astronomical Seeing [and the Part Played by Air Movements, etc.].—Anderson, 2546.
- The Role of the Earth's Atmosphere in Radio Communication [Survey].—Sreenivasan, 2925.
- Theory of the General Circulation of the Atmosphere. The Mean Field of Temperature.—Dedebandt, Schereschewsky and Wehrle, 3319.
- The Vertical Stability of the Atmosphere, also The Meteorological Conditions in the Lower Stratosphere, from the Point of View of Aeronautics, and The Structure of the Wind in the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere.—Anziennaz: Guiraud: de Ferret, 3320.
- Atmospheric Sight-Range and Its Measurement.—Kähler, 3325.
- Aurora has No Noticeable Effect on Radio Reception in Arctic Circle.—Moe, 661.
- Researches on Propagation of Waves in Australia.—2927.
- Australian Radio Research Board: Sixth Annual Report.—7.
- Field-Strength and Fading Measurements in the Broadcast Band at the Summit of the Zugspitze [9 700 Feet].—Agricola, 1314 and 2543.
- An Analysis of Continuous Records of Field Intensity at Broadcast Frequencies.—Norton, Kirby and Lester, 952.
- On the Propagation of Broadcasting Waves.—Kinase and Ueno, 951.
- Broadcast: see also Medium.
- The Loss Resistance of High-Frequency Conductors.—Kaden, 853.
- Comparison of Cosmic Data with Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington.—Judson, 2932.
- Determination of the Dielectric Constant of Some Dilute Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, using Rapid Electrical Oscillation.—Henninger, 29.
- Diffraction of a Progressive Wave by a Screen in the Form of Half-Plane.—Cagniard, 3760.
- The Diffraction of Electric Waves recorded Chemically.—Arkadiev, 25, 26 and 372.
- The High-Frequency Glow Discharge [Electrostatic Theory of Ionisation].—Thomson, 13.
- The Ion Mantle Effect in Gas Discharges.—Güntherschulze, 369.
- Ionospheric Dispersion Theory.—Goubau, 2921.
- Dispersion in an Electron-Ion Mixture, under the Influence of an External Magnetic Field (Contribution to the Dispersion Theory of the Ionosphere).—Goubau, 3751.
- The Selective Dispersion and Absorption of Hertzian Waves due to a System of Resonators.—Lindman, 2151.
- The Characteristics of Downcoming Radio Waves [Effect of Lateral Deviation: New Method of Measurement of Angle of Incidence].—Martyn and Green, 1312.
- Further Investigation of the Amplitude Variations of Downcoming Wireless Waves.—Pawsey, 1313.
- On the Automatic Registration of the Amplitude of Downcoming Wireless Waves. Part I.—White, 365.
- A Duality Principle in Optics.—Heizberger, 32.
- Underground Wireless—Recent Experiments in Signalling through the Earth.—Roddiss, 1756.
- Ground Absorption of Wireless Waves, and the Electrical Conductivity of the Earth.—Khaustgir, 371.
- A Determination of the Electrical Constants of the Earth's Surface at Wavelengths of 1.5 and 0.46 Metre.—McPetrie, 16.
- Earth: see also Soil.
- Radio and Earth-Potential Observations in New England [including K-H. Layer Heights and Support to Meteor Action Hypothesis].—Kenrick and Goldberg, 1315.
- Organisation of Echo Tests [1934-1935 Results: Few, if Any, Long-Delay Echoes, in Agreement with Störmer's Theory].—Stranger, 2167.
- The Hals [Long-Delay] Echo as a Phenomenon of the Ionosphere [and the "World-Radio Research League" Observations].—Fuchs, 2166.
- The Formation of Long-Delay Echoes [Hals Echoes].—Fuchs, 356.
- A Determination of Atmospheric Pressure at the Level of the Ionosphere, based on Long Delay Echoes.—Fuchs, 942.
- An Apparatus for Recording Average Amplitudes of Wireless Echoes.—Farmer, 2165.
- Recording of Ionosphere Echoes at Non-Vertical Incidence [Synchronism by Portable Crystal-Controlled Thyatron Inverter].—King and Minno, 2553.
- Three-Fold Magneto-Ionic Splitting of the Radio Echoes reflected from the Ionosphere [observed occasionally after Sunset].—Toshniwal, 1735.
- Short Wave Echoes and Tentative Explanation of These Phenomena.—Turpain, 651.
- The Propagation of [Short] Electric Waves: Explanation of Echoes [including Long-Delay Echoes: "Canals" of Minimum Velocity].—Jonescu and Mihul, 650.
- Ionospheric Measurements at Losap Island [South Sea Islands] during the Solar Eclipse of February 14th, 1934.—Maeda, 943.
- Ionosphere Heights measured in the South Sea Islands [and the Occurrence of the "Noon Phenomenon"], and Radio Observations made during the Solar Eclipse of February 14th, 1934.—Minohara and Ito, 944.
- Ionosphere Studies during Partial Solar Eclipse [Ionisations of E, F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> Regions primarily controlled by Solar Ultra-Violet Radiation].—Kirby, Gilliland and Judson, 2161.
- Ionosphere Measurements during the Partial Eclipse of the Sun of February 3, 1935.—Schäfer and Goodall, 1317 and 2162.
- Eclipse veiled by Clouds Studied with the Radio [Improved Propagation during Eclipse of Moon].—Stetson and McCaleb, 3312.
- The Eclipse of August, 1932, observed by Radio Facsimile [Marked Effect of Corpuscular Shadow].—Alexanderson, 2931.
- Eclipse: see also Ionisation, Polar Year, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- Frequency of Collisions of Electrons in the Ionosphere [Discussion of Eckersley's Measurements].—Farmer and Ratcliffe, 2159.
- A Method of Measuring the Collisional Frequency of Electrons in the Ionosphere.—Appleton: Eckersley, 2158.
- The Behaviour of Electrons in Chlorine [Application to Collisions of Electrons in Ionosphere: Non-Formation of Negative Ions by Attachment].—Bailey and Healey, 1739.
- Instantaneous Speeds in Air of Explosion Reports at Short Distances from the Source.—Partlo and Service, 954.
- Fading: see Broadcast.
- Interpretation of Fermat's Principle [Discussion].—Darbyshire: Smith, 2157.
- The Lisbon Meeting of the C.C.I.R. [including the Day and Night Field-Strength Curves for Different Values of Signal].—Harbich, 950.
- Electrical Constants of Very Dry Ground and Long Distance Propagation through It.—Lowy, 3430.
- The Application of Huyghens' Principle to Cylindrical Waves.—Picht, 373.
- Interaction of Wireless Waves [U.R.S.I. Discussion].—10.
- The Mutual Action of Waves [Interaction: the U.R.S.I. International Plan].—Mesny, 360.
- Interaction of Radio Waves [U.R.S.I., 1934].—van der Pol and van der Mark, 2549.
- Interaction of Radio Waves. II [Résumé of Results of Special Luxembourg Tests for U.R.S.I., 1935].—van der Pol, 3749.
- Interaction between Radio Transmitting Stations [by Propagation along Earth Surface, Water Pipes, etc.].—Lvovich, 2930.
- On the Interaction of Two Electric Waves in the Heaviside Layer.—Fürsterling, 2548.
- The Interaction of Radio Waves [due to Non-Linear Relationships in the Ionosphere].—Bailey and Martyn, 1318.
- Interaction of Radio Waves [Observations agree with Theoretical Distortion of Impressed Modulation].—Bailey and Martyn, 2168.
- Interaction of Radio Waves: a Summing Up of Listeners' Experiments, and Interaction of Radio Waves.—Appleton: Stranger, 2251 and 2252.
- On the Transfers of Modulation in the Heaviside Layer [Interaction of Wireless Waves].—Rocard, 652.
- Interaction: see also Luxembourg (here and under "Reception"), Tellegen.
- On the Characteristics of Interference Surfaces of Electromagnetic Waves [caused by Presence of Prolate Spheroid and of Electric Wave Lens].—Kikuchi, 937.
- The Coefficient of Electron Ionisation for Nitrogen at Low Pressure [1 to 15 mm Hg].—Hellmann, 12.
- Ionisation by Positive Ions in Helium.—Townsend and Yarnold, 14.
- Recent Measurements of Upper-Atmospheric Ionisation [Addendum to Paper by E. O. Hulbert].—Appleton, 941.
- The Seasonal Variation of Ionisation in Region F<sub>2</sub> of the Ionosphere [Maximum Noon Ionisation: Remarks on Interpretation of Results].—Appleton: Hulbert, 2550.
- Some Further Measurements of Upper-Atmospheric Ionisation.—Appleton and Naismith, 3304.
- Report on Ionisation Changes during a Solar Eclipse [at U.R.S.I. 1934 Assembly].—Appleton and Chapman, 3305.
- Ionisation Charts of the Upper Atmosphere, Part II.—Millington, 1730.

**Propagation of Waves—**

- Some Recent Studies of the **Ionisation** of the Ionosphere [Pacific Science Congress, 1933].—Schafer and Goodall, **2552**.
- Ionisation** : see also Discharge, Ionosphere.
- Contribution to the Study of **Ionised Gases**.—Jonescu and **1744**.
- On the Dielectric Constant and the Conductivity of **Ionised Gases** [Survey of Past Work].—Jonescu and Mihul, **1745**.
- The Law of Charge of a Spherical Particle in an **Ionised Field**.—Pauthenier and Agostini, **370**.
- Transport Phenomena in an **Ionised Gas**.—Majumdar, **368**.
- Resonance Phenomena in **Ionised Gases** [Dispersion Measurements in Ionic Plasma of Low-Potential Arc in Argon].—Sigrist, **3315**.
- High-Frequency Losses of **Ionised Gases** (including Losses under Influence of Magnetic Field).—Asami and Saito, **3316**.
- The Passage of High-Frequency Alternating Currents through **Ionised Gases**.—Székely, **11**.
- Collision Frequency and Molecular Density in the  $F_1$  Layer of the **Ionosphere**.—Eckersley, **1729**.
- Reflecting Heights of the **Ionosphere** (on Waves between 60 and 400 m).—Elias, de Bruine and Deirvoorst, **3755**.
- Multi-Frequency **Ionosphere** Recording and its Significance.—Gilliland, **2160** and **3754**.
- On the Question of the Connection between Apparent and True Reflection Heights in the **Ionosphere**.—Goubau, **357**.
- Structure of the **Ionosphere** [Group-Time Considerations indicate Continuous Ionisation Distribution].—Hollingworth, **6**.
- The Structure of the **Ionosphere** [Ionisation in Space between E and F Regions estimated from Relative Group Retardation of Magneto-Ionic Components of Echo, one reflected from E and one from F Region].—Hollingworth, **3752**.
- Analysis of Recent Measurements of the **Ionosphere**.—Hulburt, **358**.
- Concerning the **Ionosphere** [Seasonal, Diurnal and Latitude Variations of F Region Ionisation].—Hulburt, **1733**.
- On the Structure of the Ionised Layer of the Atmosphere (**Ionosphere**).—Jonescu and Mihul, **649**.
- Ionosphere** Studies [Seasonal Variation of Virtual Height of  $F_2$  Region].—Judson, **1734**.
- Recent Studies of the **Ionosphere**.—Kirby and Judson, **2551** and **3308**.
- Measurements of Electron Densities of the **Ionosphere**.—Maeda and Konomi, **946**.
- Some Experimental Studies on Electron Density in the **Ionosphere**.—Maeda and Konomi, **3756**.
- A Frequency Recorder [with Application to **Ionosphere** Investigations, Monitoring of Radio Stations, etc.].—Martyn and Wood, **655**.
- Absorbing Layer of the **Ionosphere** at Low Height [Existence of Ionised Region D].—Mitra and Syam, **2539**.
- On the Attenuation Equations of Short Waves travelling in the **Ionosphere** [by Geometrical Optics].—Nakai, **3757**.
- Researches on the Condition of the **Ionosphere** in the Neighbourhood of the Equator.—Ranzi, **2164**.
- [**Ionosphere**] Layer Heights during Thunderstorms.—Ratcliffe, **2**.
- Diurnal and Seasonal Variations in the **Ionosphere** during the Years 1933 and 1934.—Schafer and Goodall, **3307**.
- Apparatus and (**Ionospheric**) Registration Methods used by the Tromsø Wireless Expedition of the Society for the Advancement of Wireless, Berlin.—Stoffregen, **367**.
- Periodic and Irregular Phenomena in the **Ionosphere** [Results of Tromsø Observations: Sunrise and Sunset Phenomena: Directional Variations: Effect of Magnetic Storms and Auroras].—Wagner and Franz, **3753**.
- Ionosphere** : see also Absorption, Cosmic-Data, Dispersion, Echoes, Eclipse, Electrons, Ionisation, Magneto-Ionic, Medium, Modulation, Ozone, Potential, Propagation, Scattering, Short, Temperature, Upper-Atmosphere.
- Report on Measurement of **Ionospheric** Heights at Calcutta during the Polar Year, 1932-33.—Rakshit, **1**.
- A Self-Synchronised System for **Ionospheric** Investigation by the Pulse Method.—Pulley, **366**.
- Measurements of the Heights of the **Kennelly-Heaviside** Layer in Japan.—Minohara and Ito, **945** and **2555**.
- On the Relation between the **Kennelly-Heaviside** Layer and the Meteorological Conditions.—Obata and Munetomo, **947**.
- Ionisation of the **Kennelly-Heaviside** Layer [due to Solar X-Radiation, not Ultra-Violet Light].—Müller, **940**.
- On Some Relations between Electric Wave Lenses and Optical Lenses.—Kikuchi, **936**.
- New Researches on the Penetration of Fog by Light.—Wolff, **1750**.
- Attenuation of Light in the Lower Atmosphere [Survey].—Hulburt, **2547**.
- Propagation of Light in the Atmosphere [Quantitative Study of Variations in Intensity].—Duclaux, **1749**.
- Light Absorption in the Atmosphere and its Photochemistry, and Visibility of Signals through Fog.—Wolf: Mili, **3326**.
- The Absorption of Sunlight by the Earth's Atmosphere in the Remote Infra-Red Region of the Spectrum.—Adel, Slipher and Barker, **2174**.
- The Penetration of the Red, Green and Violet Components of Daylight into Atlantic Waters [and the Differential Effects of Dissolved and Suspended Substances].—Oster and Clarke, **1751**.
- On the Propagation of Light in Sea Water.—Katsurov, **3778**.
- On the Diffraction of Light by Light, according to Dirac's Theory.—Euler and Kockel, **3328**.
- The Constancy of the Velocity of Light [Experimental and Astronomical Data for].—Kennedy, **2180**.
- Mathematical Aspects of the Propagation of Light [Physical Basis of Maxwell's Theory].—Macdonald, **30**.
- The Dispersion of the Phase Change on Reflection of Light at Thin Metallic Films.—Bauer, **33**.
- On the Nature of Unpolarised Light.—Birge, **2934**.
- Light : see also Atmospheric, Luminous, Ultra-Violet.
- Transients in the Finite Artificial Line.—Weber and Di Toro, **2572**.
- The Electromagnetic Theory of Coaxial Transmission Lines and Cylindrical Shields.—Schelkunoff, **435**.
- Lines with Distributed Electromotive Forces, and Lines with Distributed Propagating E.M.F. [Application to Receiving Aerials, etc.].—Kurokawa, **1330**.
- Note on the Representation of Periodic Processes on Lines.—Fischer, **2571**.
- Lines : see also Conductors, Wire.
- On the Theorems of Existence relating to Permanent Periodic Waves in Two Dimensions in Heterogeneous Liquids.—Dubreil-Jacotin, **956**.
- Difficulty of Long-Wave Transmission in Summer.—Bagchi, **4**.
- Long Waves : see also Polarisation.
- On the Coherence of Luminous Radiations and the Possibility of employing Interference Apparatus as Monochromators.—Cau and Esciangon, **3327**.
- The Lunar Tide in the Earth's Atmosphere.—Chapman, **3775**.
- The "Luxembourg Effect" [and Its Suggested Explanations].—Gehne, **653**. See also Interaction.
- Calculation of the Vertical Component of the Magnetic Field in the Neighbourhood of a Vertical Magnetic Dipole on the Boundary between Two Different Media.—Nunier, **15**.
- The First Suggestion [1911] of the Earth's Magnetic Field as a Factor in Radio Propagation?—G. W. O. H.: Monckton, **3313**.
- Propagation of Electric Waves in the Earth's Magnetic Field [and the Complete Explanation of Observed Effects without Recourse to Hypothesis of Several Layers].—Jonescu and Mihul, **2156**.
- Magnetic : see also Velocity.
- Variation with Temperature of the Magnetic Susceptibility of an Electron Gas.—Niessen, **1320**.
- Some General Properties of the Formulac of the Magneto-Ionic Theory.—Booker, **355**.
- The Application of the Magneto-Ionic Theory to the Ionosphere.—Booker, **3306**.
- Dispersion and Absorption Curves for Radio Wave Propagation in the Ionosphere according to the Magneto-Ionic Theory.—Martyn, **938**.
- A New Test of the Magneto-Ionic Theory [at Wavelengths longer than 214 m].—Farmer and Ratcliffe, **2540**.
- Time-Lags in Magneto-Optics [Improved Apparatus: Measurements in CS<sub>2</sub> and HCl].—Farwell and Hawkes, **953**.
- The Propagation of Medium Radio Waves in the Ionosphere [Gradient of E Region: Value of Collisional Frequency There].—Martyn, **1727**.
- Long-distance Observations of Radio Waves of Medium Frequencies.—Martyn, Cherry and Green, **1728**.
- The Influence of the Stratosphere on the Development of Meteorological Conditions.—von Ficker, **3318**.
- Meteorological : see also Weather, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- The Ionising Effects of Meteors [Comprehensive Survey].—Skellett, **1736**.
- Meteors : see also Earth-Potential.
- On the Bending of Electromagnetic Micro-Waves below the Horizon.—Epstein, **934**.
- Propagation of Micro-Radio Waves [Theory in Absence of Atmosphere].—Epstein, **1325**.
- Inverse Distance Law obeyed by 9 cm Micro-Waves up to 16 miles Line-of-Sight.—Wolf, Linder and Braden, **986**.
- Notes on Propagation at a [Micro-] Wave-length of Seventy-Three Centimetres [Rocky Point Transmissions to Aeroplane and Automobile].—Trevor and George, **2916**.
- The Fundamentals of Decimetre Wave Technique [Propagation, Radiation, Generation and Reception of Micro-Waves].—Runge, **1326**.
- Photography by Short Electrical Waves [Micro-Waves].—Arkadiew, **25**, **26** and **372**.
- Deepening of Modulation in the Ionosphere?—Sturm, **3309**.
- Electronic Tides in Ionosphere caused by Moon.—Stetson, **1737**.
- Moon : see Eclipse, Lunar (here and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity.")
- The Luminous Night Clouds [Survey of Recent Research].—Suring, **3321**.
- [Data of] Luminous Night Clouds over Norway in 1933 and 1934.—Störmer, **949**.
- Night Clouds and Sky : see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- Experimental Investigations on Night Effect producing D.F. Errors.—Borkowetz: Hagen, **761**.

**Propagation of Waves—**

- Excitation of the Vegard-Kaplan [Light of **Night Sky**] Bands by Electronic Bombardment of a Mixture of Argon and Nitrogen.—Bernard, 2933.
- Papers on the Light of the **Night Sky**.—Cabannes: Cabannes and Dufay, 24, 1740, 2564, 2565 and 3774.
- Observation of the Emission Spectrum of the **Night Sky** in the Ultra-Violet, and The Ultra-Violet End of the **Night-Sky** Spectrum.—Dufay: Gauzit, 20.
- Light of the **Night Sky** [Identification of Lines as Goldstein Nitrogen Bands].—Kaplan, 1324.
- A New Nitrogen Atterglow Spectrum [with Very Small Current Resemblance to **Night Sky** Radiation].—Kaplan, 2563.
- The Light of the **Night Sky**: Analysis of the Intensity Variations at Three Stations.—Raveleigh and Jones, 3773.
- Energy and Angular Momentum in Certain **Optical** Problems.—Atkinson, 2179.
- On the Theory of **Optical** Activity. I.—General Theory of a System of Coupled Isotropic Oscillators. II.—Molecules with a Binary Axis of Symmetry.—Born, 2569.
- On the Fundamental **Optical** Invariant, the **Optical** Tetrality Principle, and on the New Development of Gaussian Optics based on This Law.—Herzberger, 3777.
- Stationary **Optical** Paths [Relationship between Fermat's Principle and That of Least Action].—Kothari, 2923.
- Experimental Researches on the **Optical** Dissymmetry of Space.—Esclançon, 2178.
- The Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** as a Function of Altitude.—Barbier, 23.
- Effect of the Temperature of the Stratosphere on the Spectrum of **Ozone**.—Barbier, Chalonge and Vassv, 1742 and 3770.
- The Götz Inversion of Intensity-Ratio in Zenith-Scattered Sunlight [for Study of **Ozone** Distribution and perhaps of Ionosphere Problems].—Chapman, 2173.
- Researches on Atmospheric **Ozone** carried out at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—Dauvillier, 18.
- On the Distribution of Energy in the Ultra-Violet Solar Spectrum as inferred from the Photochemical Theory of the **Ozone** Equilibrium in the Earth's Atmosphere.—Eropkin, 364.
- Further **Ozone**-Measures and the Possible Connection of **Ozone** with the Sunspot-Cycle.—Fowle, 1321.
- The Distribution of the **Ozone** in the Earth's Atmosphere.—Grotian, 3323.
- Quantitative Analysis of Atmospheric **Ozone** by Fluorescin.—Heller, 2566.
- Light Absorption and Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** [Survey].—Ladenburg, 3771.
- Researches on **Ozone** and Its Magnetic Properties.—Lainé, 2568.
- The Absorption Spectrum of **Ozone** at Low Temperature.—Lefebvre 1741.
- The Absorption Spectrum of **Ozone** in the Photographic Infra-Red Region.—Lefebvre, 2567.
- Determination of the Quantity of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere near Shanghai.—Lejay, 21.
- The Vertical Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** in High Latitudes.—Meetham and Dobson, 1743.
- On the Interpretation of Atmospheric **Ozone** Measurements [Solution of Integral Equation for **Ozone** Distribution].—Pekeris, 22.
- Records for the Ultra-Violet Solar Spectrum in the Stratosphere and the Vertical Distribution of **Ozone**.—Regener, 19.
- Thermal Decomposition of **Ozone**.—Ritchie, 3324.
- The Quantitative Determination of the **Ozone** Content of Air Layers near the Ground, with the Help of the Light Counter Tube.—Stoll, 1322.
- Ozone** in the Polar Night [Tromsø Results].—Tönberg and Gotz, 3322.
- A Significance of **Phase Velocity** in Classical Mechanics.—Labocetta, 3329.
- Some Experimental Investigations of the **Polarisation** of Downcoming [Long] Wireless Waves.—Witty, 3.
- Radio Field Intensity Measurements at Bangalore during the **Polar Year** [Low and Medium Frequencies from Near and Distant Stations: 1933 Eclipse Effects].—Narayanan, 2163.
- Report for the Propagation of Waves Committee, Fifth U.R.S.I. Assembly, and Report of Radio Wave Observations at Angnagsalik by the Dutch Expedition during the International **Polar Year** 1932-1933.—Elias: De Bruine, 2560.
- Phase of the Diurnal Component of the Gradient of Terrestrial Electrical Potential [and the Possible Connection with Ionosphere Layer Heights].—Guizonnier, 1738.
- Radio Propagation over Spherical Earth [the Merging of Watson's Solution into the Abraham Solution: Effects of Refraction by Lower Atmosphere, etc.].—Burrows, 2929.
- Propagation of Radio Waves over a Plane Earth [Error in Sign in Sommerfeld's 1909 Paper and Rolf's Graphs: etc.].—Norton, 2538.
- The Propagation of Radioelectric Waves round the Earth [Critical Survey of the Phenomena and Their Various Interpretations].—Rutelli, 3310.
- Summary of Some Theoretical Contributions by Dr. Balth. van der Pol and Dr. K. F. Niessen to the Problem of Propagation of Radio Waves over the Earth [U.R.S.I., 1934].—van der Pol, 2561.
- A Mobile Radio Research Laboratory [for Propagation Investigations].—Selvide and Mimno, 2554.
- Propagation of [Material] Waves in Wave Mechanics: Example of Elastic Waves [Rigorous Treatment, extensible to Electromagnetic Waves].—Brillouin, 3761.
- Exact Solution of Equation of Propagation of Waves with Quadratic Damping (e.g. Certain Types of Flood Waves).—Biot, 3330.
- Propagation: see also Atmosphere, Australia, Polar-Year, Velocity, Waves.
- Oscillations of Sharply Peaked Wave Form [Pulses] from the Electron-Coupled "Outer Grid" Dynatron.—Hayasi, 948.
- Radiation and Electrical Power Transmission.—Sumpner, 34.
- Sources of Various Kinds near a Plane Boundary separating Two Different Media [Reflected and Refracted Wave-Trains].—Green, 31.
- Theory of the Reflection of the Light from a Point Source by a Finely Conducting Flat Mirror: with an Application to Radiotelegraphy.—van der Pol, 3759.
- Remarks on the Derivation of Snell's Law of Refraction.—Erdélyi, 2570.
- Index of Refraction of Water and Paraffin at High Frequencies.—Skaggs and Dufford, 2152.
- The Refraction of a Wave Group [at Interface between Two Dispersive Media: Generalisation of Classical Theory of Group Velocity].—Stoney, 3758.
- The Refractive Index of Gaseous Mixtures [for Optical Wavelengths].—Bittel, 2922.
- Musical Atmospherics [Dispersion Theory tests Refractive Index Formula].—Eckersley, 939.
- Rotating Electromagnetic Waves.—Japolsky, 2176.
- Measurements of Heights of the Ionosphere and Experiments on the Scattering of the Electromagnetic Wave.—Maeda, 2556.
- Multiple Scattering [of Electromagnetic Waves] at Small Spheres.—Trinks, 2177.
- Scattering: see also Dispersion, Short-Wave.
- The Polarisation of Seismic Waves in the Primary Phase of Earth Tremors.—Dinca-Samuracas, 2573.
- Study of Emergence Angle and Propagation Paths of Seismic Waves [Travel-Time Formulae].—Ewing and Cray, 663.
- Wave Propagation parallel to the Plane Surface of an Elastic Solid, with Seismological Applications.—Higuchi, 374.
- An Inverse Boundary Value Problem in Seismology.—Pekeris, 664.
- North Atlantic Ship-Shore Radio-telephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—Anderson, 362.
- Scattering, Polarisation Errors and the Accuracy of Short-Wave Direction Finding.—Eckersley, 2660.
- Some Data concerning the Coverage of the Five Megacycle [Short-Wave] Standard Frequency Transmission.—Hall, 2926.
- Experimental Investigation of the Propagation of Short Waves.—Keondjan, 361.
- "Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100-1 000 Kilometres": Erratum.—Kolesnikov, 657.
- Experimental Contribution to the Study of the Propagation of Short Waves [including Data from Tokio-Paris and Shanghai-Paris Services].—Maire, 5.
- The Attenuation Characteristics of Short Waves in the K-H Layer.—Nakagami, 2558.
- Experimental Determination of the Influence of Geographical Location on the Received Strength of Short Waves [over Sea-Water, on Cornfields, Sands, Meadows, etc.].—Nakai, Kamoshita and Endo, 3763.
- Tests of Low-Angle Short-Wave Transmission between Japan and Europe.—Ohno, 2639.
- The Measurement of the Electrical Constants of Soil by a Lecher-Wire Method at a Wavelength of 1.5 Metres.—Smith-Rose and McPetrie, 17.
- The Electrical Properties of Soil at Frequencies up to 100 Megacycles per Second: with a Note on the Resistivity of Ground in the United Kingdom.—Smith-Rose, 3764.
- The Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Specific Conductivity of the Soil.—Baligin and Vrobiev, 2562.
- Soil: see also Earth, Ground, Short-Waves.
- The Principal Limit of the Transmission of Solar Radiation by the Earth's Atmosphere in the Far Infrared.—Adel and Slipher, 1323.
- Spheroidal Functions, and Addition Formulae for Spheroidal Functions [and Their Application to the Study of Wave Motion].—Stratton: Morse, 957.
- Apparatus for the Taking of Samples and the Study of the Composition of the Air of the Stratosphere [by Exploring Balloons].—Lepape and Colange, 2172.
- Measurements of the Electrical State of the Upper Stratosphere in the Polar Regions.—Boutch-Bruenewitch, 359.
- The Discovery of X-Rays from the Sun [responsible for Production of the E Layer].—Müller, 1316.
- Sunspot Number and the Refractivity of the Air.—Dneprovsky, 363.
- Sunspot: see also Ozone.
- The Tellegen Effect [Non-Linearity in Medium necessary for "Luxembourg Effect": Relation to Side-Band Controversies: Possibility with Light?].—Ramsey, 2170.



## Propagation of Waves—

- Temperature Changes in the Higher Atmosphere.**—Appleton, 2920.  
**Ten-Metre Activity Increasing.**—3768.  
**Determination of the Form of Pulse Waves [Transients on Cables] by the Methods of Simultaneous Measurement of Two Voltages.**—Szpor, 377.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation: Blue Hill [Harvard] Ranges: the Effects of Temperature Inversions.**—Brooks, 2154.  
**Ultra-Short [8.7 m] Waves in Urban Territory.**—Burrows, Hunt and Decino, 930.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation: Mobile Urban Transmission Characteristics.**—Burrows, Hunt and Decino, 2153 and 2918.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation over Land [17 to 200 Mc/s: Comparison of Formulae and Field-Strength Measurements].**—Burrows, Decino and Hunt, 2917.  
**“Über Einflüsse der Heaviseide-Schicht auf die Ausbreitung ultrakurzer [Ultra-Short] Wellen.”**—Chen Yu-Shou, 2545.  
**Further Results of a Study of Ultra-Short-Wave Transmission Phenomena [Over-Water Diffraction and Refraction].**—Englund, Crawford and Mumford, 3314.  
**Notes on the Ultra-High-Frequency DX Work [New York/Hartford 56 Mc/s Contact: Correlation between Signal Strength and Relative Humidity: etc.].**—Hull, 660.  
**Progress on the Ultra-High Frequencies [100-Mile Range on 56 Mc/s without Height at Either End: 75-Mile Range on 224 Mc/s to Mountain].**—Hull, 931.  
**Regular Ultra-Short [5-Metre] Wave Communication over 100 Miles [Hartford/Boston].**—Hull, 1440.  
**Hartford/Boston [Ultra-Short-Wave] Link Established on 2.5 Metres [Certain Lower-Atmospheric Conditions more favourable than to 5-Metre Waves: etc.].**—Hull, 1747.  
**A Simple Photographic Recorder for the Experimenter [as used for Recording Hartford/Boston Ultra-Short-Wave Signal Variations].**—Hull, 1748.  
**Air-Mass Conditions and the Bending of Ultra-High-Frequency Waves: New Light on how 5-Metre Signals are transmitted over Long Indirect Paths.**—Hull, 2544.  
**Five-Metre [Ultra-Short-Wave] Signals do the Impossible [Ranges up to 900 Miles].**—Hull, 3765.  
**Savville and Southampton to Manhattan Results on 5.83 m Ultra-Short Waves.**—Kolster, 988.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Service between Blue Hill and Mount Washington [142.5 Miles].**—McKenzie, 3766.  
**Radio Wave Propagation: an Ultra-Short-Wave Demonstration Model.**—Megaw, 1327.  
**Transmitting and Receiving Tests with Ultra-Short Waves [3.1 m: Distances up to 4-5 km].**—Möller: Hamburg Television Union, 659.  
**Considerations on the Propagation of Ultra-Short and Micro-Waves [Rome/Sardinia and Rocca di Papa Results].**—Pession, 1746.  
**Broadcasting Sound Pictures on Ultra-Short Waves in Germany.**—Scholz, 1526.  
**Cruft Laboratory's Mobile Laboratory for Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation Tests and Ionosphere Measurements.**—Selvidge, 3767.  
**Ultra-Short Wave Communication between Observatories on the Summit and at the Base of Mt. Fuji.**—Soga, 933.  
**Amateur [Ultra-Short-Wave] 5-Metre Transmissions [including Transmissions from “Daily Telegraph” Building].**—2919.  
**Ultra-: see also Earth, Micro-, Soil, Ten-Metre: also Very-Short. Factors affecting Ultra-Violet Solar-Radiation Intensities.**—Coblentz and Stair, 3772.  
**Experiments on the Reflection in the Upper Atmosphere of Trains of Highly-Damped Waves.**—Gutton, Galle and Joigny, 654.  
**Density of the Upper Atmosphere calculated from Twilight Phenomena [and the Confirmation of the Lindemann-Dobson Results].**—Link, 656.  
**The Influence of Magnetic Disturbances on the Propagation Velocity of Long Electromagnetic Waves.**—Stoyko, 8.  
**On the Velocity of Propagation of Short Radioelectric Waves.**—Stoyko and Jouaust, 2924.  
**The Propagation of Short Radioelectric Waves in the Region of Polar Auroras [Any Velocity Change?].**—Stoyko and Jouaust, 2925.  
**Further Studies of Radio Transmission in Geophysical Investigations [Smaller Apparent Propagation Velocity the Nearer the Great Circle lies to Magnetic Pole: etc.].**—Stetson, 1319.  
**A [Phase-Difference] Method of Measuring the Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, and Its Application to “Radio-Telemetry” [and to the Study of Short-Wave Propagation].**—Fayard, 150.  
**Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Energy.**—van Mieghem, 2541.  
**The Fraction of the Radiation from a Vertical Dipole absorbed by the Earth [Practical Formulae and Calculations].**—Niessen, 1731.  
**International [Very Short Wave] 28-Mc Communication again! [Four-Hour R9 Contact over 5 000 Miles].**—Grammer, 2155.  
**Viscous Fluids and Waves which can be Propagated therein.**—De Backer, 1755.  
**Equation of a Wave in a Medium with Velocity a Function of Time.**—Auld, 2542.  
**Analytical Investigation of Wave Propagation Phenomena in a Medium whose Constants are Functions of Time, Space, and the Surge Itself.**—Hayashi, 1753.  
**The Propagation of Rayleigh Waves in Heterogeneous Media.**—Pekeris, 2574.  
**Waves: see also Velocity.**  
**Electromagnetic Wave-Induction in Media at Rest and the Necessary Condition Therefore [Occurrence of Surface Waves: Propagation along Surface of Earth and Kennelly-Heaviseide Layer].**—Üller, 1732.  
**Wireless and the Weather [Atmospheric Pressure as a Vital Factor in Reception outside Service Area: Reception deduced from Isobars].**—Todd, 2171.  
**Electromagnetic Waves on a Wire with Concentrated Source of Energy.**—Noether, 3776.  
**Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress and a Group of High-Frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel Wire.**—Wall, 955.  
**Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress and a Group of High-Frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel Wire.**—Sproule, 1754.  
**A Resistance Transformer and Methods for Controlling the Characteristic Impedance and the Velocity of Propagation along Wires.**—Michelson, 436.  
**Zones of Silence [lying in Belts parallel to Magnetic Equator?].**—Stranger, 3317 and 3762.

## ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

- Diurnal Variations of the Electrical Conductivity of the Air.**—Viel, 57.  
**On the Cause of the Variations of Conductivity of the Air in Grottoes.**—Dauzère and Bouzet, 676.  
**Impulse and 60-Cycle Strength of Air.**—Bellaschi and Teague, 674.  
**The Electrical Strength of Air under Various Conditions of Strain [Survey of Recent Work].**—Woicker, 2187.  
**Circuits for Elimination of Atmospheric Interference with the Reception of Radio-Telegraphic Signals.**—Volpian, 1024.  
**Atmospheric Interference with Reception.**—Wark, 2936.  
**Localisation at a Great Distance of Sources of Atmospheric Parasites without the Use of the Radiogoniometer [Polar Year Results].**—Lugeon, 35.  
**Atmospheric Electric.** See also Electrometer, Meteorological, Polar-Year, Potential.  
**Investigation of the Atmospheric Electricity Potential Gradient in the Arctic [Russian Polar Year].**—Scholz, 3789.  
**Simultaneous Measurements of Various Elements of Atmospheric Electricity.**—Thellier, 1774.  
**Atmospheric Radioelectricity [Editorial].**—Bureau, 2181.  
**A New Method of Recording Atmospherics for the Forecasting of Storms.**—Faiiletaz, 667.  
**On the Sources of Atmospherics and Their Localisation [Review of Goniometric and Non-Goniometric Methods].**—Bureau, 668.  
**Nature of Atmospherics [Average Duration Some Tenths of a Millisecond: Discrete Pulses].**—Munro and Webster, 378.  
**Atmospherics.** See also Hurricane, Interference, Lightning.  
**Direction Finding of Atmospherics [and Its Use for Weather Forecasting].**—Henderson, 3779.  
**Simultaneous Observations of Atmospherics with Cathode-Ray Direction Finders at Toowoomba and Canberra.**—Munro, Webster and Higgs, 2935.  
**Musical Atmospherics [Dispersion Theory tests Refractive Index Formula].**—Eckersley: Burton and Boardman, 958.  
**Audio-Frequency Atmospherics [including Their Possible Use in Layer-Height and Electrical Storm Measurements].**—Burton and Boardman, 1331.  
**Study of the Diurnal Variation of Atmospherics at Shanghai.**—Lejay, 1757.  
**A Polar Aurora Expedition to Trondheim in March, 1933.**—Störmer, 59.  
**Aurorae and Earth-Currents.**—Rooney, 1345.  
**Reconstruction of Auroral Observations recorded on a Revolving Sphere at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year, and Results.**—Habert, 60.  
**The Production of the Auroral Spectrum in the Laboratory.**—Kaplan, 1344. See also Night.  
**Preliminary Report on Auroral, Magnetic, and Earth-Current Observations at Chestertfield, North-West Territories, Canada.**—Patterson, 1346.  
**Study of the Polar Auroras at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.**—Dauvillier: Mauraui, 61.  
**Auroras see also Cosmic, Night.**  
**Australian Radio Research Board: Sixth Annual Report.** 37.  
**Breakdown of an Irradiated Spark Gap.**—Rogowski and Fucks, 2578.  
**Total Formation of Carriers of Slow Cathode Rays in Air [at Various Pressures: Different Velocity Groups].**—Freund, 3793.  
**On a Class of Natural Movements of Viscous Fluids characterised by a Minimum of Dissipated Power [as in Atmospheric Circulation].**—Dedebant, Scherschewsky and Wehrli, 675.  
**A High-Pressure Wilson Cloud Chamber.**—Kipfer, 2581.  
**Gas Dischargers in the Cloud Chamber [Photographs of Negative and Positive Points].**—Raether, 2580.

**Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—**

- On the Falling **Cloud-Chamber** and on a Radial-Expansion Chamber.—Wilson and Wilson, 2209.
- Condensation Nuclei** and Particles in Suspension in the Atmosphere.—Thellier, 3339.
- Corona** Effect with D.C. Potentials.—de Fassi, 1767.
- Cloud Chamber Investigations of **Corona** Discharges.—Kroemer, 3337.
- A New Secondary Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** [Second Maximum in Absorption Curve].—Ackemann, 3809.
- Absorption of **Cosmic** Particles in Copper and Lead [No Marked Dependence on Atomic Number of Absorbing Screen].—Alocco, 1362.
- Energy-Loss and the Production of Secondaries by **Cosmic-Ray** Electrons.—Anderson and Neddermeyer, 78.
- Nature of **Cosmic** Rays [Existence of Two Primary Components].—Auger, 3353.
- The Absorption of the **Cosmic Radiation**, and Characters of the Two Corpuscular Components [Protons and Electrons?] of the **Cosmic Radiation**.—Auger; Auger and others, 1786.
- Ultra-Penetrating Corpuscles of the **Cosmic Radiation**.—Auger and Ehrenfest, 681.
- Analysis of the **Cosmic** Radiation at High Altitude.—Auger and Leprince-Kinguet, 682.
- Absorption of the Soft Component of Corpuscular **Cosmic Radiation**.—Auger, Leprince-Kinguet and Ehrenfest, 3808.
- On the Secondary Effects of the **Cosmic** Rays.—Auger and Rosenberg, 2205.
- A Hypothesis on the Nature and Properties of the Corpuscular **Cosmic** Rays, and Absorption and Secondary Effects of **Cosmic** Rays.—Auger; Auger and Rosenberg, 3805.
- Remark on the Paper by W. Kolhörster: "**Cosmic** Rays and Nova Herculis."—Barnóthy and Forró, 3347.
- Apparatus for Transmitting **Cosmic-Ray** Data from Stratosphere [by Radio Signals controlled by Photocell].—Benade and Doan, 1363.
- Influence of a Circular Equatorial Current on the **Cosmic** Rays.—de Benedetti and Vignao, 1360.
- Frequency and Magnitude of **Cosmic-Ray** Bursts as a Function of Altitude.—Bennett, Brown and Rahmel, 2196.
- On the Influence of the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Corpuscles of the **Cosmic** Radiation in the Latitude of Florence.—Bernardini and Bocciaelli, 3800.
- Cosmic** Ray Bursts in Liquid Dielectrics.—Bialobrzeski and Adamczewski, 2953.
- A Very High Altitude Survey of the Effect of Latitude upon **Cosmic-Ray** Intensities and an Attempt at a General Interpretation of **Cosmic-Ray** Phenomena.—Bowen, Millikan and Neher, 69.
- The Annihilation of the Proton [High Energy Proton **Cosmic** Rays converted by Collision into Photon and Positron].—Bramley, 71.
- Recent Researches on Fluctuations of **Cosmic-Ray** Ionisation.—Broxon, 1361.
- On the **Cosmic** Corpuscular Radiation in the Earth's Magnetic Field [Exact Definitions of Terrestrial Magnetic Quantities, etc.].—Bruins, 3799.
- Production of Induced Radioactivity by the **Cosmic** Radiation [Occurrence of Double "Stösse"].—Cairns; Alvarez, 1353 and 3812.
- The Displacement, in an Electrostatic Field, of Magneto-Electronic Spirals [Calculation applicable to **Cosmic** Rays, Aurora-Producing Secondary Electrons, etc.].—Cartan, 63.
- Cosmic** Rays studied 820 Feet under Water [Results indicating Presence of High-Speed Particles].—Clay, 66.
- Comparison of the Decrease of Intensity of the Primary **Cosmic** Radiation in Different Materials.—Clay, 3342.
- Absolute Intensity of **Cosmic** Rays: Additional Note to "Ionisation by **Cosmic** and Radioactive Radiation at Different Gas Pressures."—Clay, 3343.
- The Nature of **Cosmic** Rays.—Clay, 3804.
- Results of the Dutch **Cosmic** Ray Expedition, 1933.—Clay, 3341 and 3803.
- The Transformation of **Cosmic** Radiation in Matter.—Clay, 3344.
- Deep Water Measurements of **Cosmic** Rays in the North Sea.—Clay and others, 1791.
- Diurnal Variation of **Cosmic** Rays.—Clay and Woltjer, 3345.
- Variation of the Intensity of **Cosmic** Radiation at Different Heights and with Atmospheric Pressure: a Barometer Paradox: the Influence of Clouds.—Clay and van Alphen, 1792.
- Magnitude of **Cosmic** Ray Bursts.—Compton, 685.
- Cosmic** Rays [General Account].—Compton, 3351.
- An Attempt to Analyse **Cosmic** Rays.—Compton, 2950.
- Composition of **Cosmic** Rays [Recognition of Three Components].—Compton and Bethe, 72.
- An Apparent Effect of Galactic Rotation on the Intensity of **Cosmic** Rays.—Compton and Getting, 2947.
- A Precision Recording **Cosmic-Ray** Meter.—Compton, Wollan and Bennett, 686.
- "**Cosmic** Ultra-Radiation in Northern Sweden: Annals of the Observatory of Lund No. 4" [Book Review].—Corlin, 3348.
- Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on **Cosmic** Rays in the Stratosphere.—Cosyns, 1779.
- On the Electrostatic Deflection of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Danforth and Swann, 1783.
- Nova Herculis and **Cosmic** Rays.—Das, 2949.
- Researches on the **Cosmic** Rays carried out at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—Dauvillier, 1793.
- Statistical Fluctuations of **Cosmic-Ray** Ionisation in New Recording Meter.—Doan, 3359.
- The Radioactivity of the Earth's Crust and Its Influence on **Cosmic-Ray** Electroscopy Observations made near Ground Level.—Evans and Raitt, 3794.
- The Different Types of Rays in the Complete Structure of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Geiger and Fünfer, 1358.
- The Mean Penetrating Power of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Gross, 77.
- Analysis of the Absorption Curve for **Cosmic** Radiation.—Gross, 694.
- Correspondence on "The Electrical Conductivity of the Lower Atmosphere produced by the **Cosmic** Radiation."—Hess; Lenz, 382.
- Terrestrial Magnetism and **Cosmic** Rays.—Hess and Illing, 1359.
- Cosmic** Rays from Nova Herculis? [No Effect Proved].—Hess and Steinmairer; Barnóthy and Forró, 3346.
- Comparative Measurements of **Cosmic** and Gamma Rays with Ionisation Chamber and Counter.—Hilgert, 2203.
- Mountain Measurements of **Cosmic** Radiation in Various Geographical Latitudes.—Hoerlin, 74.
- A Coincidence Test of the Corpuscular Hypothesis of **Cosmic** Rays.—Hsiung, 67.
- The Resolving Power in Coincidence Registration [of **Cosmic** Rays] with Series-Connected Counters.—Hummel, 695.
- Cosmic** Rays and the Earth's Potential.—Huxley, 64.
- A Theory of the Origin of **Cosmic** Rays [Magnetised Charged Spherical Earth attracts **Cosmic** Corpuscles].—Huxley, 679.
- North-South Asymmetry of the **Cosmic** Radiation in Mexico, and "Shadow" of Earth Explains **Cosmic** Ray Variation.—Johnson, 1351.
- Evidence for a Positron-Negatron Component of the Primary **Cosmic** Radiation.—Johnson, 1357.
- Studies of the Corpuscular Component of the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Johnson, 1784.
- North-South Asymmetry of the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Johnson, 2200.
- Progress of the Directional Survey of **Cosmic-Ray** Intensities and Its Application to the Analysis of the Primary **Cosmic** Radiation.—Johnson, 3806.
- The Nature of the **Cosmic** Radiation [Summarising Discussion].—Johnson, 3354.
- The [Laboratory] Production of a Radiation of Energy comparable to That of Soft **Cosmic** Rays.—Joliot and Kowarski, 1777.
- Cosmic** Rays suggested as Cause of Light of Night Sky.—Kaplan, 3340.
- Cosmic** Rays and Nova Herculis, and **Cosmic** Rays and Novae.—Kolhörster; McCrea, 1355.
- The Directional Distribution of Coincident **Cosmic** Rays at Sea-Level.—Kolhörster and Janosy, 1778.
- Investigations on **Cosmic-Ray** Corpuscles [Absorption Experiments Show Gradual Energy Loss: Production of Secondary Electrons, Existence of Gamma-Component].—Kulenkampff, 690 and 691.
- On the North-South Asymmetry of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Lemaître, Vallarta and Bouckaert, 2199.
- Electric Deflection of **Cosmic** Ultra-Radiation.—Lenz, 381, 1782 and 3813.
- The Electrostatic Deflection of the **Cosmic** Rays.—Rossi; Lenz, 1781.
- Elements in Earth's Crust formed by **Cosmic** Rays.—Lewis, 678.
- Counter Measurements on **Cosmic-Ray** Corpuscles.—Maass, 692.
- Ionisation Measurements re the Connection between **Cosmic** Radiation and Nova Herculis.—Messerschmidt, 2948.
- A General Interpretation of **Cosmic-Ray** Effects.—Millikan, 68.
- What to Believe about **Cosmic** Rays.—Millikan, 3352.
- The Equatorial Longitude Effect in **Cosmic** Rays.—Millikan and Neher, 1352.
- Origin of the **Cosmic** Rays [High-Speed Particles accelerated by Gravitational Pull of Universe].—Milne, 1356.
- The Variation with Altitude of the Production of Bursts of **Cosmic-Ray** Ionisation.—Montgomery and Montgomery, 2197.
- The Enhancement of **Cosmic-Ray** Nuclear Bursts by the Presence of Subsidiary Material.—Montgomery, Montgomery and Swann, 2198.
- The East-West and Longitude Effects [in **Cosmic** Rays: Theoretical Effect of Dissymmetry of Earth's Magnetic Field].—Neher, 1780.
- Note on **Cosmic-Ray** Ions and the Shower-Producing Radiation.—Newman and Walke, 3360.
- Are the Formulae for the Absorption of High-Energy Radiations Valid? [Discrepancy between Theory and Experiment for Absorption of **Cosmic-Ray** Electrons and Gamma Rays explicable on Classical Theory].—Oppenheimer, 1787.
- Experiments on the Secondary Effects of **Cosmic** Radiation on the Hafelekar.—Priebsch, 3358.
- Further Measurements of **Cosmic** Radiation in the Upper Atmosphere with Open Ionisation Chambers.—Regener and Auer, 73.

**Atmospheric and Atmospheric Electricity—**

- Measurement of **Cosmic Radiation** in the Upper Atmosphere [up to 28 km] with a Counter.—Regeuer and Pötzer, 76.
- Effects of **Cosmic Radiation** in a Wilson Chamber at the Hafelekarr Observatory (2 300 m) near Innsbruck.—Rieder and Hess, 79.
- The Secondary and Tertiary Particles produced by **Cosmic Rays**.—Sawyer, 3810.
- Shower-Producing **Cosmic-Ray** Primaries [Absorption Measurements].—Sawyer, 3811.
- Secondary Effects of Primary **Cosmic Radiation**.—Schwegler, 3361.
- [Measurements of] the Azimuthal Asymmetry of **Cosmic Radiation** on Mount Evans, Colorado.—Stearns and Froman, 75.
- A Criticism of Dr. L. G. H. Huxley's Theory of the Origin of **Cosmic Rays**.—Stevenson, 680.
- Coincidence Counter Studies of the Variation of Intensities of **Cosmic-Ray** Showers and Vertical Rays with Barometric Pressure.—Stevenson and Johnson, 3355.
- Nature of the Penetrating **Cosmic Radiation** at Sea-Level.—Stevenson and Street, 3356.
- Counter Calibration and **Cosmic-Ray** Intensity.—Street and Woodward, 687.
- Transition Effects in the **Cosmic Radiation**.—Street and Young, 688 and 689.
- Shower Groups in the **Cosmic Radiation**.—Street and Young, 3357.
- The Absorption of **Cosmic-Ray** Electrons.—Street, Woodward, and Stevenson, 2952.
- The Origin of the Hardening of **Cosmic Rays** in Passing through Matter.—Swann, 1354.
- The Nature of the **Cosmic Radiation**.—Swann, 3350.
- The Significance of J. Clay's Ionisation Depth Data in Relation to the Nature of the Primary **Cosmic Radiation**.—Swann, 65.
- The Relation of the Primary **Cosmic Radiation** to the Phenomena Observed.—Swann, 684.
- Measurements of the Angular Distribution of **Cosmic-Ray** Intensities in the Stratosphere with Geiger-Müller Counters.—Swann and Locher, 3349.
- The Absorption of **Cosmic Radiation** in Various Materials [Improbability of Presence of Gamma-Radiation].—Tielsch, 693.
- On the Longitude Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** [Comparison of Theory with Experiment].—Vallarta, 3807.
- On the Study of **Cosmic Rays** at the Great Altitudes [Portable Counters give Smaller Values than Ionisation Measurements].—Vernoff, 683.
- Radio-Transmission of **Cosmic-Ray** Data from the Stratosphere.—Vernoff, 2945.
- Cosmic Radiation** and Stellar Evolution.—Walke, 677.
- Absorption of **Cosmic Rays** [Inapplicability of Klein-Nishina Formula].—Walke, 2201.
- The Thermal Equilibrium of the Elementary Corpuscles [with Application to Origin of **Cosmic Rays**].—Walgahn, 1785.
- Discharge Forms in a Cylindrical Counter [of **Cosmic Rays**]. II.—Werner, 686.
- The Penetrating Power of Secondary **Cosmic Rays**.—Zeiler, 3362.
- Rock-Salt Absorption of **Cosmic Rays** [High Transparency].—Ziemecki, 80.
- Cosmic-Ray** Results of the American Stratosphere Balloon Explorer I.—2946.
- International Physics Congress, London: Papers on **Cosmic Rays**.—2584.
- American Stratosphere Ascent of July 29, 1934 [Records show **Cosmic Ray** Energies due to Matter Annihilation].—70.
- Cosmic Rays**: see also Cloud-Chamber, Counter, Electron, Geiger, Ionisation, Penetrating, Showers.
- The Resolving Power of Counter Arrangements.—Volz, 2207.
- A Circuit for the Detection of Coincidences in Multiplying Counters.—Bernardini and Oppenheimer, 3814.
- Counters**: see also Discharge, Geiger, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- Statistical Error in Counting Experiments [particularly **Cosmic Rays**: Methods of Calculation for Minimum Error].—Peierls, 2194.
- An Improved Counting Circuit [using Pentode].—Barasch, 3815.
- Discharge Processes in Gases before the Breakdown [Multi-Canal Pre-Discharges].—Flegler and Raether, 3783.
- The Dark Pre-Discharge Current and the Action of the Cylindrical Discharge at Atmospheric Pressure as a Counter.—Jodlbauer, 697.
- On the After-Discharge and the Back-Discharge Figures, and A Study of the Discharge from Positive Electrodes.—Mochizuki and Imanishi: Shioya, 965.
- The Initiation of Discharges in Ion Free Gases [by Electrons arising from Field Emission from Cathode].—Flowers and Beams, 45.
- Investigations of Discharges with the Cloud Chamber.—Kroemer, 379.
- Field Strength and Surface Discharges from a [Plane] Dielectric to a Point Electrode.—Müller, 3784.
- Current/Voltage Characteristics of High-Potential, Direct-Current Brush and Glow Discharges in Air at Atmospheric Pressure.—Zeleny, 672.
- The Role of Surface Instability in Electrical Discharges from Drops of Alcohol and Water in Air at Atmospheric Pressure.—Zeleny, 2191 and 2941.
- Discharges**: see also Spark, Surge.
- The Rate of Evaporation of Small Droplets in a Gas Atmosphere.—Fuchs, 40.
- Earth-Current**: see Aurora, Lunar.
- Radio and Earth-Potential Observations in New England.—Kenrick and Goldberg, 1315.
- "Earth, Radio and the Stars" [Book Review].—Stetson, 1350.
- Earth's Magnetic Field affected by Solar Eclipse [Japanese Results].—Aktivosi, 54.
- Investigations of the Polarisation and the Spectrum of the Sky Light during the Total Solar Eclipses of August, 1932, and February, 1934.—Cohn, 55.
- Electrical and Atmospheric Phenomena at Cloud Heights in the Malabar District, Java.—Noppen, 3780.
- "Electrical Figures on Plates in Air": Discussion [Difference in Rates of Growth of Positive and Negative Figures, etc.].—Pleasants, 1770.
- Electric-Field**: see Lightning, Polar-Year.
- An Arrangement for Automatic Alteration of the Sensitivity of a Benndorf Recording Electrometer [for Measurement of Atmospheric Electric Disturbances].—Steinmaurer, 1342.
- Sudden Changes in Velocity and Direction shown by the Trajectories of High Energy Electrons [Cloud Chamber Studies illustrating Possible Behaviour of **Cosmic Rays**: High Angle Scattering].—Leprince-Ringuet, 2583.
- Explosive Distances** [in Air].—Rebora, 1768.
- Impulse Flashover of Suspension Insulators and Rod Gaps [New Data for Negative and Positive Waves].—Heve, 964.
- A Circuit for the Analysis of Geiger-Counter Pulses.—Ramsey and Lipman, 2582.
- The Study of the Electrical Characteristics of Geiger-Müller Tubes using a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Sears and Keid, 2208.
- Concerning the Recovery Time of Geiger-Müller Counters.—Danforth, 2206.
- The Production of High Voltages with an Air Current containing Charged Particles of One Sign.—Burkhardt, 3332.
- Static from Hurricanes may aid in Locating Them [Proposed Puerto Rico Research].—Kenrick, 36.
- Testing with High Impulse Currents.—McEachron and Thomason, 1769.
- A Note on the Source of Interstellar Interference ["Static Hiss" due to Thermal Agitation of Charged Particles?].—Jansky, 2937.
- Interference**: see also Atmospheric, Lightning, and under "Reception."
- The Intermediate Ion of the Atmosphere.—Wait, 3797.
- Variation of Small-Ion Production near the Earth's Surface.—McNish and Wait, 3795.
- The Distinction between Langevin Ions and Dust Particles in the Atmosphere, and Ionisation Balance of the Atmosphere near the Earth's Surface.—Wait, 3796.
- The Annual and Diurnal Variations of Ions in Urban Communities.—Gage, 3798.
- Ionium Spectrum of Air [depending on Meteorological Conditions].—Shiratori, 3338.
- A Rapid Method of Determining the Saturation Current, on Jallé's Theory of Columnar Ionisation, and Ionisation Measurements in Air at High Pressures.—Zanstra: Clay and van Tijn, 3802.
- The Ionisation in a Gas at Various Pressures under the Action of Photons and of Corpuscular Rays.—Clay, 3801.
- Ionisation** by Cosmic and Radioactive Radiation at Different Gas Pressures. The Influence of the Wall of the Vessel. Disintegration of Heavy Atoms by Cosmic Rays.—Clay, 2202.
- Dependence on Pressure of the Residual Ionisation Current [in Cosmic Ray Electrometers] in Different Gases.—Pribschli, 2204.
- Experimental Investigations regarding the Applicability of Lichtenberg Figures to Voltage Measurement.—Jørgensen, 673.
- Lightning** Effects [Description of Radio Set struck by Lightning].—Adshead, 1332.
- Induced Lightning Surges and Their Relation to Return Strokes.—Aigner, 2184.
- The Lightning Flash as Source of an Atmospheric.—Appleton and Chapman, 665.
- Lightning** Currents in Field and Laboratory.—Bellaschi, 3781.
- Multiple Lightning Strokes [as a Cause of Fusing].—Bellaschi, 3782.
- Lightning** Flashovers—on the Line or at the Station?—Bewley, 49.
- Lightning** Currents Measured.—Collins, 48.
- The Mechanism of the High Velocity of Propagation of Lightning Discharges.—Cravath and Loeb, 1333 and 2577.
- On the Relation between the Electrical Conductivities of the Air and the Danger of Lightning Strokes.—Gibrat and Viel, 2188.
- The Earth's Electric Field, Thunderstorms and Lightning [Critical Account of Modern Theories].—von Hippel, 38.
- Lightning** Discharges to Grounded Conductors.—Jensen, 1334.
- High- and Low-Tension Lightning Protectors.—Ledoux, 50.
- Dauzère's Theory of the Conductivity of the Air in Regions prone to Lightning Strokes.—Mathias, 3335.

**Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—**

- The Idea of Impurity in Globular **Lightning**.—Mathias, 671.  
**Multiple Lightning Strokes**.—McEachron, 670, 1759 and 2038.  
**Lightning Strokes and Buildings**.—Morel, 962.  
**Lightning Storms and Fires in the National Forests of Oregon and Washington**.—Morris, 669.  
 Proposals for the Observation of **Lightning Disturbances**.—Müller, 2185.  
**Lightning Research from Foreign Publications in 1934**.—Müller-Hillebrand, 2186.  
**Lightning and Protective Measures against It**.—Müller-Hillebrand, 2336.  
 Notes on a Case of Damage by **Lightning**.—Myers, 2940.  
**Lightning and the Washington Monument**.—Nat. Bureau of Stds., 1764.  
 On the Nature of **Lightning Discharges**.—Norinder, 666.  
 Investigations on **Lightning Discharges and Broadcast Interference in Sweden, with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Norinder, 2182.  
**Lightning Currents and Their Variations [Records of Magnetic Field Variations]**.—Norinder, 3331.  
 Some Studies on **Thunderstorms**. Part I. Report of the Observation of **Lightnings**.—Noto, 43.  
 Modern Conceptions of **Lightning Discharge Phenomena [including Prediction of Localities]**.—Stekolnikov and Javorski, 2579.  
 On the Relation between the Electrical Conductivities of the Air and the Danger from **Lightning**.—Viel and Gibrat, 3334.  
 Electrical Conductivity of the Air at Points [frequently] struck by **Lightning**.—Viel; Dauzère, 961.  
 The New Phenomena discovered by Schonland and Collens in the Path of a **Lightning Flash**.—Walter, 1758.  
 Return Strokes as Cause of Large Proportion of **Lightning Breakdowns on a 100 kV Line, and Their Reduction, and New Results of Lightning Current Measurements on H.T. Lines**.—Zwanziger; Zaduk, 2183.  
 Discussion of Papers on **Lightning Investigations on Transmission Lines**.—1763.  
 Paris H.T. Conference [including Localisation of **Lightning Strokes**; Conductibility of Air; etc.].—2939.  
 The Protection of Houses against **Lightning** [Official Appendix], 1765.  
**Lightning**: see also Thunderstorm.  
 Harmonic Analysis of the Diurnal Variation of the North/South Earth Currents recorded at the Park St. Maur Observatory [and the Question of Lunar Influence].—Rouerie, 58.  
 Reports of **Magnetic and Electric Work of Organisations in N. America during 1933/1934—1347**.  
 The Diurnal Incidence of Disturbance in the Terrestrial **Magnetic Field**.—Mitchell, 53.  
 The Passage of Charged Particles through the **Magnetic Field and the Atmosphere of the Earth [Theoretical Work]**.—Langer, 62.  
 The Annual Variation of the Earth's **Magnetic Field [and Its Connection with the 11-Year Solar Period]**.—Éblé, 2193.  
 The Diurnal Variation of **Magnetic Disturbance in High Latitudes**.—Stagg, 1776.  
 Apparent Effect of **Magnetic Activity** upon Secular Variation of the Vertical Component of the Earth's Magnetic Field.—McNish, 1349.  
 The Influence of **Magnetic Disturbances on the Propagation Velocity of Long Electromagnetic Waves**.—Stovko, 8.  
 Some Facts about Secular Variation of the Earth's **Magnetism [and the Correlation with Sunspot Numbers]**.—Sandoval, 1348.  
**Magnetic**: see also Aurora, Cosmic, Eclipse, Sunspots.  
**Meteorological Radio Soundings [Survey of Exploring Balloon Methods]**.—Bureau, 1772.  
 On the Necessity for a Permanent Polar Station for Radio-Meteorological Observations for the Weather-Forecasting Services: with an Appendix describing the Atmoradiographs and Radiogoniographs.—Luzon, 2575.  
 Atmospheric Electrical Condition and **Meteorological Elements**.—Shiratori, 1339.  
 "Physical and Dynamical **Meteorology**" [Book Review].—Brunt, 3790.  
 Luminous **Night Clouds** over Norway in 1933 and 1934 [due to Cosmic Dust].—Störmer, 969.  
 Luminescence excited by the Rotation of Mercury in a Glass Bulb containing impure Neon at Low Pressure [and Deductions regarding Light of Auroras and **Night Sky**].—Dejardin and Schwegler, 380.  
 Light of the **Night Sky [Excitation of Auroral Green Line in Rapidly Interrupted Discharge]**.—Kaplan, 968.  
 Light of **Night Sky**: see also 3340 and under "Propagation of Waves."  
 The Charged and Uncharged **Nuclei in the Atmosphere and Their Part in Atmospheric Ionisation**.—Scrase, 1338.  
 Atmospheric Condensation **Nuclei**.—Nolan and Guerrini, 2190.  
 The Absorption of the **Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation at Various Zenithal Inclinations**.—Bernardini and Bocciaelli, 1790.  
 Researches on the Frequency of Secondary Phenomena of the **Penetrating Radiation in Lead [Fresh Support to Rossi's Hypothesis]**.—Driego, 2951.  
**Photoelectric**: see Spark.  
 Atmospheric-Electric Observations at the College-Fairbanks **Polar-Year Station [Alaska]**.—Sherman, 1343.  
 Study of the Earth's Electric Field, Atmospheric Ionisation and Vertical Current at Scoresby Sound during the **Polar Year**.—Dauvillier, 2942.  
**Polar-Year**: see also Atmospheric, Aurora, Cosmic, and under "Propagation of Waves."  
 The **Potential Acquired in the Natural Electric Field by a Vertical Rod Standing on the Ground, Insulated at the Bottom and Carrying a Collector at the Top**.—Dines, 1766.  
 An Analysis of the Diurnal Variation of the Earth's **Potential Gradient**.—Brown, 1341.  
 Atmospheric Electricity in Australia [Note on **Potential Gradient**], 1775. For other potential-gradient papers see Atmospheric.  
 The Diurnal Variation of the Space Charge and its Effect upon the **Potential Gradient**.—Dwight, 56.  
 Phase of the Diurnal Component of the Gradient of Terrestrial Electrical **Potential**.—Guizonnier, 1738.  
 The Amplitude of the Semi-Diurnal Component of the Gradient of Terrestrial Electric **Potential and Solar Activity**.—Guizonnier, 2192.  
**Proton**: see Cosmic.  
 The Discharge from **Raindrops in Intense Fields**.—Noland and Ryan, 39.  
 A Note on the Production of Cosmic Ray **Showers**.—Pickering, 2195.  
 Comparison between the "Curves of **Showers**" at Sea Level and at 2760 Metres.—Rossi and de Benedetti, 1788.  
 Some Researches on the So-Called "**Showers**."—Bernardini and Bocciaelli, 1789.  
**Sky-Light**: see Eclipse.  
 On the Electrical Nature of **Snow Particles**.—Nakaya and Terada, 3792.  
**Solar-Activity**: see Potential.  
 Photometric Study of the **Solar Corona** for Radiations situated in the Red and Near Infra-Red.—Lallemand, 2175.  
 Observing the **Solar Corona** [by Television Technique].—Skellett, 967.  
 Systematic Inclination towards West of the **Solar Protuberances**.—Roumens, 2944.  
 Development of the **Spark Discharge**.—Allibone and Schonland, 41.  
 Ion Distribution during the Initial Stages of **Spark Discharge in Non-Uniform Fields**.—Bradley and Snoddy, 2189.  
 Photoelectric Effect and **Spark Mechanism**.—Cravath, 1336.  
**Spark Discharges** between Resistance Plates [Calculation of Voltages Required].—Müller-Hillebrand, 3785.  
 Application of the Wilson Chamber to the Study of **Spark Discharge**.—Nakaya and Yamasaki, 47 and 1337.  
 Contributions to a Study of the Nature of the Oscillating **Spark Discharge**.—Purcaru, 44 and 966.  
**Spark Breakdown in an Inhomogeneous Field**.—Rogowski, 1335.  
**Spark Lag of the Sphere Gap**.—Lilles, 3786.  
 A Study of the Initial Stages of **Spark Breakdown in Gases [Phenomenon due to Electron Motion from Cathode]**.—White, 46.  
**Spark**: see also Air, Breakdown, Discharge, Explosive, Flash-over.  
 The Variation of **Sparking Potential** with Intense Ultra-Violet Illumination.—White, 3333.  
 Composition of Air in the **Stratosphere** [Gases in Same Proportions as at Earth's Surface].—Lepape and Colange, 3788.  
**Stratosphere**: see also Cosmic.  
 "Subsidence within the Atmosphere" [Book Review].—Namiias, 2943.  
 The **Magnetic Fields of Sunspots**.—Larmor, 51.  
 Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Studies of **Surge Phenomena**.—Allibone, Hawley and Perry, 42 and 1761.  
 Direct Measurement of **Surge Currents**.—Foust and Henderson, 1771 and 3787.  
**Surge Currents in Protective Devices [Analysis of Data relating to Magnitude and Probable Frequency of Occurrence]**.—Opsahl, 1760.  
**Surge**: see also Discharge, Impulse.  
**Thunderstorm Disturbances of a South African 132 kV Two-Wire System from 1926 to 1933**.—Neuhaus, 1762.  
 Review of the Progress in the Study of **Thunderstorms** and in the Protection of Electrical Installations against Over Voltages.—Berger, 963.  
 Some Studies on **Thunderstorms**.—Noto, 960.  
 The Electricity of Rain and **Thunderstorms**.—Gunn, 2576.  
**Thunderstorms**: see also Lightning.  
 "Through the **Weather House**" [Book Review].—Watson Watt, 3791.  
**Weather**: see also Meteorological, and 2171.

**PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS**

- Class AB **Amplifier Design**.—Apstein, 2220.  
 The Class B **Amplifier**: Useful Output Greater than Anode Dissipation; Grounds for the High Economy of the Class B Amplifier.—Schmoll, 707.

**Properties of Circuits—**

- Calculation of the Undistorted Maximum Output of a Triode Power Amplifier when the Loss in Coupling Device is taken into Account.—Fukuta, 980.
- Generation of High-Frequency Oscillations in Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers.—Borisovsky and Sapojnikov, 2588.
- Low-Frequency Relaxation Oscillations in Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers.—Sapojnikov and Vilks, 983.
- Amplifiers: see also Instability, Retroaction.
- Antiresonance: see Parallel, Wave-Trap.
- Relation between Attenuation and Phase Displacement in a Linear Transmission System.—Leroy, 3818.
- The Balancing of Valve Circuits [Ultra-Micrometer Circuits using Ordinary Valves].—Dowling and O'Ceallaigh, 3823.
- Beat Notes, Combinational Tones, and Sidebands.—Hazel, 970.
- Transport of Energy along Cables to a Distance.—Kropp, 2961.
- Circuit Theory on New Lines.—Hatschek, 708.
- The Graphical Determination of Resultant and Input Resistances in Complex Circuits.—Reppisch, 704.
- Conformal: see Parallel.
- A Mechanical Model of Coupled Electrical Circuits.—Chaffee, 3825.
- "New Representation of the Properties of Two Coupled Circuits": Correction.—Mesny, 1799.
- The Natural Oscillations and Dampings of Coupled Oscillatory Circuits.—Wagner, 3824.
- Cross-Talk Frequencies.—Wilhelm, 2590.
- A Theory of Ideal Detector.—Balbin, 2219.
- Effect of Output Impedance on the Performance of Square-Wave Detectors in Beat-Frequency Oscillators.—Baker, 1794.
- On the Functioning of a Distorting Element.—Budeau, 705.
- Frequency- and Phase-Distortion: Note on Compensation by a So-called "Negative Impedance" Method (using L.F. Retroaction at Output Valve).—Muresco, 3365 and 3829.
- Contribution to the Theory of Non-Linear Distortions and "Trip" Oscillations.—Kober, 3366.
- An Investigation of an [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillator with Distributed Constants.—Mailbaum and Osipov, 3841.
- Detuning an Oscillating Circuit by Earthing the Coupling Coil.—Fischer and Dietrich, 3363.
- Calculations and Remarks on the Efficiency of Machines [including Simple Sinusoidal and Relaxation Oscillators].—Le Corbeiller, 82.
- The Graphical Determination of the Efficiency Curve from the Input Output Power Curve.—Grocholski, 1366.
- Equivalent: see Kirchhoff.
- Contribution to the Experimental Study of Ferro-Resonance.—Rouelle, 981.
- Ferro-Resonance: see also Oscillating, Transient.
- A General Theory of Electric Wave Filters [Based on Image Parameters and Normal Co-ordinates].—Bode, 2211 and 2212.
- Ideal Wave Filters [Method of Design for Arbitrarily Close Approximation to Required Properties].—Bode and Dietzold, 2213.
- Anomalous Transmission in Filters [and Possible Uses of the "Inversion" Effect].—Brainerd, 3367.
- Contribution to the General Theory of Quadripoles and Wave Filters.—Dahr, 383.
- "Les Filtrés électriques" [including Wagner-Campbell and Cauer-Filters: Book Review].—David, 2214.
- Some Simple Transformations of the Impedance Functions of Electric Networks and Applications to Wave Filters.—Ekelof, 2210.
- Mathematical Theory of Mechanical and Electric Filters.—Haag, 1798.
- The Algebraic Structure of the Admittances of a Filter as a Function of the Frequency.—Haag, 2215.
- The Low-Pass and High-Pass Filter.—Hashida and Takashina, 974.
- Contribution to the Theory of the Two Circuit Band Filter for I.F. Stages.—Kafka, 414.
- Selective Transformations. Properties of Transformation and Selectivity Curves [Application to Electric Filters gives Heaviside's Equations].—Lévy, 1797.
- On a New Method of Band-Pass Filters and Amplifiers as Lattice Type.—Nukiyama, 977.
- Symmetrical F-Filters.—Selach and Zimbalist, 3816.
- "Electric Circuits and Wave Filters" [Book Review].—Starr, 1802.
- A Nomogram for the Band-Pass Filter (Zobel Type).—Starr and Hall, 976.
- Methods of Calculating and Improving the Effective Attenuation, Charge Impedance and Reflection Loss of Electric Filters.—Sterky, 1800.
- Relation between Loss-Factor of Inductance Coil and Relative Band-Width of the Band-Pass Filter.—Watanabe and Kamayachi, 975.
- Filters: see also Networks, Operational, Resistance, Resonance, Spheroidal, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- A Frequency-Lock Multi-Vider [for Multiplying or Dividing High Radio Frequencies].—De Young, 3847.
- The Frequency Analysis of the Heterodyne Envelope [Coefficients of Fourier Series in terms of Complete Elliptic Integrals].—Bartlett, 1365.
- Relations between the Real and Imaginary Parts of Impedances and Determination of the Impedances as Functions of One of the Parts.—Bayard, 2587.
- "Reversible Instability" in a Screen-Grid Valve Circuit, and Its Use in an Electronic Relay or Amplifier.—Pistoia, 3228.
- Instability: see also "Kippen," Oscillation.
- Intermediate-Frequency: see Superheterodyne.
- Switch-On Phenomena in Iron-Cored Choke Coils with Eddy Currents.—Eckart, 3820.
- On the Theory of "Kipp" Oscillations [Unified Theory for "First-" and "Second-Type" "Kipp" Oscillations].—Klutke, 387.
- "Kippen" [Instability Effects] in a Parallel Connection of Saturable Choke and Condenser [with a Resistance in Series].—Volkers, 83.
- Application of Kirchhoff's First Law to the Composition of Equivalent Electrical Circuits for Mechanical Systems.—Rabinovitch, 88.
- Investigations on the Non-Quasi-stationary Current Distribution in Systems of Linear Conductors.—Prister, 1430.
- Linear: see also Resonance.
- A Theory of Magnetic Circuits.—Koralenkoff, 389.
- Power Matching in High-Frequency Circuits ["Resonance" Matching in place of Transformer Matching: Resonant Lines for Ultra-High Frequencies].—Kupfmüller, 2585.
- Matrices Applied to the Motions of Damped Systems.—Duncan and Collar, 972.
- Mitnahme: see Pull-In.
- Grid Modulation and Heterodyne Rectification.—Doluhanov, 391.
- Special Cases of the Mutual Inductance between Circles, with Some Practical Applications.—Llewellyn, 397.
- On the Periodic Time of the Flashes of a Neon Lamp.—Terada, 3828.
- Method of Calculation for Networks of Impedances [Free from Limitations of Quadripole Theory].—Baranov, 1801.
- Impedance-Matching Networks.—Ephraim, 1367.
- On the Characteristics of Dissipative Transmitting Networks [New Method of Calculation].—Kamayachi, 973.
- Performance Diagrams for Non-Dissipative Symmetrical Lattice-Type Networks.—Kamayachi, 2957.
- On the Design of Retardation Networks.—Nagai and Kamiya, 979.
- Note on the "Bending" Properties of Symmetrical Electrical Networks.—Selach, 2956.
- Dissipation in Phase-Compensating Networks [Its Three Effects and Its Correction].—Starr, 3817.
- Networks: see also Complex, Filter, Retroaction.
- Non-Linear Dependence.—Gundlach, 700.
- On the Quasi-Periodic Solutions of the Equations of Non-Linear Mechanics, and On the Study of the Case of Resonance in Problems of Non-Linear Mechanics.—Kryloff and Bogoluboff, 699.
- The Non-Linear Theory of the Maintenance of Oscillations.—Le Corbeiller, 2218.
- Distortions [of Transient Phenomena] in Non-Linear Systems.—Tischner, 2217.
- On Non-Periodic Forces, acting on Oscillatory Systems (e.g. Radio Interference).—Alexander, 2216.
- On Some Non-Stationary Oscillation Processes [and the "Auto-parametric" Principle of Elimination of Interference].—Mandelstam and Papalex, 2593.
- Operational Calculus and the Study of Electrical Circuits in the Transient Regime.—Angelini, 1796.
- A New Theorem in Operational Calculus together with an Application of It [Extension of van der Pol's Theorem].—Schouten, 978.
- Application of a Theorem on the Development of Operators in Series to the Theory of Transient Phenomena on Homogeneous Conductors.—Kosten, 3819.
- "Les Circuits oscillants" [Book Review].—Merier, 3828.
- Some Properties [Attenuation, Resonance] of Simple Electrical and Mechanical Oscillating Systems and Their Characterisation.—Fischer: Späth, 702.
- On the Design of Mechanical Oscillating Systems.—Harkevich, 984.
- On Self-Oscillating Systems approximating to the Hamiltonian Type.—Pontrjagin, 85.
- The Transitory Regimes at the Excitation of an Oscillating Circuit containing an Iron-Cored Inductance.—Rouelle, 388.
- Undamped Electric Oscillation and Electrical Instability of a Transmission System.—Goto and others, 703.
- Self-Sustained Oscillations [and particularly Relaxation Oscillations].—Haag, 81.
- Oscillations: see also Non-linear, Non-periodic, Non-stationary, Pulling-In, Super-regenerative.
- Fundamental Considerations: Mechanism of Various Oscillators [Relaxation].—Usui, 982.
- On the Mathematical Theory of Auto-Oscillatory Systems with Two Degrees of Freedom.—Andronov and Witt, 2591.
- On the Behaviour of an Oscillatory Circuit with a Periodically Varying Inductance under the Action of an External E.M.F.—Rubchinski, 2596.
- The Theory of Operation of an Over-Driven Valve.—Berg, 2222.

**Properties of Circuits—**

- The Graphical Solution of Simple **Parallel-Tuned** Circuits [using Conformal Representation].—Builder, 2955.
- Some Aspects of **Parallel Resonant** Circuits [Analysis of Anti-resonance Conditions].—Craft, 385.
- Mutual Impedances of **Parallel Wires** [Theoretical Investigation including Non-Uniform Current Distribution].—Hoyt; Mead, 3364.
- On the Theory of the "**Pull-In**" (Mitnahme) Effect in Retroactively Coupled Receivers.—Lvovitch, 396.
- On the Building Up of Oscillations in an Auto-Oscillating System with Partial or Complete "**Pulling-In**" of the Frequency.—Raizin, 3822.
- Quadripoles**: see Filters, Resistance.
- A Theorem in Electricity deduced from the Generalised Maxwell **Reciprocity** Theorem.—van den Meersche, 3821.
- Linear **Rectification** [with Piotrons and Thyratrons: particularly the "Holding-Arc" Circuit for Thyratrons].—De Walt, 87.
- Rectification**: see also Modulation.
- On Parametric **Regeneration**.—Mandelstam and Papalexii, 2595.
- Regeneration** Theory and Experiment.—Peterson, Kreer and Ware: Nyquist, 393.
- Relector**: see Parallel, Wave-Trap.
- Relaxation**: see Amplifiers, Efficiency, "Kipp," Oscillations.
- The A.C. **Resistance** of Parallel Conductors of Circular Cross-Section.—Arnold, 2960.
- The Graphical Measurement of the Input **Resistance** of Various **Quadripoles**.—Reppisch, 3371.
- Effective **Resistance** of Conductors of Unequal Current Distribution.—Somiya and Takahashi, 3373.
- Discussion on "**Resistance Tuning**."—Cabot, 415.
- On **Resonance** in Linear Systems with Periodically Varied Parameters.—Gorelick, 2592.
- On the Growth of Amplitude in **Resonance** Phenomena of the Second Type [as in "Autoparametric" Filters].—Melikjan, 2594.
- Some Methods for Making **Resonant-Circuit** Response and Impedance Calculations.—Budenboni, 3330.
- Graphical Calculation of Linear and Non-Linear **Retroaction**.—Bartels, 395.
- On the Stability of a Network with **Retroaction**.—Bavard, 1364.
- Anode **Retroaction** in Various Valve Circuits.—Dick, 86.
- Theoretical Considerations on the Effects of **Retroaction** in Amplifiers.—Rousseau, 2221.
- The Adjustment of Phase-Pure **Retroaction** in Self-Exciting Systems.—von Philippoff, 394.
- Sidebands**: see Beat-Notes.
- Skin Effect** in Layered Cylindrical Conductors.—Krusc and Zinke, 695 and 2224.
- Spheroidal Functions** [Solutions of Differential Equations occurring in Filter Problems].—Stratton, 706.
- The Statistical Conception of Dynamic Systems.—Pontrjagin, Andronoff and Witt, 84.
- Subharmonics** in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems.—Pedersen, 2665.
- Calculation of Synchronism ["Gleichlauf"] in the Intermediate-Frequency (**Superheterodyne**) Receiver.—Kauter, 1795.
- The **Superposition** of Two Simple-Harmonic Waves.—Lee, Ku and Hsu, 2958.
- Oscillating Circuits with Slowly Pulsating Attenuation (Theory of the **Super-Regenerative** Receiver).—Erdélyi, 2954.
- An Extension of the Theory of **Three-Electrode** Vacuum Tube Circuits.—Levin and Peterson, 392.
- Transformations**: see Filters.
- Theory of Reactance **Transformer** [for Converting a Resistive Load of Value  $R$  into a Load  $nR$ , or vice versa].—Green, 3368.
- Calculation of **Transient** Phenomena [in D.C. Circuits] with Variable Inductance.—Hak, 390.
- Influence of the Initial Charge of the Condenser on the **Transient** Phenomena obtained on the Excitation of a Ferro-Resonant Circuit.—Rouelle, 701.
- Transient**: see also Operational.
- New Basis for the Theory and Design of the Grid Circuits of **Triodes**.—Lvovich, 2223.
- Graphical Representation of the Conductance, Current and Power Characteristics of the **T-Section** with Constant Input Voltage and Arbitrary External Load.—Kafka, 3372.
- Resonance of the  $n$ -th Order in a System with **Two Degrees of Freedom** for the Case of a Tight Coupling.—Rytov, 3370.
- The Telegraphist's Equations at **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—King, 2586.
- Ultra-High**: see also Linear, Matching.
- How to Calculate Oscillation Phenomena in Circuits with Periodically **Varying Parameters**.—Erdélyi, 3369.
- Note on the Theory of the **Wave Trap** or **Relector** Circuit [and the Asymmetry of Its Selectivity].—Klutke, 971.
- TRANSMISSION**
- Plate Supply to Valve Oscillators from **Alternating Current** Source without Rectification [for Aural-Type Radio Beacons: Analysis of Half- and Full-Wave Sine Modulation].—Plemianikoff, 399.
- An Analysis of Class C **Amplification**.—Reed, 2978.
- Type 59 Tube as Inverted **Amplifier** [requiring No Neutralisation].—Austin: Romander, 2617.
- Some Notes on the Stabilising of H.F. Power **Amplifiers**.—Greig, 2616.
- Recent Developments of Class B Audio- and Radio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [and the Reduction of Distortion].—Barton, 2980.
- Predetermination of the Working Conditions for High-Frequency Power **Amplifiers** [with General Formulae and Abacs for Class A, B and C Amplifiers].—Rubin, 101.
- Analysis of the Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class C **Amplifiers**.—Mouromitseff and Kozaowski, 2981 and 3389.
- An Analysis of Class B and Class C **Amplifiers**.—Miller, 2979.
- The Design of Class B **Amplifiers** [L.F. and R.F., by Graphical Method].—de la Sablonière, 1388.
- Amplifying**: see also Broadcast, Modulating.
- Asymmetric Side-Band** Broadcast Transmission.—Eckersley, 2975.
- Auto-Parametric**: see Oscillator.
- The **Barkhausen** Oscillator [Simple Explanation of Action].—Llewellyn, 3376.
- Some Notes on the Wavelength Equation of **Barkhausen and Kurz**.—Sonada, 994.
- On the Theory of the **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations [Space-Charge more Effective than Negative Resistance in Oscillation Generation].—Gill: Alfvén, 1805.
- Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillator Operation with Positive Plate Potentials.—Dytrt, 2225.
- On the Theory of the **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations.—Alfvén, 993.
- Investigations on **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations [Experimental Work, particularly on the Energy Relations].—Herziger, 709.
- On the Theory of the **Brake-Field** Characteristic [Extension of Below's Theory].—Schulze, 398.
- Brake-Field** Circuit for the Generation of Micro-Waves.—Bechmann, 713.
- Requirements of High Quality **Broadcast** Transmission.—Hutcherson, 3388.
- Adjusting the Class B Linear Power Amplifier in **Broadcast** Station Equipment [by Calculation].—Hallmann, 3390.
- A High-Quality **Broadcast** Transmitter of Medium Power.—Poole, 3391.
- A 500-Kilowatt **Broadcast** Transmitter in America, 564 and 565.
- Cathode-Ray**: see Micro-Wave.
- Centimetre**: see Micro-Wave.
- Coils**: see Inductance, Toroidal.
- Automatic Syntraction of Two **Broadcast** Carriers [in **Common-Wave** Broadcasting].—Gunsolley, 2232.
- Common-Wave** Broadcasting: see also under "Stations, Design and Operation."
- Further **Controlled-Carrier** 'Phone Systems: Suppressor-Grid and Class C Excitation Methods, 3852.
- Crystal** Oscillators for Radio Transmitters: an Account of Experimental Work carried out by the Post Office.—Booth and Dixon, 3386.
- A **Controlled-Oscillator** Circuit in which the **Crystal** Load is Adjustable ["R" Circuit enabling 100 Watts to be handled in One Stage].—Ruspoli, 1383.
- Better **Crystal** Stability without a Heater Oven.—Dillard, 1018.
- Practical Operating Advantages of Low Temperature-Frequency Coefficient **Crystals** [particularly the "V-Cut" Crystal].—Baldwin and Bokovov, 1023.
- Crystals**: see also Frequency, Octode, Oscillator, Quartz, Ultra-Short.
- Diodes**: see Electron, Micro-Waves.
- Graphical Harmonic Analysis for determining Modulation **Distortion** in Amplifier Tubes.—Ferris, 2976.
- Dwarf**: see Micro-Wave.
- The Grid-Coupled **Dynatron**.—Gager, 3849.
- The Characteristics of the **Dynatron** [and Their Mathematical Expression].—Groszkowski, 2235.
- Further Studies on the **Duodynatron** Oscillator.—Hayasi, 1004.
- Frequency Stability of the **Duodynatron** Oscillator [and the "Mutual Frequency Variation"].—Hayasi, 1005.
- Electron-Coupled Oscillation excited by the **Dynatron** "Kipp-schwingung," and a New Method of Generating Oscillation of Sharply Peaked Wave Form.—Hayasi, 1007.
- The **Dynatron** Frequency Doubler.—Hayasi, 1389.
- Multi-Frequency **Dynatron** Oscillator and Its Frequency Stability [and Comparison with the Duo-Dynatron].—Hayasi and Hikusaki, 1814.
- A Temperature-Compensated **Dynatron** Oscillator of High Frequency-Stability.—Piddington, 1813.
- Simultaneous Generation of the Electron Oscillation and the **Dynatron** Oscillation with a Single Triode.—Sugimoto, 1006.
- Dynatron**: see also Electron.
- Increasing the **Efficiency** of Broadcasting Stations [Comparison of New Transmission Methods].—Mödel, 568.
- The Variation of Voltage-Distribution and of **Electron** Transit-Time with Current in the Planar Diode [with Application to Micro-Wave Oscillations].—Cockburn, 3894.
- The Time of Flight of **Electrons** in a Cylindrical Diode: Case when Current is Limited by Space Charge.—Fortescue, 2967.

**Transmission—**

- Time of Flight **Electrons** [Transit Time = Anode Charge/Anode Current: a New Factor S].—Moullin: Fortescue, 3375.
- An **Electron-Oscillator** with Plane Electrodes [and "Backing-Plate"]—Thompson and Zottu, 990.
- On an **Electron-Oscillation Circuit** using Anode Balance [compensating for Potential Drop along Directly-Heated Cathode].—Ohtaka, 3335.
- A New Type of **Electron-Oscillation** outside the Oscillation Electrode of an "Inner-Grid" Dynatron].—Hayasi, 2602.
- A New System of Modulating **Electron-Oscillation** without Undue Frequency Modulation.—Hayasi, 3337.
- Electron**: see also Dynatron, Micro-Wave.
- The Mechanism of **Electronic Oscillations** [in Brake-Field Triode].—Benham, 1374.
- Some Experiments on **Electronic Oscillations** [in B.-K. Circuit].—Levshon, 1804.
- On **Electronic Oscillation** of Triodes with the so-called B-Type Circuit [Anode and Grid bridged with High Resistance: a Link between Diode and Triode Electronic Oscillations].—Ohtaka, 998.
- On **Electronic Oscillation Circuit**.—Ohtaka, 2601.
- Powerful Generation of Ultra-Short Waves by means of **Electronic Oscillation**.—Uda and Nakamura: Kozanowski, 2965.
- The **Electronic Oscillation** as a Standing Wave in an Organ Pipe.—Usui, 997.
- On **Electronic Oscillations** of Ultra-Short Wavelength in Special Concentric-Electrode Triodes.—Yamamoto and Degawa, 999.
- On Vacuum Tube **Electronics** [Transit-Time Effects even at 50 in Wavelength and longer].—Bakker and de Vries, 3374.
- Vacuum-Tube **Electronics**: see also Ultra-High.
- A Frequency-Lock Multi-Vider: an Interesting Circuit for Multiplying and Dividing High Radio Frequencies.—De Young, 3347.
- The Stabilisation of a Beat Frequency by Compensation of the Temperature Coefficients.—de Gramont and Beretzki, 2607.
- Monitoring the Standard Frequency Emissions.—Lapham, 3337.
- Resonant Lines for Frequency Control.—Hansell, 3346.
- Frequency Control by Low Power Factor Line Circuits.—Hansell, Kröger and Carter, 2968.
- Frequency Control and Stabilisation**: see also Crystal, Dynatron, Starting, Transmission-Line, Ultra.
- A New System of Frequency Stabilisation for Valve Oscillators.—Hayasi, 3335.
- The [Frequency] Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators by Systems with Distributed Constants [Lecher Wires].—Wwedensky, Michailow and Skibarko, 98.
- On the Frequency Variation of the Commercial Short-Wave Radio Transmitter [and the Abolition of Thermostatic Control].—Koga and Nagaya, 1020.
- A Complete 20 Watt 'Phone operating on 110 Volt D.C. Mains: illustrating the Wide Adaptability of the New Gas Triodes in A.F. and R.F. Circuits.—Spencer and Purinton, 2605.
- Production of Oscillations with the "Habann" [Split Anode] Valve.—Fritz, 3379.
- The Measurement of Harmonic Power Output of a Radio Transmitter.—Honnell and Ferrell, 406.
- [Tentative] High-Fidelity Transmission Standards of the F.C.C., 2618.
- Discussion on "High Quality Radio Broadcasting."—Roder: Ballantine, 2230.
- A High-Speed Transmitter utilising a Hot-Cathode Thyatron [capable of 6 000 Letters per Minute: using Photocells].—Kondo, 1017.
- Effect of Temperature on Inductance of Coil controlled by Eddy-Current Surface at suitable Distance and of suitable Shape and Coefficient of Expansion.—Telefunken, 1380.
- The Temperature Coefficient of Inductance with Special Reference to the Valve Generator.—Moullin, 1379.
- Inductances**: see also Toroidal.
- Inductive**: see Micro-Wave (1390).
- Ionic**: see Magnetic.
- A New Type Ultra-High-Frequency [Loop] Transmitter.—King, 3332 and 3333.
- On the Use of **Magnetic Fields** for the Production of Ultra-Short Waves [and the Development of Transmitters for 70-120 cm and 3.5-4.5 m Wavelengths].—Ponte, 710.
- The Generation of Ionic Currents in a High Vacuum with the Help of the **Magnetic Field**.—Slutzkin, Braude and Wigdortschik, 92.
- Magnetically Modulated Valve Oscillator** [with Conical Anode for Linear Modulation].—Elser, 1010.
- Grating Theory and Study of the **Magnetostatic Oscillator** Frequency.—Cleeton, 2963.
- Electronic Theory and the **Magnetron Oscillator**.—Benham, 985.
- Magnetrons** for Decimetre Waves.—Bovsheverov and Grechowa, 3340.
- The Inclined-Field **Magnetron** as Generator of Micro-Waves.—Carrara, 2962.
- The **Magnetron** as Generator of Micro-Waves [Examination of Hull's Theory and Experimental Investigation of the Zăček-Okabe Law: etc.].—de Passi and Salom, 93.
- Magnetron Oscillators** for Generating Frequencies from 300 to 600 Megacycles (50 to 100 Watts Output).—Kilgore, 2964.
- Theory of the **Magnetron Valve Transmitter** with Split Anode, and On the Theory of the Electron Oscillations appearing in Magnetron Valve Transmitters.—Müller, 3378 and 2598.
- On the Generation of the Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillation by means of a New Tube called the Double-Anode **Magnetron**.—Okabe and Hishida, 2600.
- Magnetron Oscillators** [including Diagram of Philips Type XDC 100 L 2 Transmitter].—Philips Company, 3339.
- On the Ultra-Short Waves obtained with a **Magnetron**.—Pierret and Biquenet, 2599.
- Oscillations in a Split-Anode **Magnetron**: Mechanism of Generation [particularly of the New "Rotating-Field" Oscillations].—Posthumus, 91, 1370 and 2597.
- The Generation of Oscillations with the **Magnetron** [and Some Telefunken Types: the Lack of a Good Modulation System: etc.].—Runge, 1371.
- The Generation of Electromagnetic Waves below 50 cm with Split-Anode **Magnetrons** [Power in Aerial up to 25 W at 30 cm].—Slutzkin, Leljakow, Koplowitsch, Wyschinski, and Usikow, 89.
- The Theory of the Split-Anode **Magnetron Generator**.—Slutzkin, 90.
- Magnetrons**: see also Habann.
- Mercury Vapour Lamp** as Oscillation Generator [or Amplifier: Frequencies 50-20 000 c/s].—Cisman and Jonescu, 99.
- A New Method for the Production of Short [Micro-Wave] Undamped Electromagnetic Waves of Great Intensity [Pulsating Space-Charge in Faraday Cage inside Cathode-Ray Tube].—Arsenjew-Hell and Heil, 3330.
- "Inductive" Amplification in a Valve with Negative Anode, and Its Possible Connection with B.-K. **Micro-Wave Oscillations**.—Bakker and de Vries, 1390.
- Development of [Micro-Wave] Transmitters for Frequencies above 300 Megacycles [and the Rocky Point Propagation Tests].—Lindenblad, 3334.
- Experiments with Inverted Diodes having Various Filament Cathodes [for Micro-Waves].—McPetrie, 991.
- Dwarf Waves as Space-Charge Oscillation Overtones. I and II [Development of Valve generating Micro-Waves of Frequency variable within Wide Limits].—Müller, 1803.
- New Types of **Micro-Wave Valves** [with Continuous Range of Wavelength].—Müller and Tank, 3443.
- Some Experiments on **Micro-Wave Oscillation** of Triodes each having an Internal Filament-Condenser.—Ohtaka, 995.
- The Elimination of Unwanted Oscillations in **Micro-Wave Generators** with Brake-Field Circuit.—Pletscher and Müller, 992.
- A New Procedure for the Generation of Ultra-Short Waves [Micro-Waves down to 19 cm obtained with Plate Positive and Grid near Filament-Potential, in a Normal Triode].—Pierret, 95.
- A Method of Distinguishing Dwarf Waves from Pierret's Oscillations [Micro-Waves].—Sonoda, 998.
- The Production of Electric [Micro-] Waves of Length less than One Metre.—Wagner and Hollmann, 1372.
- Transmission and Reception of Centimetre Waves [Micro-Waves of 9 cm, from New "End-plate" Magnetron giving 2.5 Watts: Measuring Methods: etc.].—Wolff, Linder, and Braden, 986.
- Micro-Wave Equipment** and Tests of the R.I.E.C. [Leghorn], 9226.
- Micro-Wave**: see also Barkhausen, Brake-Field, Electron, Habann, Loop, Magnetic, Magnetron, Modulation, Ultra.
- Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of Frequency- and Phase-Modulated Oscillations.—Lautenschlager, 400.
- On the **Modulating** and Operating Characteristics of R.F. Amplifying Valves.—Marino, 1009.
- Measurement of the **Modulation Percentage** of Amplitude-Modulated Oscillations: Comprehensive Survey.—Alberti, 1387.
- Frequency **Modulation** [Discussions of Armstrong's Tests on Ultra-Short Waves].—Armstrong, 2971 and 2972.
- Measuring the **Modulation Factor** at Decimetre Wavelengths.—Asseyev, 2615.
- I—The Meaning of "Modulation" in H.F. Technique, and the Measurement of the Degree of Modulation: II—The Modulation Systems of Radio Engineering: and III—Modulation Systems and the Working Costs of Broadcasting and Telephony Transmitters.—Brückmann, 2610.
- Contribution to the Theory and Calculation of Plate **Modulation** with Separately Excited Valve Oscillator.—Berg, 2611.
- A Method of **Modulation** with Pentode [giving Suppressed-Carrier Transmission without other Special Device].—Chiba and Okabe, 1013.
- Series **Modulation** [Advantages and Limitations: Need for an Improved Valve].—Culver, 2973.
- Radio Transmission with a Constant **Modulation Ratio**.—Efrussi, 2974.
- Modulation Method** for Short and Ultra-Short Waves [by Discharge Tube].—Esau and Pletscher, 1807.
- A Simple **Modulation Meter**.—Foot, 2977.
- Grid-Bias **Modulation** for the General Purpose Transmitter, and Grid-Bias Modulation of the 100-Watt Type Power Amplifier.—Grammer: Wirkler and Collins, 1809.
- Plate **Modulation** of Pentodes.—Grammer, 3351.



**Transmission—**

- A New System of Simultaneous Grid and Plate Modulation.—Hayasi, 714.  
Theory of Anode-Voltage Modulation.—Hofer, 1386 and 2608.  
The Power in Phase Modulation.—Istrashkin, 401.  
Interference Elimination by Frequency Modulation?—Klimke: Armstrong, 3395.  
On the Modulation of Tetrode Valves.—Lvovich and Verhovtsev, 1008.  
A [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph] Method of Modulation Percentage Measurement of Radio Transmitter.—Mori, 2613.  
On Frequency Modulation by Phase Rotation of Feeding-Back Voltage.—Narumi and Ischimasu, 1014.  
On Frequency Modulation by the Resistance Tuning Circuit.—Narumi and Saito, 3381.  
A System of Phase Modulation and Its Application to Picture Transmission.—Niwa and Inokuti, 1016.  
High-Efficiency Anode Modulation.—Person and Gorodnichev, 103.  
A New Modulation Method for Broadcasting Stations ["Floating Carrier"].—Pungs and Gerth, 402.  
Observation of Phase Modulation with the Braun Tube.—Sakamoto, Ide and Yamamoto, 1015.  
The Modulator Valve as a Variable Resistance in an Anode-Modulation Circuit.—Sapojnikov, 104.  
Energy-Economising Modulation Methods.—Wehrin, 1012.  
Overmodulation and Modulation Metering: the Use of the Two-Tone "Speech Equivalent" for Laboratory Measurements, 2614.  
**Modulation**: see also Controlled-Carrier, Distortion, Efficiency, Electron, Magnet-, Multiple, Transformers, Ultra-, Voice-Controlled.  
**Multiple Signalling** by Phase Variation.—Pistolkors, 2612.  
**Negative-Conductance**: see Oscillators.  
On the Neutralisation of Inter-Electrode Coupling in Radio Transmitters [particularly for Very Short Waves].—Zusmanovsky, 2969.  
Two Emitter Circuits with Octode.—Pavlik, 1812.  
Tables for Calculation of Vacuum Tube Oscillator operating with Complex Form of Plate Current.—Berg, 1810.  
Push-Pull-Push Oscillator Circuits for 15-Watt Second-Harmonic Output.—Brown, 2234.  
Phase Relationship in an Oscillator using a Parallel Resonance Circuit [Voltage and Current Relationships in an Oscillator with Auto-Parametric Excitation].—Tetelbaum, 2233.  
Design of Auto-Parametric Excitation Oscillator Systems.—Tetelbaum, 100.  
A New Type of Two-Terminal Oscillator Circuit: the Use of the 57 or 6C6 to obtain Negative Transconductance and Negative Resistance, 2236.  
On the Stability of Oscillators.—Antselovich, 3384.  
Crystal Oscillators for Radio Transmitters: an Account of Experimental Work carried out by the Post Office.—Booth and Dixon, 3386.  
Simplified [Suppressor-Grid] Oscillators: the Use of the 57 or 6C6 to obtain Negative Transconductance and Negative Resistance.—KCA Radiotron, 1815.  
Parasites and Instability in Radio Transmitters [Nature, Detection and Elimination].—Fyler, 3850.  
**Piezoelectric**: see Quartz.  
**Power Requirements** of the Final Stage of a Transmitter with Push-Pull B Modulation.—Hofer, 2609.  
**Push-Pull-Push**: see Oscillator.  
Development of the Quartz Control of the Telefunken High-Power Transmitters: Part II.—Bachmann, 1381.  
Thermal Characteristics of Piezoelectric Oscillating Quartz Plates [Zero Temperature Coefficients by Use of Very Thin Plates of Special Cut].—Koga, 1021.  
The Temperature Coefficient of Quartz Plates for Long Waves [1 000 to 3 000 m].—Koga, 1382.  
Quartz Plates with a Very Small Temperature Coefficient of Oscillation Frequency.—Matsumura and Kazuki, 1022.  
Away with Quartz Control for Short- [and Ultra-Short] Wave Transmitters!—Werner, 1019.  
**Quartz**: see also Crystal, and under "Measurements and Standards."  
The Valve Generator with Retroactive Coupling.—Tank, 1003.  
The Short-Wave Transmitters of the German Broadcasting Company [Portable and Mobile, for Outside Broadcasts].—Nestel, 1061.  
Portable 40-Metre [Short-Wave] Transmitter, 1385.  
**Short-Waves** in the Service of Reporting [Portable Transmitters at Gliding Competitions, for Running Commentaries, etc.], 1384.  
The Simultaneous Excitation of Two Frequencies in One Valve.—Lattmann and Salfner, 715.  
A System for Single-Sideband and Carrier Broadcast Transmission.—Murphy, 404.  
**Single Sideband Working**, 105.  
**Single-Sideband**: see also Asymmetric.  
**Stabilisation**: see Amplifiers, Frequency, Oscillator, Parasites, Quartz, Ultra-Short.  
**Standing-Wave**: see Ultra-Short.  
New Method of Starting Oscillations in a Self-Excited Valve Generator [with Leak Resistance in Grid Circuit and High Resistance in Plate Circuit for Constancy of Frequency].—Iakovlev, 2606.  
**Suppressor-Grid**: see Oscillators.  
**Syntraction**: see Common-Wave.  
Some Possibilities for Low-Loss Coils [Toroidal Coils wound with Strip Conductor shaped to follow Surface of Revolution].—Terman, 3845.  
Optimum Design of Toroidal Inductances [for "High-Q" LC Circuits for Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitters].—Reber, 3844.  
The Design of a H.F. Transformer for Coupling a Radio Transmitter to an Aerial Circuit.—Lvovich, 2283.  
The Efficiency of Closed Iron Core Transformers as a Function of Frequency [Principles of Design for Wide Band Pass Curve for Transmitter Modulation].—Eckart, 1808.  
**Transit-Time**: see Electron.  
The Effect of a Transmission Line on the Frequency Characteristic of a Radio Transmitter.—Ramm, 102.  
A General Purpose 50-Watt Transmitter [Five-Band].—Grammer, 1002.  
The Construction of Small, Self-Exciting Experimental Transmitters [Three-Point Connection and Huth-Kühn Circuit].—Möller, 2604.  
The Effect of Gas Pressure on Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillations.—Saveliev, 3842.  
Note on Vacuum Tube Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Llewellyn: Benham, 1806.  
A Synphase Circuit for the Generation of Ultra-Short Waves.—Aronberg, 97.  
An Earthed-Grid Circuit for Ultra-Short Waves.—Bontch-Bruевич, 2970.  
The Theory of Ultra-Short Wave Generators.—Gill, 94.  
The Production of Ultra-Short [and Micro-] Waves.—G. W. O. H., 1373.  
Practical Communication on the 224-Mc [Ultra-Short-Wave] Band: the New Tube and Directive [Yagi] Antennas reveal a World of Possibilities.—Hull, 1377.  
Stabilising the Ultra-High-Frequency Transmitter: Resonant Short-Line Frequency Control for 2.5 and 5 Metre Oscillations.—Hull: Terman, 1378.  
Progress in Ultra-High-Frequency Gear: Some Details of the New Equipment at WHBD [including "Organ-Pipe" (Resonant Line) Transmitters].—Hull, 2228.  
An Experimental Investigation of the Synphase Circuit for the Generation of Ultra-Short Waves.—Joffe, 96.  
Valves and Circuits for Ultra-Short Waves below 3 Metres.—Kelly and Samuel, 748.  
A New Type Radio Transmitter for [Ultra-] Short Waves [Multi-Oscillator and Directional Antenna System: Field approximating to Magnetic Dipole].—King, 2603: see also Loop.  
Generation and Utilisation of Ultra-Short Waves in Radio Communication [Frequency Stabilisation by Flywheel Action of "High-Q" External Circuit].—Kolster, 988.  
An Investigation of an [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillator with Distributed Constants.—Maibaum and Osipov, 3841.  
The Standing-Wave [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillator and the Vacuum-Tube Position [Wavelength Shortened by connecting Valve near Centre of System].—Mori, 987.  
Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter, Huth-Kühn Circuit [Wavelengths down to about 4 m].—Möller: Hamburg Television Union, 711.  
The Modulation of Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitters [Heising-Latour Parallel-Valve Method Best].—Möller, 1000.  
On the Characteristics and Applications of the "Modulation-Grid" Vacuum Tube for Ultra-Short Waves.—Nishimura, 3836.  
A Portable B-Type Ultra-Short-Wave Telephone Set.—Ohtaka and others, 989.  
Crystal Control for Ultra-Short Waves [Effect of Crystal Capacity decreased by Connection of Condenser].—Straubel, 3383.  
Valve Emitter for Ultra-Short Waves [Multiple-Valve Arrangement extending "Holborn" Circuit].—Telefunken, 3338.  
On the Design of Ultra-Short Wave Transmitters.—Vekslin, 2227.  
New Types of [Ultra-Short-Wave] Tuned Circuits, 1376.  
A Five-Metre [Ultra-Short-Wave] Transceiver, 2966.  
**Ultra-High and -Short**: see also Frequency, Magnetic, Micro-, Modulation, Neutralisation, Quartz, Toroidal.  
The Determination of the Data of a Valve Emitter.—Pisch, 3897.  
Studies of Very Slow Electrical Oscillations [2 c/s].—Bindseil, 3848.  
Phone Transmission with Voice-Controlled Carrier Power ["Floating Carrier" System].—Fyler, 1011.  
**Wide-Band** Transmission over Balanced Circuits.—Clark, 1369.  
Trials of New Wide-Band Programme Circuits.—Hamilton, 2306.  
**Working Costs**: see Modulation.

**RECEPTION**

- The All-Wave Set [and Its Special Problems].—Cocking, 3414.  
Antenna Switching: System for All-Wave Receivers, providing Maximum Performance in Low- and High-Frequency Bands.—Manke, 3012.  
Receiver Design Trends in America, 1418.  
The Influence of the Internal Resistance and Amplification Coefficient of a Valve on the Amplification and Selectivity.—Besson, 2984.



**Reception—**

- Limits to **Amplification** [Thermal Agitation, Shot Effect, etc.: Survey].—Johnson and Llewellyn, 756.
- Amplification** of Small Alternating Tensions by an Inductive Action of the Electrons in a Radio Valve with Negative Anode.—Bakker and de Vries, 1390.
- A New Idea in Short-Wave **Amplification**.—Bakker and de Vries, 3411.
- Amplification** with Modern Valves [and the Stability Problems], 418.
- Resistance Coupled Push-Pull **Amplification**.—Cocking, 3874.
- Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers**.—Cocking, 723.
- A New Development in Radio-Frequency **Amplifiers**.—Colebrook, 1039.
- Effects of Inter-Electrode Capacities on the Performance of Valve **Amplifiers**.—Matteini, 1045.
- Dual A.F. **Amplifiers** [as in Howard "Grand" Receiver]. 2254.
- Dual I.F. **Amplifiers** [One for High-Fidelity Broadcasting, the Other for Distant Broadcasting and Short-Wave Reception]. 2255.
- The Elimination of Instability in Multi-Stage **Amplifiers** caused by Coupling through a Common Anode Supply.—Smirnov, 478.
- Amplifier-Filter**: see Carrier.
- Aperiodic**: see Tuned-Aerial.
- Reduced Atmospheric Interference by Long-distance Propagation through Dry Ground.—Löwy, 3430.
- Atmospheric**: see also Interference, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
- Beat-Note Change and Frequency "Jump" of an Oscillating **Audion** as the Tuning of the R.F. Pre-Amplifier Circuit is Varied.—Kautter, 1394.
- An Improved Retroaction **Audion** [Distortion of Deeply Modulated Signals avoided by Diode System across Grid/Cathode of Audion].—Werner: Nestel, 3025.
- Retroaction **Audion** with Decreased Non-Linear Distortion.—Nestel, 3864.
- Audion**: see also Brake, Ultra Short.
- Automatic Frequency Control** [in Superheterodyne Receivers, to centre the Signal Carrier in I.F. Band].—Travis, 3013.
- Automatic Bass Compensation** ["ABC": to allow for the Reduced Volume Level in Home Reception].—Hazeltime Service Corporation, 3005.
- Automatic Control** [Full Advantages not yet Realised: Editorial], 3410.
- Automatic**: see also AVC, Selectivity, Volume.
- Tuned Antenna Circuits for **Auto Radio** [to increase Signal/Noise Ratio]. 3021.
- Automobile Radio 1935 Model** [and the Fight against Ignition Noise]. 3023.
- The Design of **AVC Systems**: A Practical Review of the Chief Methods.—Cocking, 1412.
- Audio-Frequency **AVC** [and Its Desirability until All Stations use Same Degree of Modulation]. 1836.
- Effects of **AVC Voltage Distribution** [Investigation of Different Percentages applied to Various Stages].—Overmier, 2263.
- AVC**: see also Fading, Volume.
- Band-Width**: see Noise.
- Six-Volt Receiver Design [for Farms and Rural Communities: H.T. from Filament **Battery**]. 3420.
- The Present and Future of the **Battery Set**.—Goldup, 3419.
- Beat Oscillators** for Modern Radio Receivers [for C.W. Telegraphy and for Indicating Resonance: Best Method of Coupling to I.F. Amplifier].—Manke, 1860.
- Grid Bias** by Cathode-Circuit Resistance: Calculation of the Condenser in the Cathode Circuit.—Daudt, 3027.
- The **Brake-Audion** in the Broadcast Band.—Schweitzer: Hollmann, 725.
- The **Brake-Field Valve** as an Audio Frequency Amplifier.—Groos, 108.
- Data of **Broadcast Listeners** over the World in the Years 1930 to 1935. 3888.
- The Design of **Broadcast Receivers** for Motor Boats, Sailing Boats, etc.—Nairz, 734.
- Radio **Broadcast Receivers** [Variable Selectivity, etc.: Tables of Principal 1934 Types].—Jammer and Clement, 733.
- Broadcast-Receivers**: see also All-Wave, America, Battery, Canadian, Exhibition, High-Fidelity and Quality, Performance, Permeability, Radio, Reflex, Scandinavian, Service, Single-Span, Superhet., Universal.
- Radio **Broadcast Receivers**: a Review of the Design Considerations involved in the Production of Broadcast Receivers for European Markets.—Jammer and Clement, 1420.
- The Modern **Broadcast Receiver**—an Electro-Technical Precision Apparatus [Works Methods, Component Testing, etc.].—Kalden, 1421.
- What Next in [Broadcast] Receivers? 3018.
- "Prüfen und Messen von Röhren und Einzelteilen" [for **Broadcast Receivers**: Book Review].—Wigand, 2268.
- Development of **Broadcast Receivers** in Relation to the Whole Development of Information Technique.—Troeltsch and Schöne, 2636.
- Miscellaneous **Broadcast Receivers** (see below).
- The Saba 330 W.L. a Three-Circuit Three-Valve Band-Filter Receiver for A.C., 2260.
- Siemens 26, Geodux 34 and Telefunken-Kurier 127: a Single-Circuit Two-Valve Receiver, 1854.
- The "People's" Receiver for D.C. and A.C. Mains, with High-Volt Valves, 1855.
- The German "People's Receiver."—Besson, 2258.
- The "Intégra 357" [3 Wave-Bands].—Besson, 1848.
- A Sixteen-Valve Receiver ["Midwest Radio Corporation"].—Besson, 730.
- The 1935 Receiver of the "Midwest Radio Corporation" [5 Wave Bands].—Besson, 1847.
- Description of a Radioelectric [Broadcast] Receiver: the G.E.C. Type K-80 [R.C.A. Types 140 and 240].—Besson, 422.
- The Telefunken "Deutschland" Receiver [as adopted by German Administration for Retransmissions, Quality Monitoring, etc.: Five Valves and Rectifier].—Besson, 3426.
- The Super-Synchrovox 6-35 Type 3677 of the Radio L.L. Establishment.—Abadie, 731.
- QA Receiver [for Use with the "Push-Pull Quality Amplifier"]—Cocking, 1043.
- Compact Battery Two [with Headphones: especially for Small Yachts], 3876.
- The Three-in-One Portable [with Headphones], 3877.
- The Wireless World Standard Two, 115 and 426.
- The Wireless World Standard A.C. Three, 427.
- Highly Sensitive Quality Receiver.—Cocking, 3875.
- The Wireless World 1936 Monodial A.C. Super [with Variable Selectivity and QAVC]. 3427.
- The Modern Quality Receiver [Latest Developments].—Cocking, 3421.
- Scanning 1934: A Review of Radio Broadcast Reception during 1934 [with American Statistics].—Langley, 1419.
- Canadian Radio [Production Figures for 1934] 2638.
- The Grid-Anode Capacity of Valves: Its Effect on the Associated Tuned Circuits.—Horgan, 1395.
- Capacities**: see also Amplifiers.
- On a New System of Receiving Set for Carrier Telegraphy [including a New Amplifier-Filter of Resonance-Current Type].—Watanabe, Kamayachi and Kikuchi, 1052.
- A **Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope** Equipment for Testing Receivers.—Berger, 3887.
- Cathode-Ray**: see also Tuning.
- Coils**: see Tuning.
- Corona**: see Interference.
- Reducing the Maintenance Cost of a Broadcast Receiver [Automatic Cutting-Out of Unrequired Valves].—Oechslin, 3024.
- On the "Diffusion" Coupling for "Depolarisation" Coupling: Only a Capacity Effect?—Krauthamer: Cordebas, 2266.
- Coupling**: see also Crystal, Superhet.
- Crystal Coupling** for High-Quality I.F. Circuits.—Bell Laboratories, 3869.
- Decibel**: see Sensitivity.
- Decoupling Efficiency**.—Kinross: Barclay, 1403.
- On the **Detection of Micro-Waves** [by Positive-Grid Triode].—Carrara, 1034.
- The **Detection of Frequency Modulated Waves** [Analysis of Process for Ultra-High and Micro-Wave Frequencies].—Chaffee, 2997.
- Considerations on **Detection** [particularly the Faults of Diode Detection and the Superiority of Grid Detection with Additional Space-Charge Grid].—Chauvierre, 718.
- Detection at Large Inputs**.—Cope, 3861.
- An Analysis of Power **Detection**.—Koike, 1047.
- Anode Bend **Detection** [with Tetrodes and Pentodes].—Strutt, 3405.
- The Anode Bend **Detector** with Retroaction [Smooth Adjustment, when Grid Bias is obtained by Cathode-Lead Resistance].—Bottke: Ruhrmann, 720.
- The **Detector** as a Radio-Frequency Load.—Colebrook, 1046.
- Effect of the **Detector Load** on Transformer Design.—Colebrook, 3862.
- The **Detector Load**: Some Experiments in Optimum Amplifier/ Detector Coupling.—Cope: Colebrook, 3863.
- Some Considerations on **Detectors**.—David, 416 and 1838.
- Increased Sensitivity with the Regenerative **Detector** [for C.W. Telegraphy].—De Cola, 721.
- Diode **Detectors** [Conditions for Distortionless Operation on Deeply Modulated Signals].—Foot, 719.
- [Experiments on Underlying Principles of] **Detectors**.—Geismann, 1837.
- The Signal at the **Detector**.—Graham, 3404.
- The "Acorn" Valve as **Detector** in an Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver [134 cm].—Hull, 1377.
- On the Improvement of the Characteristics of the Valve **Detector** and Amplifier, and Circuits for Regenerative Detectors, and Their Adjustment.—Morita: Kanazawa, 3403.
- Detectors** for 9 cm Micro-Waves, including a Special Split-Anode Magnetron.—Wolff, Linder and Braden, 986.

## Reception—

- Detectors**: see also Audion, Distortion, Interference, Rectifier, Superhet., Ultra-High.  
The Limits of **Distant Reception by Day** (for Medium-Wave German Broadcasting Stations).—Nairz, 2623.  
Linear Detector **Distortion** [due to Modulation over 100%, Sidebands unsymmetrical in Phase owing to Detuning: etc.].—Jarvis, 1393.  
Automatic Receiver for **Distress Signals** [the A.A.2.B. Auto-Alarm].—Bracke and Giroud, 2632.  
**Emission-Valve**: see Superhet.  
The 1934 Paris Radio **Exhibition**, and Some Notes on Radio Exhibitions Abroad, 736.  
Recent Progress in Radio Technique at the 11th Annual Paris **Exhibition**.—Adam, 1053.  
New York Radio **Exhibition**.—Dinsdale, 428.  
The 11th Great German Radio **Exhibition**.—Flanze, 116.  
The Great German Radio **Exhibition**, 1934—Schwaendt, 735.  
Novelties in Receiver Construction from the 1934 Berlin **Exhibition**.—Gross, 117.  
Novelties in Receiver Design at the 1935 Berlin Radio **Exhibition**.—Gross, 3871.  
**Exhibitions**: see also Leipzig Fair, Radiolympia.  
**Expanding**: see Volume.  
Determination of the Effectiveness of "Anti-Fading" Devices.—Mandel, 3854.  
**Fields** (Ratio of): see Interference (Mesny).  
The Optimum Decrement of Band-Pass **Filters** for the Reception of Telephony.—Bell, 3886.  
Contribution to the Theory of the Two-Circuit Band **Filter** for Intermediate-Frequency Stages (of a Superheterodyne Receiver).—Kafka, 414.  
Construction of an Intermediate-Frequency **Filter** for the Single-Span "People's" Superhet, and Improvements to the Single-Span Superhet.—Wilhelm; Sutaner, 3428.  
Mechanical **Filters** suitable for Single-Signal Superheterodynes (including Quartz Bar).—Noble, 1044.  
**Filtered Oscillator** [to prevent Hum and Audio-Modulation].—1843.  
Some Observations on the Efficiency of **Frequency-Changing Valves**.—Delion, 3057.  
Papers on **Frequency Modulation** for Ultra-Short Waves.—Armstrong, 2971 and 2972.  
**Frequency-Modulation**: see also Detection, Interference.  
**Frequency-Transformation**: see Multi-Range, Short-Wave, Single-Span.  
**Ganging** [and Its Inevitable Errors]: a Possible Compromise.—Bell, 3407.  
**Ganging**: see also Superhet.  
**Glow-Discharge**: see Tuning.  
High Frequency Compensation for **High-Fidelity Receivers**.—Walsh, 1935.  
Acoustic Testing of **High Fidelity Receivers** [Illusion of Presence in Studio requires Reverberation Characteristics of Studio to be reproduced in Living Room: etc.].—Wheeler and Whitman, 3003.  
**High Fidelity Receivers** with Expanding Selectors ["XPS"].—Wheeler and Johnson, 3006.  
A Long-Distance Receiver of the **Highest Fidelity**.—Nestel, 1426.  
Those **High Notes** [Importance of the Higher Frequencies].—Beatty, 420.  
**High Quality Radio Broadcast Transmission and Reception**. Part II—The Receiving System.—Ballantine, 3002.  
**High Quality Pentode Two-Valve Receiver** for A.C. Mains.—Sutaner, 732.  
Receiving Set for Specially **High Quality** Reproduction [with H.F. Amplification at 280 V and 4 mA. Diode Rectification, Special System of Retroaction, etc.].—Nestel, 3010.  
**High Quality Technique** [Essential Requirements of a Complete Receiver].—Cocking, 1048.  
Oscillations in the Magneto-Ignition System and Their Elimination.—Smith, 2240. See also Interference (e.g. Kumagai).  
The Deterioration of Rubber-Covered **Ignition Cables**.—Haas, 1632.  
Aids to the Measurements of High-Frequency **Impedance** (Slide-Rule and Disc).—Reppisch, 3402.  
**Instability**: see Amplifiers.  
**Insulators**: see Interference, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."  
**Interaction** between Radio Transmitting Stations [in Close Proximity].—Lvovich, 2986.  
**Interaction**: see also Luxembourg.  
Technical Progress in the Elimination of Radioelectric **Interference**.—Adam, 109.  
The Question of the Elimination of Radioelectric **Interference**.—Adam, 3400.  
Quenching Units for Suppression of Broadcast **Interference**.—AEG, 1828.  
**Interference** Suppression on High-Tension Lines by Tuned Choking Coils.—Aggers and Stonnard, 1830.  
On Non-Periodic Forces, acting on Oscillatory Systems [e.g. Radio **Interference**].—Alexander, 2216.  
Directions for the Protection of Radio Receiving Installations against the Radioelectric **Interference** caused by Heavy- and Light-Current Installations.—ASE and UCS, 1027.  
The Measuring-Technique Foundations for the Radio **Interference** Definition of the SEV.—Aubort and Gerber, 1028.  
Measurements on Some Broadcast Receiving Aerials subject to **Interference** from an Electric Light System: Study of the Ratio Useful-Voltage/Interference at the Receiver Terminals.—Aubort and Gerber, 2989.  
Measures for the Reduction of **Interference** by Stray Capacitive Fields in Amplifiers.—Benz, 1398.  
Note on the Tracing and Suppression of Radio **Interference** produced by Power Lines.—Boyer, 3879.  
A Radio Bogy [Unusual Causes of Fluctuating Signals and **Interference**].—Davey, 737.  
Parasites in Radio [Lecture on Industrial **Interference** and Its Suppression].—David, 1829.  
Measuring Radio **Interference**.—David: Dick, 3884.  
A Portable Measuring Apparatus for Investigating [the Frequency Distribution of] **Interference** Fields.—Deunhardt and Hinmuler, 1820.  
Investigation of the Radio-**Interference** Action of High-Tension Insulators.—Dick, 1833.  
The Elimination of Broadcast **Interference** due to Private Automatic Telephone Systems.—Eibel, 2620.  
The Influence of High-Tension Insulators on Broadcast Reception [**Interference** Investigation].—Furkert, 2249.  
Radio **Interference** from Tramway Signals on Two-Wire Systems.—Gerber, 1834.  
Plan to Eliminate Radio **Interference**.—Goldsmith, 1400.  
Diathermy **Interference**: Data on the Elimination of Radio **Interference** produced by High-Frequency Electro-Medical Apparatus.—Haskins, 1401.  
Approximate Method of Calculating the Minimum Value for **Interference-Suppressing** Condensers for D.C. Machines.—Heinrich, 3886.  
"Insulator Surface and Radio [**Interference**] Effects": Discussion.—Hillebrand and Miller, 1832.  
Radio **Interference** from Luminous Gas Tubes, and The Suppression of Interference in Baden-Baden.—G. W. O. H., 1399.  
Protection of Transpacific Receiving Station from **Interference** from Neighbouring High-Tension Line.—Kalb, 3880.  
Radio **Interference** [Methods of Suppression: Measurement].—Kinman, 2244.  
**Interference** Elimination by Frequency Modulation?—Klimke: Armstrong, 3395.  
Improved **Interference-Quenching** Circuits [and the Danger from Electrical Machines provided with Large Condensers].—Koch and Maas, 2250.  
Electric Oscillations [and **Interference**] due to Magneto Ignition Sparks.—Kumagai and Yamanaka, 3396. See also Ignition.  
Radio **Interference** from Discharges on High-Voltage Line Insulators.—Langton and Bradshaw, 110.  
Radio **Interference** from Electric Railways and Tramways.—Löfgren, 740.  
Some Characteristics of A.C. Conductor Corona [and the Sudden **Interference-Producing** Bursts of Negative Corona: etc.].—McMillan, 1831.  
A Radio **Interference** Measuring Instrument [for Crest and R.M.S. Values of Field Strength].—McMillan and Barnett, 3882.  
The Ratio of the Electric and Magnetic Fields close to an Aerial [Application to Industrial **Interference**, Its Diagnosis and Elimination].—Mesny, 1821.  
The Struggle against Radio **Interference** [in France: Legal Steps].—Mestre, 2991.  
Radio **Interference** from High-Tension Transmission Lines.—Prentice, Callow and Miller, 3878.  
Radio **Interference**: Post Office Service for Listeners.—Morris, 409 and 410.  
The Technique of Radio **Interference**.—Morris, 411.  
Radio **Interference** caused by Lamps.—Moss, 408.  
Measurement of the Characteristic Values of Sources of Broadcast **Interference**.—Müller: Siemens & Halske, 1032.  
Broadcast **Interference**: P.O. Investigations—Methods of Suppression—Legislation Abroad—Non-interfering Plant.—Neale, 1823.  
**Interference** from Internal Combustion Motors and Its Measurement in the Ultra-Short Wave Band.—Neubauer, 407.  
Broadcast **Interference** and Its Suppression.—Reppisch, 1824.  
Proposals for Nomenclature in the Technique of **Interference** Elimination in Broadcast Reception.—Reppisch, 2995.  
The Measuring Technique of Broadcast **Interference** Suppression, and Its Equipment.—Reppisch, 3885.  
The Broadcast-**Interference** Suppression Service of the German Post Office: Its Work and Latest Equipment.—Reppisch, 2621.  
Measuring Technique in the Suppression of Broadcast **Interference** [Comprehensive Survey with Fundamental Formulae].—Reppisch 2990.  
Measurements of the High-Frequency Impedance of Power Mains [in connection with **Interference**].—Reppisch and Schulz, 2619.

**Reception—**

- Radioelectric **Interference** [including the Measurement of "Intolerable" Interference, and the Swiss Definition and Regulations].—Roessgen, 2993.
- The Elimination of Interstation **Interference** [Heterodyne Interactions with Desired Carrier Wave].—Robinson, 1816.
- Test Bench for Measuring the **Interference** Properties of Electrical Apparatus.—Schmid, 3401.
- The Present Position of the Technique for the Elimination of Broadcast **Interference** due to Telephone Systems.—Seelemaun, 3881.
- The **Interference** Meter St.M.G.33: a New Help in the Fight against Broadcast Interference.—Siemens & Halske, 1033.
- Papers on **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—Siemens & Halske Company, 1029.
- Reviews of French Books on the Elimination of Radio **Interference**.—Singer: Baize, 1825.
- Radio **Interference** from High Voltage Systems.—Smith, 738.
- At the Listener's End [Interference Suppression Methods].—Smith, 3399.
- Interference** Quenching on the Creed Teleprinter.—Subra, 112.
- Apparatus for Measuring the Severity of Radioelectric **Interference** [used by French Administration].—Subra, 2247.
- A Detector Circuit for reducing Noise **Interference** in C.W. Reception: a New Experimental Angle in the Attack on Man-Made Static.—Thompson, 2243.
- Mains **Interference** with Directly Heated Output Valves [Oscillographic Investigation of Hum].—Tönnies, 2248.
- The Fight against Radioelectric **Interference** in Switzerland.—Trechsel, 1028.
- Circuits for the Elimination of Atmospheric **Interference** with the Reception of Radio-Telegraph Signals.—Vojpian, 1024.
- VDE Regulations for the Reduction of Industrial **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—Verband Deutscher Elektrotechn: 412 and 1827.
- Broadcast **Interference** Investigation—"Post Office Radio Service."—Warren, 1822.
- Radio **Interference** Suppression [Note on B.S. Specification No. 613, 1935]. 2992.
- Discussion of Papers on Various Types of Line Insulators [including the Subject of Radio **Interference**]. 739.
- Safety Regulations for **Interference** Suppressors, 1826.
- Radio **Interference** Committee [Summary of I.E.E. Report]. 413.
- The Suppression of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception and the Earthing of A.C. Motors, 111.
- Electrical **Interference** with Broadcasting: Interim Report of the Committee to the Council, 1025.
- Interference** Suppression in Switzerland [Table of Data], 2246.
- Meeting of the Measuring Sub-Committee of the Broadcast **Interference** Section (CISPR) of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) in December, 1934 (Berlin), 2245.
- "Handbuch der Funktechnik und ihrer Grenzgebiete": Industrial **Interference**, Its Measurement and Suppression, 3883.
- Interference**: see also Auto, Ignition, Noise, Static.
- Choosing the Intermediate Frequency.—Cocking, 3423.
- Radio Panel Lamps and Their Characteristics.—Kurlander, 3028.
- New Receiver Types at the Leipzig Fair: a Change in the Trend of Design.—Schwandt, 1851.
- Radio Receivers at the Leipzig Fair.—Schwandt and others, 3019.
- The New Regulations on the Abatement of and Exemption from Broadcast Licence Fees [in Germany], 2637.
- The Influence of Losses on the Merit of H.F. Circuits.—Richter, 1051.
- Interaction of Radio Waves [Luxembourg Effect]: a Summing-Up of Listeners' Experiments.—Appleton, 2251.
- "Luxembourg Effect" [by Spark Station] noted in U.S. in 1919.—Krusc, 1817.
- Observations of the "Interaction" Effect: a New Danger for Broadcast Reception? Luxembourg and Drotwisch interfere with Seven Other Stations.—Schmoll, 1396.
- Interaction of Radio Waves [Luxembourg Effect: Do Medium Waves impose on Long Waves? Is Morse Interference largely an Interaction Effect? etc.].—Stranger, 2252.
- The Beromünster Tests for the "Luxembourg" Effect: April, 1935.—Stranger, 2987.
- URSI Tests on "Luxembourg Effect": Interim Results in Paris Region, 1818.
- Luxembourg Effect: see also Interaction, here and under "Propagation of Waves."
- Magnetron: see Detectors.
- Mains: see Interference.
- Maintenance: see Cost.
- Merit: see Losses.
- Micro-Wave Equipment and Tests of the R.I.E.C. [Lghorn], 2239.
- Micro-Waves: see also Detection, Ultra-.
- Midset-Sets: see Super-Regenerative.
- Mitnahme: see Pull-In.
- Secondary Modulation in Regenerative Receivers.—Momot, 2625.
- The Overworked Multigrad Tube [6B7], 2265.
- The Application of Superheterodyne Frequency Conversion Systems to Multi-Range Receivers.—Harris, 2256.
- The Design and Testing of Multi-Range Receivers.—Harnett and Case, 3011.
- Receiver Band-Width and Background Noise.—Aiken and Porter, 3009.
- A Method of Measuring Noise Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits.—Peterson, 1819.
- Noise Suppressors.—Scroggie, 1030.
- Noise Suppression in Auto Radios, 3397.
- Radio Noises and Their Cure.—Tobe Deutschmann Corporation, 1031.
- Line Noises in "Universal" Receivers [75% easily Eliminated by R. F. Choke].—Montoux, 2994.
- Non-Periodic: see Interference.
- Output: see Watts.
- Padding: see Superhet.
- Receiver Performance Data [Some Difficulties in obtaining Absolute Measurements].—Stoakes: Cocking, 1406.
- High-Frequency Tuning by Iron Variometer (Permeability Tuning).—Polydoroff and Riepkra, 2630.
- Permeability Tuning introduced in I.F. Transformers [for Trimming], 3867.
- The Permeability Battery Four, 2631.
- On the Reception of a Phase-Modulated Wave by a Tuning Circuit.—Sakamoto and Kamazawa, 2624.
- Pricing Radios by Formula: an Empirical Method of determining Minimum List Prices, 2267.
- On the Theory of the "Pull-In" (Mitnahme) Effect in Retroactively Coupled Receivers.—Luovitch, 396.
- Quartz: see Single Span.
- Radioelectric Communications [a Study of Present Problems: Chapter I.—Selection and Intermodulation].—de Bellescize, 3406. For other chapters see 4100.
- Considerations in the Design of a High-Fidelity Radio-Gramophone [15-Valve Superheterodyne, Gramophone Company].—Brown, 3425.
- The Trend of Design at Radiolympia.—May, 3418.
- Radio [Receiver] Advances in Germany [including Sets with Electron Coupling giving Specially Good Selectivity with Simple Adjustment].—Zawadzki, 3020.
- Survey of Radio Receiver Production in the U.S.A.—Borsarelli, 1858.
- Radio Receiver and Tube Sales Increase [1934 Data].—, 1859.
- Characteristics of German Radio Receivers.—Schrage, 1422.
- Mechanical Features of the Season's Radio Sets, 1416.
- Receiver Performance Data.—Cocking, 114.
- Reception: see also Distant, Phase-Modulated.
- Note on the Power Consumed by Rectification in a Diode.—Marique, 717.
- Notes on the Theory of Diode Rectification.—Marique, 1391.
- Sirutor, a New Copper-Oxide Rectifier [for R.F. Circuits in Broadcast Receivers], 722.
- Two-Valve Reflex Receiver for A.C. Mains, with 9-Watt Output Stage.—Boucke, 1852.
- The Limitations of the Reflex Connection.—Oechslin, 1853.
- Reflex Knapsack Receiver [using the Special "People's Receiver" Valves KCl and KLI].—Nittura, 1425.
- Two-Circuit Two-Valve Reflex Receiver for D.C. and A.C., with Short-Wave Range: "Lorenz-Reflex," 3021.
- Modern Reflex Circuits [as embodied in 1934-35 German Receivers].—Schwandt, 726.
- Regenerative: see Modulation.
- Discussion on "Resistance Tuning"—Herold: Cabot, 415.
- A New Circuit for Resistance Tuning.—Colebrook, 1038.
- Stabilising Resistances for D.C. and Universal Receivers [particularly the Urdox and Iron-Urdox Barretters].—Schwandt, 1861.
- Resistances: see also Amplification.
- Resonance: see Beat-Oscillator.
- The Use of Low-Frequency Retroaction in Triode [Output] Valves.—Marinesco, 2985.
- Scandinavian Radio is "Different."—Coursey, 3417.
- Selection: see also Radioelectric.
- Variable Selectivity [Wide Range given by Pivoted-Coil Variable Couplings in I.F. Circuits].—Cocking, 3422.
- Receiver Selectivity Characteristics: What They Mean and How to Use Them.—Lamb, 2253.
- Automatic Selectivity Control.—Beers, 3008.
- A Variable Selectivity Superheterodyne "XPS" applied to Medium-Priced Receivers of Higher Fidelity.—Hazeltine Laboratories, 3007.
- Selectivity: see also Amplification, High-Fidelity.
- A Note on Self-Bias Circuits [Reduction of Amplification, and Its Avoidance: a Possible Increase of Amplification].—Williams, 1413.
- The Decibel as a Unit of Receiver Sensitivity.—Huff, 1428.
- Guiding Lines for the Service Testing and Repair of Radio Receivers.—Schaefer-Emch, 3029.
- Connecting Several Receivers to One Aerial: A Note on the Problems Involved.—Reed, 1405. See also Two.
- An Improved Short-Wave Frequency Changer.—Alway, 1409.
- One-Circuit, Three-Valve Short-Wave Battery Receiver, "Schalecotrop 3" [primarily for German Overseas Broadcasts], 3022.

**Reception—**

- Short-Wave Programmes for Waldorf Guests.**—Budenbom, 3413.  
Recent Tendencies in **Short-Wave Receiver Design**, 3412.  
**A.C. Short-Wave Converter** [with Heptodes in Push-Pull].—Dent, 1856.  
**Short-Wave** : see also Ultra-Short.  
A New Standard System of Reporting **Signals** [the "RST" System]—Braaten, 1427.  
**Single-Signal** : see Superhet.  
Frequency Transformation [with Special Reference to **Single-Span Tuning**].—Colebrook, 1041.  
The Single Range Superhet [Constructional Details of German Version of Wireless World "**Single-Span**" Receiver].—Sutener, 1849.  
Developing **Single-Span Tuning** [Further Improvements].—Cocking, 423.  
Developing the Battery Receiver [**Single-Span Tuning**].—Cocking, 424.  
The Wireless World New **Single-Span Battery Four**.—Cocking, 425.  
**Single-Span Tuning and the Quartz Crystal**.—Cocking, 2629.  
First Continental **Single-Span Receiver** [made by German Manufacturers].—Wilhelmy, 1042.  
A **Single-Span "People's"** Superhet.—Wilhelmy, 2257.  
**Single-Span** : see also Filter, Superhet.  
The **Spanish Radio Market**.—Cruse, 3889.  
New Method for Eliminating **Static** caused by Trolley and Electric Cars.—Schumacher, 3398.  
The **Super-Principle** [Methods of Generating the I.F. Oscillations and the Choice of the I.F.].—Rechnitzer, 728.  
The Brunet "534" **Superheterodyne Receiver**.—Besson, 1846.  
Description of a Double Frequency-Change **Superheterodyne**, Very Sensitive and Powerful.—Coupez, 1841.  
Correspondence on the Design of a **Superheterodyne Receiver** [Reduction of Background Noise].—Coupez and others, 727.  
An All-Purpose **Single-Signal Superhet** with Turret-Type Automatic Coil Changing.—Fisher, 3872.  
Second Channel and Harmonic Reception in **Superheterodynes** [and the Trouble caused by Back-Coupling between First and Second Detectors].—G. W. O. H., 1404.  
A 1935 Version of the Original **Single-Signal Superhet**.—Hubbell, 2259.  
Noise introduced in **Superheterodynes** with Frequency Conversion [and the Superiority of the Pentagrid Converter].—Hultberg, 1410.  
"The **Superheterodyne Receiver**, Its Development, Theory and Modern Practice."—Witts, 1845.  
Modern Design of H.F. Stages for the Amateur **Superhet** : Matching, Tracking and Stabilising Multi-Tuned Circuits.—Millen and Bacon, 1040.  
Short [and Ultra-Short?] Wave Reception with the **Superheterodyne Receiver**.—Papst, 3393.  
Prevention of Repeat Points [in **Superheterodynes**].—Rechnitzer, 1414.  
Oscillator Padding [in **Superheterodynes** : New Method of Treatment].—Roder, 1844.  
The Design Calculation of Ganged Condensers giving a Constant Frequency Difference [for **Superheterodyne Receivers** : Single-Knob Tuning by Suitable Profile-Shapes of Rotor Plates].—Schlad, 2261.  
New **Superheterodyne Arrangements** : the Duplex Superhet [with Double Frequency Change] and the Superhet with Short-Wave Oscillator [Wireless World "**Single Span**"].—Schwandt : Miram, 1424.  
The Scott Imperial All-Wave Twenty-Two-Valve **Superheterodyne Receiver**. 3017.  
**Superheterodyne Whistles** [especially those due to Harmonics of the I.F., and the Necessary Remedies].—Scroggie, 3870.  
The Operation of **Superheterodyne First-Detector Valves**.—Stewart, 1839.  
Whistling Notes in **Superheterodyne Receivers**.—Strutt, 1840.  
Telefunken Deutschland 656 : a 7-Circuit 5-Valve **Superheterodyne Receiver**. 1850.  
An Audio Output Stage for the Regenerative **Single-Signal Superhet**.—Van Arsdale, 3873.  
Discussion on a Paper on the Emission Valve Modulator for **Superheterodynes**.—Wheeler, 3015.  
Image Suppression in **Superheterodyne Receivers** [Specially Selective Aerial-Coupling Circuits].—Wheeler, 3014.  
Adjustable Coupling for I.F. Transformers [in **Superheterodyne Receivers** : leading to Economics in Manufacture], 2262.  
**Superheterodyne** : see also Automatic, Filter, Intermediate-Frequency, Selectivity, Single-Span, Synchronism, Ultra-Short.  
On **Super-Regeneration** of an Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver.—Ataka, 3392.  
**Super-Regenerative** [Headphone] Midret Sets.—Bergie, 3424.  
Oscillating Circuits with Slowly Pulsating Attenuation (Theory of the **Super-Regenerative Receiver**).—Erdelyi, 2954.  
Design for Higher Performance in the **Super-Regenerative Receiver** : Details and Characteristics of a New-Type Three-Tube U-H-F Circuit.—Fyvie, 3865.  
Fundamental Laws for the Application of the **Super-Regenerative Receiver**.—Hässler, 106.  
**Super-Regeneration** using the Pentagrid Converter.—Williams, 2626.  
Five-Metre Receiver [**Super-Regenerative Battery-Driven**]. 2627.  
A Three-Valve 5-10 Metre **Super-Regenerative Receiver**, 2998.  
**Super-Regeneration** : see also Ultra-Short.  
Wave-Band **Switch Design**.—Manley, 1415.  
Calculation of **Synchronism** ["Gleichlauf"] in the Intermediate-Frequency Receiver.—Kauter, 1795.  
**Tone Compensation**.—Scroggie, 3860.  
A Good **Tone Control Circuit** for a Pentode Output.—Daudi, 3028.  
The **Tone Control Transformer**.—Hughes, 2633.  
**Tone-Control and Compensation**. : see also Automatic, Volume.  
Iron Core ["Polyiron"] I.F. Transformers [also for Other Frequencies].—Crossley, 3868.  
Aperiodic Aerial Transformers [with "Stalloy" Cores].—Kinross, 3415.  
**Transformers** : see also Detector-Load.  
The Amplification of Programme **Transients** in Radio Receivers.—Builder, 716.  
Reception of Waves with **Tuned Aerial** and Aperiodic Reception.—Siegel, 2982.  
Brown Multi-Wave **Tuner**, 1407.  
The Glow-Discharge Indicator Tube with Three and Four Electrodes, as Optical **Tuning Device** for Broadcast Receivers.—Heinze and Pohle, 3855.  
Resonance Indication by Cathode-Ray Tube [**Tuning Device**].—Parker, 3856.  
The RCA-6E5 Electron-Ray Tube as **Tuning Indicator**, 4030.  
Signal-Seeking Circuits to aid **Correct Tuning** ["Directive Sense" Circuits supplying "Corrector" Circuits].—White, 1417.  
**Tuning** : see also Automatic, Permeability, Single-Span.  
Modern **Tuning Coils** [and the Principles of Their Design], 1050.  
On the Parallel Connection of **Two Receivers** to the Same Aerial.—Pistolkors, 2988. See also Several.  
Reversal of Rectified [Crystal] Detector Current at **Ultra-High Frequencies**.—Kopilowitsch and Tschernez, 107.  
New **Ultra-Short-Wave Development** [Armstrong's Frequency Modulation Work], 3394. See also 3395.  
The Holmdel Laboratory [for Investigation of Short and **Ultra-Short-Wave Reception Phenomena**].—Frisi, 1037.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Reception** [Design Data and Comparison of Super-Regenerative and Superheterodyne Types].—Dent, 2628.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver** with R.F. Stage and Distortionless Super-Regeneration.—Hertel, 2999.  
Design of a 5-Metre [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Superheterodyne Receiver.—Jowers, 3001.  
Receivers for **Ultra-Short Waves** [Audion and L.F. Pentode for 7 in Television Waves, and "Ultra-Audion" and L.F. Stage for Waves around 3 m].—Möller, 724.  
Receiving Apparatus for **Ultra-Short Waves** [including the Ultra-Audion with Super-Regeneration].—Möller, 1036.  
A Mains-Driven 7-Metre [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Receiver [Insensitive to Hand Capacity : Large Output].—Pailier : Moller, 2237.  
A Pocket 5-Metre [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] One-Valve, and a Standard One-Valve 5-Metre Receiver.—Pugh : Anon, 3000.  
Receiver Construction for **Ultra-Short-Wave Broadcasting** on 7 Metres.—Schwandt, 2238.  
**Ultra-High and -Short** : see also Detection, Frequency-Modulation, Interference, Superheterodyne, Super-Regeneration.  
The **Universal Receiver** [for A.C. and D.C. Mains].—Strafford, 421.  
Advancements in A.C.-D.C. Design [**Universal Superheterodyne Broadcast Receiver** 9 × 4 × 6.5 Inches designed to Special Requirements].—Ware, 1423.  
D.C.-A.C. Mains ["**Universal**" Receiver] Problems.—Wilhelmy, 1857.  
Reasonable and Unreasonable Demands on **Valves** in Receiver Circuits.—Steinle, 1411 and 3408.  
**Variable-Selectivity** : see Broadcast, Selectivity.  
**Voltage Variation** at Consumers' Terminals.—Wedmore and Flight, 2622.  
**Volume** [or "Contrast"] Expansion—a New Agency for Realism, 3859.  
Expanding-**Volume Amplifiers** [and a Relay Method].—Thomas, 3858.  
Methods for the Extension of the **Volume Range** of Broadcast Programmes, and Proposals relative to Their Use at the Transmitter and Receiver, 1408.  
An Automatic **Volume Expander** to Compensate the Volume Compression of Broadcast or Recorded Programmes.—Weeden, 3004.  
The Incorporation of a **Volume-Expanding Device** : a Suggestion for Amateur Constructors [Simple Circuit with Variable Mu Pentode and Copper-Oxide Rectifier].—Oeshlin, 2635.  
Practical **Volume Expansion**.—Branch, 2634.  
The Problem of **Dual Volume Control** in Broadcast Receivers [Simultaneous Regulation of Input and Amplification].—Wechsung, 3409.  
**Tone-Compensated Volume Control**.—Pearson, 1049.  
Recent Progress from the Technique of Automatic **Volume Control**.—Sturm, 2264.

**Reception—**

**Volume** : see also AVC.

How many **Watts**? [Correspondence on Necessary Undistorted Output for a Broadcast Receiver].—Furner, **3416**.

**Wave-Traps** and Selectors [Improved Efficiency by Use of Retro-acting Valve].—Mee, **1397**.

**Whistle** : see Superhet.

**AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS**

A Space-Saving **Adjustable** Antenna ["Sliding-Rod" Adjustment at Top of Vertical Quarter-Wave Aerial].—Eubank, **1872**.

New Antenna System Developed ["V-Doublet Antenna System" as Completely Assembled Kit for **All-Wave** Receivers], **3890**.

Triple-Doublet for **All-Wave** Reception [at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York]. **3037**.

**Atmospheric Reduction** : see **3430**.

The Problem of **Auto-Radio** Antennas, **1441**.

On **Beam** Antennas with Free [Radiation Coupled] Reflectors.—Takeuchi, **1057**.

W.L.W. [Cincinnati] installs "**Blind Spot**" Antenna Array—aimed at Toronto Area. **3034**.

Design of **Broadcasting** Antennas : on Its Natural Wavelength and Efficiency [Vertical Aerial with Horizontal Top].—Itow and Yokoyama, **2940**.

Low-Capacity Air-Insulated **Cable** [with Conductor centred by Kinks at Intervals].—Geoffroy-Delore, **3893**.

The **Catenary** in the Logarithmic Co-ordinate System.—Hak, **1442**.

An Automatic Aerial **Change-Over** System.—Mihelson, **1066**.

On the **Coaxial** Transmission Circuit.—Bekku and Inoue, **2643**.

A **Recessed Rod Conductor** for R.F. Currents, especially Aerials.—Rosenstein (German Pat.), **746**.

**Control** of Radiating Properties of Antennas by Concentrated Capacity at Top with Series Inductance.—Nickle, Dome and Brown, **1054**.

A New Antenna System for Operating **Control** of Radiation.—Reinartz, **1434**.

The **Control** of Radiated Field Patterns [and a New Aerial for Short and Ultra-Short Waves].—Reinartz, **2271**.

On the **Control** of the Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Aerial Conductors.—Neumann, **1429**. See also Wires.

**Controlled** Radiation for Broadcasting [Details of the WOR Aerial].—Morrison, **2273**.

The Design of a High-Frequency Transformer for **Coupling** a Radio Transmitter to an Aerial Circuit.—Lvochik, **2283**.

Some Notes on "**Sleeve Coupling**."—Nakamura and Ohshima, **1062**.

**Matched-Impedance Coupling** to the Zepp Antenna : a Convenient End-Feed System of High Efficiency.—Hardin, Jr., **1437**.

Investigations on the Non-Quasistationary **Current Distribution** in Systems of Linear Conductors.—Pfister, **1430**.

Non-Sinusoidal **Current Distribution** in Gilded Cantilever Aerials and Its Effect on the Vertical Field Pattern.—Roder, **2275**.

**Current-Distribution** : see also Tower.

**Diamond** : see Rhombic.

Calculation of the Vertical Component of the Magnetic Field in the Neighbourhood of a Vertical Magnetic Dipole.—Numier, **15**.

**Directive** Properties of a Dipole Receiving Aerial [and of a "Crossed Dipole" Combination].—Pistolker, **118**.

On Active Mirrors of **Directive** Synphase-Type Antennae.—Neumann, **3031**.

The **Directive** Antenna at KAINA ["Tilted V" Short-Wave Beam Aerial for Amateur Transmission].—Redgrave, **1435**.

**Directive** : see Beam, Dipole, Fading, Transmitting, Ultra-High.

Discussion on "Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays" [Apparent Discrepancies].—Stokes : Kear, **434**.

**Doublet** Receiving Antenna and Bucking Circuit for Duplex Operation.—Sealey, **1064**.

The Phase and Magnitude of **Earth** Currents near Radio Transmitting Aerials.—Brown, **1865**.

**Earth** : see Ground, Vertical, and under "Propagation of Waves."

The **Earthing** Question [and the Results of Extensive Tests on Various Soils].—Kemp, **3039**.

Some Comments on [Anti-Fading] Low-Angle Vertical Radiation for Broadcasting.—Harron, **3431**.

A Broadcast [Anti-Fading] Antenna for "Low Angle" Radiation.—Labus, **3432**.

Experiments with **Directivity** Steering for **Fading** Reduction.—Bruce and Beck, **2272**.

**Fading-Reducing** Aerials [Theory and Practical Development of "High Dipole" Aerial].—Habuennann and Wundt, **3033**.

Measurements of the Vertical Radiation Characteristics of [Anti-Fading] Broadcasting Aerials.—von Handel, Krüger and Pfister, **2276**.

The **Anti-Fading** Aerial of the Budapest [Lakihegy] Broadcasting Station, **1870**.

The **Horizontal** Radiation [Anti-Fading] Aerial at Hilversum, **1871**.

**Fading** : see also High.

Prevention of Radiation from **Feeders** by Introduction of Closely Coupled Coils wound in Same Sense.—Gerth, **747**.

An Improvement in Twisted-Pair **Feeders**.—Graham, **1063**.

**Feeders** : see also Cable, Line, Short-Wave.

**Field Intensity** : see Tower Effect.

The Ratio of Electrical and Magnetic **Fields** close to an Aerial.—Mestiv, **1864**.

On a Theory of the Action of Rectangular Short-Wave **Frame** Aerials.—Palmer and Taylor, **2279**.

The **Current** Variations in a Short-Wave Square **Frame** Aerial Revolving in its Own Plane.—Palmer and Wittig, **2280**.

The Troubles due to Hoar **Frost** on Electrical Lines.—Drappier, **124**.

**Leakage** Loss of Overhead Lines due to Hoar **Frost**.—Kaden and Bruckersteinkuhl, **438**.

The Constants of a Symmetrical Aerial stretched over Dry **Ground** [Measurements in Jerusalem].—Lovy, **3430**.

The **High** Aerial of the Munich High-Power Broadcasting Station.—Lorenz Company, **1055**.

A Study of Radio Field-Intensity versus Distance Characteristics of a **High** Vertical Radiator at 1 080 Kilocycles.—Kirby, **3032**.

On the **Current** Distribution along **Horizontal** Receiving Antennas and Their Directional Properties.—Nakai and Isagawa, **1061**.

**Horizontal** : see also Fading.

The **Impedance** of Complex Antennae with Vibrators of Arbitrary Length.—Michelson and Braude, **3030**.

**Impedance** : see also Vertical.

The "Double-Doublet" Kit [Interference Reducing Aerial], **3891**.

**Interference-Reducing** : see All-Wave, Receiving.

A Treatise on the Characteristic Forms of Electric Wave **Lenses** by Peard's Theory of Geometrical Figures.—Kikuchi, **2642**.

**Linear-Conductor** : see Current-Distribution, Short-Wave.

Wide-Band Transmission over Coaxial **Lines**.—Espenschied and Strieby, **810**.

The Electromagnetic Theory of Coaxial Transmission **Lines** and Cylindrical Shields.—Schelkunoff, **435**.

Coaxial Communication Transmission **Lines**.—Schelkunoff, **811**.

**Lines** : see Cable, Coaxial, Frost, Radiation-Resistance, Wide-Band, Wires.

**Long-Wire** : see Transmitting.

**Low-Angle** -**Projection** : see Fading, Short-Wave.

**Magnetic** : see Dipole.

The Effect of **Metal Masts**, etc., on the Field Pattern of Horizontal Dipole Aerials.—Sanders, **742**.

The Fundamentals of Decimetre Wave Technique [including Beam Concentration and Receiving Aerial Conditions for **Micro-Waves**].—Runge, **1326**.

Paper and Discussion on **Micro-Waves** [including Aerials, Reflectors, etc.].—Corkling, **2270**.

**Micro-Wave** : see also Lenses, Ultra-Short.

**Parallel** : see Two Receivers.

**Passive** Vibrators of Arbitrary Length [Reflectors, Directors, Ropes, Masts, etc., as Components of Modern Transmitting Aerial Systems].—Neumann, **2278**.

Measurement of Antenna **Power** by Oyama's Radiometer.—Kimpara, Tanaka and Hashimoto, **1869**.

**Radiating-Properties** : see Control.

A New Type of Expansion [of Solutions of Wave Equation] in **Radiation** Problems.—Hansen, **1431**.

Green's Theorem, Huyghens' Principle, and Bechmann's Problems in Antenna **Radiation**.—Kikuchi, **1059**.

**Radiation** : see Ultra-Vertical.

**Radiation Resistance** of "V" and "W" Type Aerials.—Zavarikhin, **433**.

On the **Radiation Resistance** of Parallel-Wire High-Frequency Transmission Lines [Effect of Bends].—Banerjee, **1868**.

**Receiving** Aerials [Dependence of Tuning Inductance on Nearness of Earthing Point : etc.].—Siegel, **1438**.

The V-Doublet Noise-Reducing **Receiving** Antenna.—Crossland, **2281**. See also **3890**.

**Reflectors** : see Micro-, Ultra-.

**Resistance-Transformer** : see Wires.

**Retarded-Potential** : see Straight.

**Horizontal Rhombic** ["Diamond Shaped"] Antennas.—Bruce, Beck and Lowry, **1433**.

Japan/Europe Wireless Communication Tests with a **Short-Wave** Transmitting Aerial [of Specially Low Projection Angle] hung between Two Iron Towers, each 250 Metres High.—Ohno, **2639**.

**Feeders** for **Short-Wave** Reception.—Reyner, **3436**.

Getting Cooperation in the Antenna System : a Practical Survey of the Important Features of Different Types [of **Short-Wave** Amateur Aerials].—Goodell, **1436**.

On the Free Electric Oscillations of a Linear Conductor [with Application to **Short-Wave** Aerials].—Kato, **1058**.

A Comparison of **Short-Wave** Non-Directive Antennas.—Zavarikhin, **432**.

American Harmonic [**Short-Wave**] Aerial.—Ramlan and Zavarikhin, **120**.

**Short-Wave** : see also Control, Directive, Frame.

**Similarity** Theorem : see Ultra-Short.

**Radiation** Power and Current Distribution of a **Straight** Aerial.—Hara, **741**.

Distribution of Retarded Potential near a Tuned **Straight** Radiator.—Iwakata and Tanaka, **1060** and **2641**.

**Aerials and Aerial Systems—**

**Aerial Terminations.**—Wells, 437.  
 The Metal Lattice Tower of the 314-Metre Lakihegy [Budapest] Aerial.—Massanyi, 3433.  
 The Metal Pylon [Tower] of the Budapest Broadcasting Station, 122.  
 Discrepancies between Theory and Practice in Behaviour of Tower Antennas for Broadcasting: Due to Non-Sinusoidal Current Distribution.—Ghirring and Brown, 1866.  
 General Considerations of Tower Antennas for Broadcast Use.—Ghirring and Brown, 2274.  
 Increased Efficiency from Tower Antennas—a Review.—Laport, 120.  
 Self-Supporting Antenna Tower [Insulated, with Great Width at Top], 121.  
 A Simple Method for Reducing the Tower Effect on the Distribution of Field Intensity.—Ueno and Momotsuka, 1056.  
 Wind Pressure on Lattice Towers—Tests on Models [Report of British E.R.A.], 3434.  
**Towers:** see also Current-Distribution.  
 More on the Practical Operation of Transmitting Antennas: Impedance Matching and Directional Features of Harmonically-Operated Long-Wire Types.—Potter and Goodman, 2232.  
**Transmitting:** see also Passive-Vibrators.  
 On the Parallel Connection of Two Receivers [tuned to Different Frequencies] to the Same Aerial.—Pistolokors, 2938. See also 1405.  
 A Short-Wave Directional Antenna operating on Two Wavelengths having an Integral Ratio and in a Definite Wavelength Range.—Michelson, 2277.  
**Ultra-High-Frequency Antenna Terminations, using Concentric Lines.**—Tinus, 3392.  
 Extending the Range of Ultra-High-Frequency Amateur Stations [Directive Aerials for 5-Metre Waves].—Hull, 1440.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitting Aerial for the Newark Police Service.**—Bailey, 3246.  
**Ultra-Short-Wave Aerial Systems.**—Harvey: Knock, 3035.  
 Investigations on the Radiation Field of Ultra-Short-Wave Aerials.—von Handel and Pfister, 3429.  
 Reflectors for Ultra-Short Waves.—Majewski, 2269.  
 Experimental Confirmation of the Similarity Theorem for Hertzian Antennae with Ultra-Short Waves.—Nagy, 430.  
 Design of an Ultra-Short-Wave Grounded Steel Pole Aerial to give Greatest Possible Effective Height.—Kell, Bedford and Trainer, 476.  
 Comparative Tests on Three Aerials for Ultra-Short Waves.—Möller, 659.  
 Measurements in the Radiation Field of a Linear Antenna Excited inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder [and Results of Practical Importance for Ultra-Short-Wave Working].—Bergmann and Krüzel, 429.  
**Ultra-Short:** see also Control, Micro-Wave.  
**Velocity:** see Control, Wires.  
 Calculation of Vertical Antenna Radiation Patterns [by Simple Geometry].—Laport, 1432.  
 On the Impedance of a Vertical Half-Wave Antenna above a Earth of Finite Conductivity.—Barrow, 1867.  
 Radiation from a Vertical Antenna over Flat Perfectly Conducting Earth.—Pedersen, 1862.  
 The Fraction of the Radiation from a Vertical Dipole Absorbed by the Earth.—Niessen, 1731.  
**Vertical:** see also Fading, High.  
**Wide-Band Transmission over Balanced Circuits.**—Clark, 1122.  
 The Calculation of the Maximum Static Effect of the Wind on Overhead Lines.—Francesco, 3435.  
 A Resistance Transformer and Methods for Controlling the Characteristic Impedance and the Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves along Wires.—Michelson, 436.  
**Wires:** see also Lines.

**VALVES AND THERMIONICS**

**Acorn:** see Ultra-.  
 Essential Structural Discontinuities in Certain Adsorbed Films [Oxygen on Tungsten].—Roberts, 2857.  
 [Quantum] Theory of Electrical Double Layers in Adsorbed Films [Effect on Work Function].—Gurney, 1898.  
 Models of the Superposition and Interpenetration of Components in Gas Mixtures Adsorbed upon Thermionic, Photoelectric, and Catalytic Surfaces.—Johnson, 1901.  
 Cathode-Ray Oscillography of Gas Adsorption Phenomena.—Johnson and Vick, 3910.  
**Adsorbed:** see also Thermionic-Effect.  
 The Influence of the Internal Resistance and Amplification Coefficient of a Valve on the Amplification and Selectivity.—Besson, 3051.  
 Distortion of Amplification Factor.—Feldtkeller, 1067.  
 Limits to Amplification.—Johnson and Llewellyn, 756 and 1445.  
 The Suitability of Different Valve Characteristics for the Regulation of Amplification.—Otte, 3049.  
 Determination of the Control Voltage of Electronic Valves of Constant Amplification Factor along the System Axis.—Scheel, 1443.  
**Amplification:** see also Durchgriff.  
 The Class B Amplifier: Grounds for Its High Economy.—Schmoll, 707.  
 Predetermination of the Working Conditions for H.F. Power Amplifiers.—Rubin, 101.  
 The Amounts of Power and Distortion given by End-Stage Amplifiers.—Bartels, 2644.  
 A Sixty-Cycle Bridge for the Study of Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers.—Noves, 3459.  
 On the Modulating and Operating Characteristics of R.F. Amplifying Valves.—Marino, 1009.  
**Amplifiers:** see also Distortion, Gaseous-Discharge, Output.  
 Investigations with the Kunsman Anode [Ion Currents emitted with Changing Velocity].—Gille, 780.  
**Atoms:** see Migration.  
**Barium:** see Contact-Potential.  
 Self Bias and the Valve Load Diagram.—Cocking, 1449.  
 The Brake-Field Valve as an Audio-Frequency Amplifier.—Groos, 108.  
**Bridge:** see Amplifiers.  
 Amplifier and Oscillator Valves for High-Power Broadcasting Stations.—Gehrts and Semm, 3901.  
**Broadcasting:** see also Receiving, Transmitting.  
 Electrolytic Method of measuring Inter-Electrode Capacities of a Valve [by filling Bulb with Electrolyte and using A. C. Bridge].—Kalinsky, 444.  
 The Grid-Anode Capacity of Valves: Its Effect on the Associated Tuned Circuits.—Horgan, 1446.  
 Electron Emission from Oxide Cathode.—Hamada, 1079.  
 The Hollow Cathode as an [Positive] Ion Source.—Kruger and Darling, 3467.  
 The Distribution of Emission on an Incandescent Crystalline Cathode.—Schenk, 3462.  
 On the Design and Construction of Indirectly Heated Oxide Cathodes [for Thyratrons].—Ivanchenko, Jeljelovsky, and Sinelnikov, 3909.  
 Equilibrium Emission and Activity Changes in Oxide-Coated Cathodes.—Maddock, 1078.  
**Cathodes:** see also Filament, Mercury-Vapour, Reactivation, Saturation.  
 [Triode] Valve Design allowing for Bends in the Characteristic Curve.—Tsamakion and Kravets, 127.  
 [Automatic] Graphical Recording of the Characteristic Curves of Multi-Electrode Valves.—Schmidt, 128.  
 The "Condenser Discharge Oscillographic Method" of obtaining Complete Characteristics of Tubes for Class B or Class C Operation, where Ordinary Graphs fail.—Kozanowski and Mouronitself, 1450.  
 A New Section Paper made to Plot the Characteristics of Triode Valves.—Kuno, 1075.  
**Characteristics:** see also Amplification, Performance.  
 The Clean-Up of Various Gases by Magnesium, Calcium and Barium.—Reimann, 755.  
 The Exact Measurement of Electron Tube Coefficients [Effect of Grid Current and Tube and Battery Capacitances].—Hickman and Hunt, 2653.  
 [Valve] Circuit Theory on New Lines [Valve "Constants" no Longer Constant but Variable according to Circuit Conditions].—Hatschek: Bartels, 751.  
**Cold-Cathode Amplifying Tubes** [Survey: Difficulties in Way of Development].—Schröter, 2652.  
**Cold-Cathode:** see also Electron-Multiplier.  
 The Theory of the Thermionic Constants for Pure Metals [Effect of Temperature-Variation of Work Function, and of Internal Field].—Blochinzew and Drabkina, 3070.  
 Temperature Variation of Contact Potential [of Thoriated Tungsten].—Langmuir, 3069.  
 The Contact Difference of Potential between Tungsten and Barium. The External Work Function of Barium.—Anderson, 3071.  
**Continuously Evacuated Valves and Their Associated Equipment**—Burch and Sykes, 1466 1884 and 3061.  
**Control-Voltage:** see Amplification.  
 General Theory and Application of Dynamic Coupling in Power Tube Design [eliminating Coupling and Grid-Bias Devices: Design of a Valve embodying both Driver and Power Sections].—Stromeyer, 3058.  
**Current Distribution** [near Cathode and Grid of Triodes].—Rothe, 3907.  
**Demountable:** see Oscillator.  
 Some Theoretical Considerations relating to Vacuum Tube Design.—O'Neill, 3050.  
 A New Detector Valve [Single Diode of Very Low Resistance], 3453.  
 The Operation of Superheterodyne First-Detector Valves.—Stewart, 1891.  
 Notes on Screened-Grid Pentode Detectors.—Strafford, 1463.  
 The Diffusion of Gases through Metals [Tests of Richardson's Equation].—Smithells and Ransley, 2655.  
 The Variation of Voltage Distribution and of Electron Transit Time with Current in the Planar Diode.—Cockburn, 3894.  
 Experiments with Inverted Diodes having Various Filament Cathodes.—McPetrie, 991.

## Values and Thermionics—

- Diodes** : see also Detector, Electrons, Pentode.  
**Disintegration** : see Thorium.  
**Non-Linear Distortion** in H.F. Amplifier Valves.—Wilhelm, **3447**.  
**Distortion** : see also Amplification, Khr-Factor.  
**Double-Grid Valves** [and a Screen-Grid Valve with Screen Grid on Further Side of Anode: Difference between "Sharlow" and "Gap" Types].—Schulze, **1877**.  
**Calculation of "Durchgriff"** through a Close Parallel-Wire Grid [where the Schottky Formula fails].—Ollendorff, **1444**.  
**Dynamic** : see Coupling.  
**Electrolytic** : see Capacities.  
**The Electrometer Triode and Its Applications**.—Warren, **2288**.  
**"Electron Emission and Adsorption Phenomena"** [translated: Book Review].—de Boer, **3461**.  
**Electron Emission** from Tungsten-Molybdenum Amalgams [Measurements of Work Function and Richardson Constant].—Freitag and Krüger, **1900**.  
**Electron Beams and Their Application in Low-Voltage Devices**.—Thompson, **3045**.  
**The Motion of Electrons in Electric and Magnetic Fields**, taking into consideration the Action of the Space Charge.—Braude, **3437**.  
**Emission of Electrons from Cold Metal Surfaces**.—Chambers, **147**.  
**Changes in the Energy Distribution of Thermionically Emitted Electrons** produced by High Electrical Fields.—Dahlstrom and Henderson, **148**.  
**The Time of Flight of Electrons in a Cylindrical Diode**.—Fortescue, **2987** and **3375**.  
**Stray Electrons in Amplifier Valves**.—Jolst and Sammer, **3444**.  
**Transition of Electrons from Metals into Dielectrics** [Decrease of Work Function compared with Vacuum Dielectric Value].—Kalabuchow, **758**.  
**The Emission of Electrons [from Metal Targets] by Swiftly Moving Mercury Ions**.—Linford, **1470**.  
**Electrons** : see also Filaments.  
**An Electron-Multiplier** : a New Type of Cold Cathode Tube of High Current Amplifying Ability.—Farnsworth, **207** and **208**.  
**The Cold-Cathode Tube: the Farnsworth Electron-Multiplier and Its Use as an Oscillator**.—Lippincott and Metcalf: Farnsworth, **1451**.  
**The Problem of the "Cold" Amplifier Valve** [Farnsworth "Electron-Multiplier" and Its Possibilities], **1892**.  
**The Amplifying and Transmitting Valve as an Electron-Optical Problem** [and the alteration of a Triode or Tetrode Characteristic by Matching the Electron Beams with the Grid Openings].—Knoll, **439**.  
**"Electron Tubes and Their Application"** [including Rectifiers, Photocells, Cathode-Ray Tubes, etc. : Book Review].—Morecroft, **2290**.  
**"Elektronen-Röhren"** : Vol. 3: Retroactive Coupling [Book Review].—Barkhausen, **1893**.  
**On Vacuum Tube Electronics** [Transit-Time Effects even at 50 m Wavelength and longer].—Bakker and de Vries, **3374**.  
**Thermionic Electron Emission and Adsorption. Part I. Thermionic Emission**.—Becker, **2656**.  
**The Influence of Impurities in the Core-Metal on the Thermionic Emission from Oxide-Coated Nickel**.—Benjamin, **3075**.  
**Analysis of the Electronic Emission from a Filament heated by Alternating Current**.—Franzini, **3067**.  
**Maintenance of Electron Emission from the Filament of a Triode after Its Low-Tension Supply is Disconnected**.—Narasimhaia, **2291**.  
**Emission** : see also Cathode, Secondary, Tungsten, Work-Function, Energy : see Platinum.  
**The Application of Exponential [Variable-Mu] Valves to Heavy-Current Technique**.—Kieling, **445**.  
**A Bariated Nickel Filament with Oxidised Outer Surface, with Barium Contents up to 1% : and Its Advantages**.—Wolle, **1896**.  
**Electron Diffraction on Oxide-Coated Filaments**.—Gaertner, **1080**.  
**Determination of the Heat of Evaporation, and Its Temperature Coefficient, of Electrons from Molybdenum, Tungsten and Tantalum Filaments, by the Cooling Method**.—Krüger and Stabenow, **3464**.  
**Filaments** : see also Cathode, Emission, Tungsten.  
**The Fluctuations of Current** [Thermal Agitation, Shot Effect, and Flicker Effect].—Pomey, **3446**.  
**A New British Frequency-Changer** [Marconi X-41], **3454**.  
**Conversion Conductance in Frequency-Changer Tubes**.—Steimel, **3056**.  
**Frequency-Changer Tubes** [including Triode-Hexode and Octode], **1456**.  
**New Frequency-Changer [Triode-Hexode]**.—Shelton, **135**.  
**Heptode Frequency Changers** [Derivation of Expressions for Conversion Conductance and Effective Stage Gain].—Wey, **1458**.  
**Recent Developments in Frequency-Changing Valves**.—G. W. O. H., **1457**.  
**Some Observations on the Efficiency of Frequency-Changing Valves** [Superior Conversion Amplification of Heptodes and Octodes over Triodes, etc. : Necessity for Correct Polarity of I.F. Transformer Secondary].—Delton, **3057**.  
**A New Tube for Use in Superheterodyne Frequency-Conversion Systems**.—Nesslage, Herold and Harris, **3055**.  
**The Rate of Gas Emission from Heated Wires in Vacuo**.—Furinger, **3470**.  
**A New Hot Cathode Gaseous Discharge Amplifier and Oscillator: the Mercury-Vapour RK-100 Triode for Audio- and Radio-Frequency Service at Low Plate Voltage**.—Nelson and Le Van, **2649**.  
**Investigations on Continuously Controllable Gaseous Discharges and Their Application to Amplifying Purposes**.—Rothe and Kleen, **3896**.  
**A New Type of Gas-Filled Amplifier Tube [including Its Use as Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator giving 20 Watts at 100 Mc.]**.—Le Van and Weeks, **3040**.  
**The Pre-Discharge Current and Discharge Condition in Gas-Filled Hot Cathode Tubes**.—Runge, **1076**.  
**Gas** : see also Adsorbed, Diffusion, Micro-Wave, Tungsten.  
**New [German] Valves at the 11th Berlin Radio Show**.—Planze, **134**.  
**The New [German] Valve Programme**.—Schwandt, **3906**.  
**The New [German] Valve Programme** [with Explanation of Type Symbols and Table of Old and New Nomenclature], **3905**.  
**German Designations of Broadcast Valves**, **1465**.  
**Gettering** : see Clean-Up.  
**Applications of Graphite in Tube Manufacture**, **3066**.  
**Colloidal Graphite: Its Properties and Some Applications**.—Higinbotham, **3472**.  
**A New Material with Applications in Radioelectricity: Colloidal Graphite in Water ["Aquadag"]**.—Vincent, **3913**.  
**Heat-Losses** : see Tungsten.  
**Heptode** : see Frequency-Changer.  
**Hexode** : see Frequency-Changer, Receivers.  
**Description of a Water-Cooled High-Power Valve [the S.F.R. Type E 2051 for 30 kW Carrier Power]**.—Ponte and Warnecke, **447**.  
**On a New 120-kW [High-Power] Vacuum Tube [Type TW-502-A]**.—Kobayashi, **2645**.  
**"Industrial Electronic Tubes"**.—Westinghouse Company, **2651**.  
**Industrial** : see also Electron-Tube, Metal, Ratings.  
**Input Losses** : see Losses.  
**Input Resistance of Vacuum Tubes at High Frequencies**.—Thompson and Ferris, **1873**.  
**The Interaction of Atoms and Molecules with Solid Surfaces**.—Lennard-Jones and Strachan : Strachan, **3463**.  
**Ionic Rays** [Emission from Salts on Nickel Wires].—Mentrup, **3466**.  
**The Independent Ionisation of Sodium and Caesium Vapour at Incandescent Tungsten and Rhenium Surfaces**.—Alterthum, Krebs and Rompe, **759**.  
**On the Theory of the Surface Ionisation at Incandescent Metals**.—Ausem, **3468**.  
**[Thermal] Ionisation of Atoms of Alkali Metals on Tungsten, Molybdenum, and Thoriated Tungsten**.—Dobrezow, **144**.  
**High-Frequency Losses of Ionised Gases** [including Influence of Magnetic Field].—Asami and Saito, **3316**.  
**Resonance Phenomenon in Ionised Gases**.—Sigrist, **3315**.  
**Ions** : see also Anode, Cathode.  
**Khr-Factor** : see Pentodes, and under "Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies".  
**New Methods of Leading-in to Vacuum Containers** [including "Metal-Skin" Lead-Ins].—Handrek, **539**, **1627**, **1628**, **3213**.  
**Measured Input Losses of Vacuum Tubes**.—Franks, **3449**.  
**On the Magnetic Control of the "Side-current" Mercury-Vapour Tube**.—Yamanoto and Ono, **3449**.  
**Magnetic-Field** : see Ionised.  
**Papers on Magnetron and Magnetostatic Oscillators**, **3041**.  
**The Magnetron as a Negative Resistance** [Anomalies with Oblique Magnetic Field attributed to Electronic Oscillations only].—Carrara, **1879**.  
**Magnetrons for Micro-Waves between 10 and 40 cm [with Ribbon Oscillatory Circuit within Bulb]**.—Bovsheverov and Grechowa, **3840**.  
**Magnetrons** : see also under "Transmission" and "Reception".  
**The Use of Vacuum Tubes in Measurements** [Bibliography].—Horton, **1074**.  
**Measurements** : see Coefficients, Phototubes, Tester: and under "Measurements and Standards".  
**The Behaviour of the Normal Cathode Drop at the Melting Point of Metals**.—Wehnelt and Kurzke, **149**.  
**Mercury** : see Work-Function.  
**The Ratio of the Electron and Ion Currents at a Hot Cathode in a Mercury-Vapour Discharge**.—Gvosdover, **3465**.  
**Mercury-Vapour** : see also Gaseous, Magnetic, Micro-Wave.  
**Tube Metal Processing** [particularly Svea Metal].—McMaster, **1895**.  
**Metal-Tube Characteristics** [Ten RCA-Radiotron Types], **3457**.  
**"All-Metal" Tubes for Radio Receiving and Industrial Power Purposes**.—Nolte, Beggs and Elder, **2650**.  
**All-Metal Receiving Tubes**.—General Electric Company, **1887** and **2286**.



## Valves and Thermionics—

- All-Metal Receiving Tubes: I. The Industry Viewpoint; II. The Manufacturing Technique.—Editorial: Metcalf and Beggs, 3052.
- All-Metal Vacuum Tubes [Special Seals, Welding, etc.].—Pike and Metcalf, 1467.
- Construction of a Top-Cap Shield for Metal Tubes.—RCA, 3904.
- Metal**: see also Constants, Diffusion, Special, Work-Function. Development of Valve generating **Micro-Waves** of Frequency variable within Wide Limits.—Müller, 1803.
- New Types of **Micro-Wave** Valves [using Grid Oscillations; Adjustable Wavelength].—Müller and Tank, 3443.
- The Effect of Gas Pressure on Ultra-High Frequency Oscillations [Experiments with **Micro-Wave** Valves containing Mercury Vapour].—Saveliev, 3842.
- Micro-Waves**: see also Electron, Magnetron, Special, Ultra-. The Migration of Adsorbed Atoms along the Boundary Surfaces of Solid Bodies.—Gehrts, 448.
- Features of the New **Mixing** Tubes [Screen-Grid Mixer-Oscillator, Fading-Mixing Hexode, Octode].—Steinel, 1459.
- Mixing** Valves [Single and Double Grid].—Strutt, 1455, 1890, 2287 and 3054.
- Grid **Modulation** and Heterodyne Rectification.—Doluhany, 391.
- Molybdenum**: see Secondary-Electrons.
- Theory of **Multi-Electrode** Vacuum Tubes.—Pidgeon, 752 and 1447.
- Multi-Electrode**: see also Characteristics, Secondary, Space-Charge, and under Type names.
- The Use of Type 57 or 6C6 Valves to give **Negative** Transconductance and Resistance. 2236.
- Fluctuation **Noise** in Vacuum Tubes [including Method of Accurate Rating].—Pearson, 136.
- The Measurement and Reduction of Microphonic **Noise** in Vacuum Tubes.—Penick, 443.
- Octodes**: see Frequency-Changing.
- Tables for Calculation of Vacuum Tube **Oscillator** operating with Complex Form of Plate Current.—Berg, 1810.
- A Demountable Power-Oscillator Tube [10 kW and 30 kW Types; also 5 kW oscillating at Wavelengths down to 7 Metres].—Sloan, Thornton, and Jenkins, 1885.
- A New **Output** Tetrode [N 40, with Two Narrow Box-Form Anode Plates and Earthed Screens].—Marconiphone Company, 1460.
- Short Cut for Determining Operating Conditions of Power **Output** Triodes. 1448.
- A New Power **Output** Valve [“Critical Distance” of Anode from Outer Grid].—Harris, 3450.
- Families of Characteristics, Output, and Distortion of Amplifier Valves, especially **Output** Valves.—Kleen, 3452.
- New **Output** Valve [American Type 6B5: Advantages over Class B System].—Scroggie, 3451.
- Oxide**: see Cathode, Emission, Filament.
- On Choosing the Optimum Operating Conditions for a **Pentagrid** [as Combined Beating Oscillator and First Detector].—Siforov, 130.
- New High-Power Transmitting **Pentode**: the RK-28, 3900.
- An Intermediate Power **Pentode**. RCA-802 [giving Full Rated Output at 7.5 Metres], 1462.
- The RCA-de Forest 803 High-Power **Pentode**. 3899.
- Operating Notes on the New **Pentodes** [Raytheon RK-23 and -25 and RCA 802], 1461.
- The “Klirr” [Non-Linear Distortion] Factor of **Pentodes**.—Kammerloher, 1068.
- Grid-to-Top Tubes on British Market [R.F. **Pentode-Double Diode**], 3455.
- The 6I7 [**Pentode-Triode** with Common Cathode] as an Amplifier and Second Detector.—Nelson, 3456.
- Pentodes**: see also Detectors, Receivers, Ultra-High.
- Investigation of Valve **Performance** by an Electrodynamometer Method.—Bell, 1874.
- Photoelectric**: see also Tantalum, Tungsten.
- Phototubes** for Testing Power Tubes.—Westinghouse Company, 3898.
- On the Evolution of the **Pin-less** Valve Holder, and New [Pin-less] Valves for Motor-Car Receivers, 3053.
- “Potential Reliefs” for Electron Valves [the Representation of Valve Processes by **Plastic Models**].—Gottmann, 2654.
- The Exchange of Energy between a **Platinum** Surface [of an Electrically Heated Wire] and Gas Molecules.—Mann, 449.
- Potential-Reliefs**: see **Plastic Models**.
- Pamphlets on Radio Tubes.—RCA Radiotron, 1073.
- Ratings** and Operating Information on Large High-Vacuum Tubes.—Larson and Spitzer, 3060.
- Ratings** of Industrial Electronic Tubes.—Pike and Ulrey, 754 and 3064.
- Apparent **Re-Activation** of Tubes after Long Rest, 1894.
- Modern Valves for Modern **Receivers** [Triode-Hexode, going down to 7 Metres: Double-Diode Screened-Pentode: Triode-Pentode].—Jowers, 2648.
- Relations in the **Receiving Tube** Family [Chart], 1464.
- Development of the Broadcast **Receiving Valve** [including a Quick-Heating Cathode and Pin-less Valves].—Mainka, 3903.
- Development of the Modern Broadcast **Receiving Valve**.—Mullard: Sowerby, 1071 and 1072.
- Measurements of Output and Distortion in Broadcast **Receiving Valves**.—Graffunder, Kleen and Wehnert, 3902.
- Rectification**: see Modulation.
- Resistance**: see Amplification, Input.
- Graphical Calculation of Linear and Non-Linear **Retraction** [and its Application to Improving the Efficiency, etc., of Valves and Circuits].—Bartels, 441.
- The Occurrence and Technical Application of a **Saturation** Current Effect in Indirectly Heated Amplifier Valves with Space-Charge Grids.—Hehligus, 440.
- Measurement of the **Saturation** Current of High-Emission Hot Cathodes.—Pataj and Frank, 3908.
- Theoretical Design and Experimental Investigation of the **Screen-Grid** Valve.—Karpov, 131.
- Screen-Grid**: see also Double-Grid, Very-Short.
- Low-Power [10-Watts Anode Dissipation] **Screened Pentode** Transmitting Tubes. 749.
- Secondary Electronic** Current in Valves with More than Two Electrodes.—Pinciroli, 3046.
- The Energy Distribution of **Secondary Electrons** from Molybdenum [by Magnetic Analysis].—Haworth, 3048.
- Secondary Emission** of Electrons from Complex Targets.—Copeland, 3047.
- The **Secondary Emission** of Electrons from Metals from the Viewpoint of Contemporary Physics [and the Electronic Theory of Metals].—Majewski, 2292.
- Measurement of Shot Voltage used to Deduce the Magnitude of **Secondary Thermionic Emission**.—Moulin, 757.
- Shot Effect of **Secondary Emission**.—Ziegler, 2293.
- Secondary-Emission**: see also Tantalum.
- [S.F.R.] Transmitting Valves of High Power for **Short Waves**.—Gutton and Warnecke, 3059.
- Space Charge Depression of **Shot** Effect [“Internal” Smoothing Influence].—Ziegler, 2294.
- Shot** Effect and Thermal Agitation in an Electron Current Limited by Space Charge.—Pearson, 1077 and 1875.
- Shot-Voltages**: see also Amplification, Fluctuations, Noise, Secondary Emission.
- The **Simultaneous** Excitation of Two Frequencies in One Valve.—Lattmann and Salinger, 715.
- A Multiple **Space Charge** Effect [Negative Anode-Current Emission Characteristic: Suggested Application for High-Gain Amplification].—Thatcher, 1878.
- Space-Charge**: see also Double-Grid, Shot.
- The Development of Some **Special** Vacuum Tubes [Special Transmitting Pentodes: Metal-Envelope Valves with Reduced Inter-electrode Capacity: Miniature Triodes for Micro-Waves, etc.].—Hamada, So and Shimizu, 2647.
- Springs**: see Tungsten.
- Sputtering**: see Tungsten.
- Superheterodyne**: see Detector, Frequency.
- The Thermionic [and Photoelectric] Properties of **Tantalum**.—Cardwell, 2295.
- Experimental Researches on the **Secondary Emission of Tantalum**.—Warnecke, 139.
- New **Telefunken** Magazine [Die Telefunken-Röhre].—G. W. O. H., 1468.
- Fundamental Tube-Tester Design.—Smith, 3065.
- Tetrode** with “Perpendicular” Anode (subdivided into Four Parts) abolishing usual “Kink” in Characteristic: No Reflection of Electrons on to Screen Grid.—362 Valve Company, 133.
- Tetrode**: see also Double-Grid, Output.
- “Théorie et Pratique des Lampes de T.S.F.” [Book Review].—Kiriloff, 3063.
- Thermal-Agitation**: see Shot.
- The **Thermionic Effect** of Pd/Ag Alloys with Adsorbed Hydrogen.—Schneidermann, 2296.
- Thermionic Emission** from Platinum in Atmospheres of Chlorine and Bromine.—Kalandyck, 3911.
- Statistics of **Thermionic Emission**.—Gehrts, 137.
- “**Thermionic Emission**.” [Book Review].—Reimann, 138.
- The **Thermionic Valve** in Scientific Research.—Anbrose Fleming, 3460.
- The Perfection of the **Thermionic Valve** [during 1910-1935].—Gossling, 2289.
- Thermionic**: see also Emission.
- Free Path and **Thermoelectric** Effects [General Expression for Mean Free Path in Metals].—Nordheim, 3471.
- Thoriated**: see Tungsten.
- The Disintegration of a Monoatomic **Thorium** Film on a Tungsten Cathode in a Discharge in Mercury Vapour.—Morgulis and Barnadiner, 143.
- A New 100-Watt Type Zero-Bias **Transmitting** Tube: the 838 Class-B Modulator and R.F. Power Amplifier, 2646.
- High-Power **Transmitting** Valves: the Philips Triode TA 20/250, 1883.
- Transmitting** Valves—Three New Designs developed for Broadcasting Service [Cat. 14, Cat. 15 and Act. 9], 1886.



**Valves and Thermionics— Directional Wireless—**

- Transmitting** : see also Continuously-Evacuated, High-Power, Oscillator, Ratings, Short-Wave, Special.
- The **Triadyne** (6135) Valve.—Brewster and Bellem, 1912.
- Triode** : see also Characteristic, Receivers.
- A Study of the Crystal Structure of Heat-Treated **Tungsten Filaments**—Bien, 3068.
- The Design of **Tungsten Springs** to hold Tungsten Filaments taut.—Blodgett and Langmuir, 146.
- The [Radiant] Emissive Power of **Tungsten** in the Ultra-Violet Region at High Temperatures.—Hofmann and Willenberg, 140.
- Sputtering of Thorium and Barium from **Tungsten** [Number of Ions required for Removal].—Koller, 3469.
- Contact Potential of Thoriated **Tungsten**.—Langmuir, 1897.
- Heat Losses from a **Tungsten Wire** in Helium [Accommodation Coefficient].—Michels and White, 1469.
- Application of the Forsythe-Watson Temperature Scale for **Tungsten**—Nottingham, 141.
- Thermionic Electron Emission from **Tungsten**.—Nottingham, 142 and 2658.
- On the Liberation of Gases from **Tungsten** when Heated in a Vacuum—Pitts, 1081.
- The Photoelectric Emission from Thoriated **Tungsten**.—Smith and Du Bridge, 233.
- Dependence on Applied Field of Thermionic Constants for Thoriated **Tungsten** [Square Array Patch Theory].—Rose, 2659.
- Tungsten** : see also Adsorbed, Contact-Potential, Electron.
- Design and Use of "Acorn" Tubes for **Ultra-High Frequencies**—Salzberg : Thompson and Rose, 1452.
- RCA-955 Acorn Type Tube [for **Ultra-High Frequencies**], 1453.
- "Acorn" Valves for **Ultra-Short** [and Micro-] Waves.—Cannas, 1882.
- Acorn-Type Pentode [Type RCA 954, for **Ultra-High Frequencies** : Gains of 3 or more at 1 Metre], 2284.
- A New Vacuum Tube for **Ultra-High Frequencies** [30–300 Mc/s : Western Electric 304A Triode].—Fay, 3442.
- Vacuum Tubes for Generating [**Ultra-High**] Frequencies above One Hundred Megacycles.—Fay and Samuel, 1881.
- Vacuum Tubes as [**Ultra-**] High-Frequency Oscillators.—Kelly and Samuel, 748 and 1454.
- Low-Loss Socket for 955 Acorn Valve for **Ultra-High Frequencies**, 3043.
- Ultra-High and -Short** : see also Gas-Filled, Input-Resistance, Micro-, Pentode, Receivers, Very-.
- New "Universal" [D.C.-A.C.] Multiple Valves.—Schwandt : Loewe Company, 1888.
- The Recent Improvements in Vacuum Tubes [Receiving, Output, and Transmitting Valves].—Decaux, 3062.
- The Determination of the Data of a Valve Emitter (Conclusion).—Plisch, 3897.
- The Introduction of Improvements into Mass-Produced Valves.—Schwandt, 3458.
- Valves** : see also Constants, Receiving, Transmitting, Vacuum, and by Class names.
- Variable-Mu** : see Exponential.
- The Influence of Residual and Occluded Gases on Very High-Frequency Oscillations.—Pierret, 125.
- A Special Screen-Grid Valve with Auxiliary Anode outside the Electron Stream, for Very Short Waves.—Zusmanovsky, 2969.
- Water-Cooled** : see High-Power.
- Calculation of the Work Function in the Sommerfeld Model of a Metal.—Fröhlich, 3073.
- The Relation between the Electron Field Emission and the Work Function of Liquid Mercury.—Quarles, 1899 and 3912.
- Temperature Coefficient of the Work Function for Composite Surfaces.—Rose, 3074.
- Theory of the Work Functions of Monovalent Metals.—Wigner and Bardeen, 3072.
- Work-Function** : see also Adsorbed, Contact-Potential, Electrons, Tungsten.
- DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS**
- On the Accuracy of Direction Finders.—Starik, 3076.
- Adcock** : see Beacon, Night, Spaced.
- New Aids for Air Navigation, 1472.
- Sender Arrangement for Blind Landing of Aircraft [Rays reflected from Mirror on Ground give Path for Landing].—Leib, 3916.
- The Measurement of Altitude and Inclination of Aircraft by the Echo Methods.—Delsasso, 151.
- Aircraft** : see also Flying, Micro-Wave, and under "Stations, Design and Operation."
- Acoustic Measurement of Aircraft Altitude.—Nukiyama, Yamada and Kikuti, 1087.
- Altitude** : see also Aircraft.
- Ambiguity** : see Radiogoniometry.
- Visual Indicator for Aircraft Radio-Range Beacon Reception.—Jackson and Harding, 153.
- Marconi Crystal-Controlled Automatic Wireless Beacon, 2661.
- Derivation of a General Formula for Calculating the Angle of the Equi-Signal Zone of a Radio Beacon.—Miasoedov, 1082.
- Directional Radio as an Aid to Marine Navigation [Note on American Radio-Beacon Installations].—Nat. Bureau of Stds., 1904.
- A New "Returning-Type" Rotating Radio Beacon.—Okada, 1083.
- Half- and Full-Wave Modulation from A.C. Source, for Radio Beacons.—Plemianikov, 399.
- Aural Radio-Range Beacon of the Goniometric Type.—Plemianikov, 2298.
- A Method of Exciting the Aerial System of a Rotating Radio Beacon [Adcock-Aerial Type].—Thomas, 3474.
- A Radio Beacon at Southampton : Note from the "Times," 765.
- Simultaneous Speech and Directional Signals from Pittsburg Radio Beacon, 3914.
- Directional Radio as an Aid to Marine Navigation [Short Survey, including Warble-Note "Warning" Beacon], 2299.
- Radio-Beacons for Maritime and Aerial Navigation [Survey].—Montefinale, 1084.
- Plan of Organisation of the Marine Radio-Beacons in Italy.—Rosani, 2300.
- Report of the International Technical Conference on Marine Signalling, Paris, 1933 [Direction Finding Errors : Frequency Stability of Beacons : the "Talking Beacon" : etc.], 1903.
- Beacons** : see also Micro-Wave.
- A Marine Radio Compass [with Visual Indication by Dynamometer-Type Meter].—Webb, 3079.
- A Note on the Deviation of Observed Bearings in High-Frequency Long-Distance Transmission.—Namba and Tukada, 1086.
- Dipole** : see Errors.
- Discussion on "Maintaining the Directivity of Antenna Arrays."—Kear, 434.
- Distance-Finding** : see Velocity.
- Combination of Frame and Dipoles to eliminate Bearing Errors due to Space Wave.—Hell, 764.
- Errors** : see also Accuracy, Deviation, Night, Radiogoniometers, Short-Wave, Spaced.
- The Telefunken Apparatus for Directional Flying.—Nairz, 2662.
- Fog** : see Micro-Wave.
- The Use of Frame Aerials for Direction Finding.—Hermanspann, 763.
- Frame** : see also Errors.
- The Lorenz Blind Landing System.—Denman, 1905.
- Study of the Magnetic Field produced in the presence of the Ground by a Conductor traversed by an Alternating Current.—Bourgonnier, 152 and 1473.
- Marine** : see Beacon.
- Marconi's Wireless Pilot [Micro-Wave Beacon : Sestri Levante Demonstration], 3077.
- Micro-Waves for Guiding Ships in Fog [in Germany], 3475.
- On the Question of the Application of Decimetre Waves [Micro-Waves between 10–100 cm] in Aviation.—Hahnemann, 3078.
- Modulation** : see Beacon.
- Experimental Investigations on Night Effect producing Direction-Finding Errors : Parts I and II.—Borkowetz : Haesen, 761.
- The Night Performance of the Marconi-Adcock Direction Finder Type D.F.G.8.—Smith, 450.
- Pilot** : see Micro-Wave.
- Pulse** : see Short-Wave.
- Quadrantal-Field** : see Radiogoniometers.
- On the Subject of Radiogoniometers [Researches on the Effects of Quadrantal Field].—Mesny, 3473.
- Radiogoniometers** [Survey : Errors due to Hull, Cables, etc.].—de Pace, 1085.
- The System for Removal of Ambiguity in Radiogoniometry [and the Bellini-Tosi Patents].—Bellini, 2297.
- Scattering, Polarisation Errors and the Accuracy of Short-Wave Direction-Finding [Ongar/Chelmsford 10 Mc/s Pulse Tests].—Eckersley, 2660.
- Some Principles underlying the Design of Spaced-Aerial Direction-Finders.—Barfield, 762, 1471 and 1902.
- An Ultra-Short-Wave Loop Transmitter [and Its Advantages for Aircraft].—King, 3832 and 3833.
- Direction-Finding with Ultra-Short Waves.—Bell, 155.
- Are Ultra-Shorts Directional?—Dent, 154.
- A Method of Measuring the Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, and Its Application to "Radio-Telemetry" [Distance-Finding : also to Distant Control].—Fayard, 150.
- Visual** : see Beacon.
- ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES**
- Simplified Measurements of Sound Absorption : Discussion.—Albert and Wagner, 1925.
- Sound Absorption Coefficients [Criticism of Paper by R. F. Norris].—Chrisler, 1506.
- The [Rapid] Measurement of the Coefficient of Absorption of Sound-Insulating Materials.—Fontaine, 768.
- On the Theory of Sound Absorption of Porous Materials.—Rettinger : Gemant, 1507.
- What is Measured in Sound Absorption Measurements?—Sabine, 2673.
- Absorption** : see also Gas, Interferometer, Quadripoles, Supersonic, Transmission, Ultrasonic.

**Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—**

- Some Applications of Modern **Acoustic Apparatus** [Automatic Level Recorder, Crystal Analyser, and Acoustic Spectrometer].—Wolf and Sette, 1513.
- Acoustical Instruments.**—Weinte, 3524.
- Papers at the Twelfth Meeting of the **Acoustical Society of America** [December 1934], 1934.
- "Akustik." [Authorised Translation of "Acoustics": Book Review].—Stewart and Lindsay, 3549.
- "Fortschritte der physikalischen und technischen **Akustik**." [Second Edition: Book Review].—Trendelenburg, 803.
- Acoustics**: see also Architecture, Orchestra, Reverberation, Rooms, Sound, Theatres.
- The Aggregation of **Aerosols** by means of Sound Waves.—Brandt and Freund, 3115.
- On the Determination of the [Optimum] Frequency Range of Sound Receivers used in **Aircraft Sound Location**.—Iofe, 3096.
- Acoustic Measurement of Aircraft **Altitude**.—Nukiyama and others, 1087.
- Tetradic Coupling in Low-Frequency and Direct-Current **Amplification**.—Huizing, 2301.
- Distortion of **Amplification Factor** [and Its Effect on the "Klirr" Factor].—Feldtkeller, 1067.
- A New High-Efficiency High-Gain Audio Power **Amplifier**: a 203-A Class B Modulator with 6B5 [Triadyne] Driver.—Brewster and Bellini, 1912.
- The Brake-Field Valve as an Audio-Frequency **Amplifier**.—Groos, 108.
- On the Application of the Resistance-Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifier** with Special Reference to Its Linear Frequency Characteristics.—Kamavachi, 3494.
- Pre-**Amplifier** Design [for Condenser and Ribbon Microphones].—Shortt, 1491.
- A Class B **Amplifier** for 800 Watts Speech Output [in Tempelhofer Field Installation], 3934.
- Grid-Installed Power **Amplifiers**: the Optimum Working Conditions.—Baggally, 3935.
- Inter-Modulation in Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [and an Experimental Method of Observation forming Valuable Tool for Detection of Non-Linearity].—Bartlett, 1518.
- Discussion on "Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifiers**."—Black, 802.
- Output Characteristics of Push-Pull Audio-**Amplifiers**.—Fukuta, 1098.
- Automatic Bias Generation for A.C. **Amplifiers** [by Oscillator Unit with Variable Grid Leak in Grid Return].—Gunsolley, 3099.
- Applying Neutralisation to Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [Neutralising High-Note Loss due to Grid/Earth Capacity].—Klipsch, 162.
- Resistance-Capacity **Amplifiers** at Low Frequencies [for High-Fidelity Music, etc.].—Theile, 3590.
- Correction Circuits for **Amplifiers**: I. Below the A.F. Range, 3586.
- Amplifiers**: see also Characteristics, Glow Discharge, High-Fidelity, Public-Address, Screening.
- A General-Purpose Frequency **Analyser** [Portable, for Noise Investigations].—Castner, 2693.
- Tests on a Recording **Analyser** for the Audible Frequency Range.—Hall, 3519.
- On the Limits of the **Analysing** Speed for Frequency Mixtures, and On a Recording Frequency **Analyser** [2-8 Minutes per Record].—Walter: Walter and Freystedt, 3943.
- Method for Very Rapid **Analysis** of Sounds.—Meyer, 3520.
- Sound Spectroscopy, a New Method of Acoustic **Analysis**.—Meyer and Thienhaus, 453.
- New Electrical Processes of Harmonic **Analysis**.—Noguchi, 2692.
- The Sound Prism [for Rapid Sound **Analysis**].—Schuck, 166.
- Analysis** of Waveforms: Half-Period Contact in Waveforms containing Even Harmonics [with Special Joubert Disc].—Sims, 1514.
- Analysis**: see also Distortions, Quality, Spectrometer.
- Acoustics in **Architecture**: a Practical Guide to the Solution of Acoustical Problems in Halls, based largely on the Work of Hugh Tallant.—Kirchner, 2672.
- Architectural-Acoustics**: see Ear.
- Ars**: see Velocity.
- On the Acoustics of the **Atmosphere** [and the Maximum-Range Formula allowing for Refraction].—Gutin, 3769.
- Attenuation** Losses in Strong Acoustic Oscillations in Tubes [in Air and CO<sub>2</sub>].—Lehmann, 1505.
- The Determination of the Stimulus/Sensation Relation for **Audition** from Data on the Minimum Perceptible Changes of Intensity.—Davies, 800.
- The Electrical Phenomena of the Cochlea and the **Auditory Nerve**.—Hallowell Davis, 3515.
- Portable A.C. Operated Heterodyne **Beat** Apparatus of Unusual Frequency Stability.—Stranathan, 264.
- Beats** and Combination Tones at Intervals between the Unison and the Octave.—Cotton, 3514.
- A Single-Tube **Beat-Frequency** Oscillator [using Wunderlich Valve].—Podolsky and McBride, 1511.
- Alternating-Current Operated **Beat-Frequency** Oscillator [with Wunderlich Double-Grid Mixing Valve].—Harnwell and Van Voorhis, 3103.
- A New Mains-Driven **Beat-Note Generator**.—Siemens & Halske 1512.
- Beat Notes**, Combinational Tones, and Sidebands [with Radio and Acoustic Circuits].—Hazel, 970.
- Bertillon System**: see Voice.
- An Acoustic **Bolometer** [and Its Use in Carbon Microphone Investigations].—Shpakovsky, 2316.
- A **Bridge** for the Determination of the Frequency of an Alternating Current in the Audio-Frequency Range.—Pepler, 509.
- The Acoustic Side of **Broadcasting**.—Scroggie, 1107.
- Experimental Investigation of the Acoustic Properties of **Building Materials**, by the Short Tone [Pulse Reflection] Method.—Spandöck, 173.
- The Perceptibility of **Building-Up Times** [Application to Lines for Broadcast Programmes].—Strecker, 2666.
- The **Broadcasting Cable** to the Bisamberg High-Power Station.—Schmid, 1930.
- Automatic Line-Measuring Equipment of the German Broadcast System [Underground Trunk Cables].—Leonhardt, 1519.
- An Application of Number Theory to the Splicing of Telephone **Cables**.—Lawther, 2670.
- Cables**: see also Lines.
- Theory of the Propagation of Acoustic Oscillations in Granular Substances and Experimental Investigations on **Carbon Powder**.—Hara, 3926.
- Demodulation of a Low-Frequency **Carrier Current** [applied to Telephone Circuit: Theoretical Basis].—Marro, 2687.
- Some Experiments with an Intensity-Modulated **Cathode-Ray Tube** [for Sound-on-Film Recording and Reproducing].—Helhgans, 3198.
- New High-Vacuum **Cathode-Ray Tubes** for Sound-on-Film Recording.—von Ardenne, 1474.
- The Plotting of Audio-Frequency **Characteristics** [Amplifiers and Pick-Ups: and a Plea for the Broadcasting of A.F. Test Transmissions].—Klein, 3088.
- Design of Output **Chokes** [and the Use of Gapped Cores], 3497.
- Combination-Tones**: see Beat-Notes.
- Contrast**: see Threshold.
- The Dramatic Use of **Controlled Sound**.—Burriss-Meyer, 3484. See also Dramatic.
- Conversion Devices**: see Equivalent.
- Coupled**: see Mechanically.
- Crosstalk** [and Its Measurement].—Hanford, 3106.
- Cable Crosstalk**—Effect of Non-Uniform Current Distribution in the Wires [Proximity Effect].—Hunter and Booth, 2302.
- New Diffraction Phenomena with Oscillating **Crystals**.—Schaeffer and Bergmann, 194.
- Experimental Investigations on the Oscillations of Single Cylindrical **Crystals** at High Elastic Frequencies.—Schoeneck, 787.
- Curves**: see Response.
- The Transmission Technique of Electrical "Deaf Aids."—Kaldeu, 3094.
- Deaf Aids**.—McLachlan, 3489.
- Experimental **Deafness** [Auditory Fatigue is really Inhibition].—Rawdon-Smith, 3095.
- The **Decibel** as a Unit of Receiver Sensitivity.—Huff, 1521.
- Decibel Meter** [for Radio Interference, Gramophone Recording, Radio Relay Monitoring, etc.], 779.
- The **Microdensitometer** as a Laboratory Measuring Tool [for Sound-Picture Investigations].—Goehner, 1476.
- Effect of Output Impedance on the Performance of Square-Law **Detectors** in Beat-Frequency Oscillators.—Baker, 1794.
- Representation of Fresnel's **Diffraction** Phenomena with Surface Waves on Water and Supersonic Waves.—Grossmann and Hiedemann, 3082.
- The Rotational **Dispersion** of Sound in Hydrogen.—Roy and Rose, 3539.
- Preliminary Report on the Experimental Method of Detecting Anomalous **Dispersion** of Sound in Air in the Audible Range as a Function of Frequency and Humidity.—Delsasso and Munier, 2675.
- Anomalous **Dispersion** of Sound in Solid Cylindrical Rods.—Ruedy, 3535.
- Dispersion**: see also Filters.
- "Distance Effect" in a Radio Studio.—Rabinovich, 1532.
- The Tolerable Non-Linear **Distortion** in Reproduction.—Beljers, 2671.
- New Investigations on Non-Linear **Distortions** of Electro-Acoustic Transmitting and Recording Apparatus.—von Braunmühl, 456.
- Measurement of Non-Linear **Distortions** [of Audio-Frequency Voltages and Currents].—Faulhaber, 455.
- Low-Frequency **Distortion** in Horn Speakers due to the Medium.—Goldstein and McLachlan, 1479.
- Technical Arrangement for Measuring the **Distortions** in Electro-acoustic Apparatus and for Spectral Analysis.—Hartmann and Jacoby, 3518.
- Ferromagnetic **Distortion** of a Two-Frequency Wave.—Kalb and Bennett, 2304.
- An Approximate Method for the Determination of the "Klirr" [Non-Linear **Distortion**] Factor of Electro-Acoustic Apparatus from the Amplitude Characteristic.—Maljuginetz, 457.

**Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—**

- Frequency- and Phase-Distortion : Note on Compensation by a So-called "Negative Impedance" Method [using L.F. Retroaction].—Marinesco, 3365 and 3829.
- Non-Linear Distortion in Applied Electro-Acoustics.—Podilasky, 1498.
- Distortions in Non-Linear Systems.—Tischner, 2217.
- Distortions : see also Amplification-Factor, Ear, Oscillator, Output, Roughness, Transferable-Power. Also 2328.
- The Doppler Effect for Sound in a Moving Medium.—Young, 1939.
- Dramatic Use of Controlled Sound [and the Hoboken "Sound Show" Demonstrations].—Urguhart, 3942. See also Controlled.
- Experimental Studies on the Sound and Vibration of Drums.—Obata and Tesima, 3503.
- Dust Figures in a Kundt's Tube.—Hastings and Ball, 3537.
- Electrical Dynamometer for Very Small Forces [especially for Gramophone-Needle Friction Measurements].—Wadlow, 772.
- A Temperature-Compensated Dynatron Oscillator of High Frequency-Stability.—Piddington, 1813.
- On a Physiological Effect of Several Sources of Sound on the Ear and Its Consequences in Architectural Acoustics.—Aigner and Strutt, 1501. See also 2317.
- Non-Linear Distortions in the Ear.—von Bekésy, 183.
- Influence of Experimental Technique on the Measurement of Differential Intensity Sensitivity of the Ear.—Montgomery, 3513.
- Loudness Level Contours and Intensity Discrimination of Ears with Raised Auditory Thresholds.—Reger, 3512.
- Ears : see also Audition, Film-Transport, Hearing, Rectification, Threshold.
- A Magnetostriction Echo Depth-Recorder.—Wood, Smith and McGeachy, 1118 and 2319.
- False Echoes [due to Shoal of Fish] in Deep Water.—Edgell, 3124.
- Echoes : see also Fathometer, Sounding, Supersonic.
- Contribution to the Theory of the Free Elastic Oscillations of Cylinders and Tubes.—Posener, 2679.
- Finite Strains in Elastic Problems.—Seth, 2677.
- Electro-Acoustic Transmission Systems [Lecture].—Fischer, 1101.
- "Electroacoustique" [Book Review].—Le Corbeiller, 3126.
- Electrography, a New Electrostatic Recording Process [applicable to Sound Recording].—Selenyi, 3983.
- Measurement of the Electro-Mechanical Coefficient of Acoustic Apparatus.—Trotsevich, 1100.
- Methods and Apparatus for the Measurement of Sound Energy [Survey, including the Bernini Electrophonometer].—Bernini, 1924.
- An Exact Method of Representing, by [Equivalent] Electrical Circuit Elements, Conversion Devices comprising Coupled Electrical and Mechanical Systems.—Fay, 3092.
- Propagation of Explosion Condensation through Air.—Thompson, 2676.
- Instantaneous Speeds in Air of Explosion Reports at Short Distances from the Source.—Partlo and Service, 954.
- The Velocity of the Shock Wave [in Air, not Affected by the Rate of Detonation of an Explosive].—Gawthrop, 3540.
- An Electronic Fader [Constant Impedance Network replaced by Valves].—Gunsolley : Mills, 1492.
- The Shoal Fathometer [using Magnetostriction Transceiver].—Dorsey, 1944.
- Fatigue : see Deafness.
- A Sweep Oscillator Method of Recording Wide Frequency-Band Response Spectra on Short Lengths of Motion Picture Film.—Crabtree, 1913.
- The Subjective Limit of Perceptibility and a Method for the Objective Determination of Film Transport Disturbances in Sound-Film.—Lautenschlager, 1095.
- A Method of Production of Measuring Tone [Test-Frequency] Films.—Lautenschlager, 460.
- Films : see also Recording, Sound-Film.
- Dispersion of Sound in Acoustic Filters.—Grossmann, 776.
- Sensitive-Flame Frequency Meter.—Carrière, 2024.
- Flame : see also Gaseous, Ultrasonic.
- Relative Measurement of the Standing Wave System in a Mechanically Blown Flute Tube.—Young and Loughridge, 3502.
- A Frequency Meter for Visual Tuning [Neon Tube : Measurements on Various Musical Instruments].—Pitt, 795.
- A Direct-Reading Frequency Meter for High-Speed Recording [for Study of Frequency Variations in Speech, etc.].—Hunt, 1566.
- Frequency : see also Bridge, Flame, Sound-on-Film.
- On Vortex Motion in Gaseous Jets and the Origin of Their Sensitivity to Sound.—Brown, 3118.
- Molecular Sound Absorption in Gases [Survey].—Kneser, 3534.
- Time of Adjustment of Oscillation Energy in Oxygen and the Influence of Foreign Gases Thereon [Measurement of Sound Absorption by Echo Method].—Kneser and Knudsen, 1926.
- Absorption of Sound in Gases.—Knudsen, 2674.
- Variation of Time of Adjustment of the Thermal Oscillation in CO<sub>2</sub> with addition of Foreign Gases and with Pressure.—Wallmann, 1927.
- Gases : see also Glow-Discharge, Mercury-Vapour, Velocity.
- The Test-Frequency Generator TMM 33 of the German Post Office.—Günther, 3947.
- An Electrostatic Audio Generator [Multi-Harmonic].—Kurtz and Larsen, 3946.
- A Variable Frequency Generator for furnishing Odd Harmonics of 60 Cycle Current of Pure Sinusoidal Form.—Soltan, Loughridge and Applegate, 158.
- Novel Frequency Generator [giving 7 Fixed A.F. Tones between 150 and 4 000 c/s]. 3521.
- Power [and Efficiency] Measurements on Electrodynamic Sound Generators [Loudspeakers, Supersonic-Wave Generators, etc.].—Schäfer, 165.
- On New High-Pitch Air-Wave Generators.—Takéuchi and Saito, 1911.
- Generators : see also Beat-, Mercury-Vapour, Oscillator, Vibrator.
- The Inductive Glow-Discharge Oscillator and Its Possible Applications [particularly as Sine-Wave Generator and for Electrical Music].—Kock, 156.
- Generating Sine Waves with a Gas-Discharge Tube and The Inductive Glow Discharge Oscillator.—Kock, 1906.
- An Amplifier with Glow-Discharge Tubes [for Gramophone Reproduction, etc.].—Miram : Peek, 1097.
- New Musical Uses of Electrical Gramophone Records.—Karapetoff, 1921.
- The Improvement of Quality in the Electrical Reproduction of Gramophone Records : Part II.—Kalmiejer, 3933.
- "Needle-Scratch" in Gramophones [and Corresponding Phenomenon in Sound-Films].—Kotowski, 461.
- Auditory Perspective for Gramophones? 3482.
- Gramophones : see also Dynamometer, Magnetic, Phonograph, Pick-Up, Record, Selenophone, Voice.
- "Handbuch der Experimentalphysik von Wien and Harms" [Review of Vol. 17, Part I]. 2323.
- A Note on Fundamental Suppression in Harmonic Measurement.—Wagner, 1517.
- Physical Problems of the Physiology of Hearing [Mechanical Nature of Frequency Analysis].—von Bekésy, 3518.
- The Heat of Sound [Very Thin and Delicate Thermocouple Sound "Thermometer"].—Johnson, 189.
- Heterodyne : see Oscillator.
- I.F. Transformer Design : High Fidelity : Band-Pass Filter Design.—Scheer, 1495.
- A High-Fidelity Audio-Frequency Amplifier : Design of a 15-Watt Unit using Resistance-Coupled Push-Pull Stages with a Phase Inverter.—Short, 1494.
- Acoustical Labyrinths for High-Fidelity Reproduction. 1486.
- High-Fidelity : see also Amplifier, Musical, Radio-Gramophone, Rochelle-Salt, Wide-Band.
- Some [Demonstration] Experiments in Kundt's Tubes with High-Frequency Sound Waves.—Brandt and Freund, 790.
- Velocity of High-Frequency Sound in Small Tubes [10–80 kc/s].—Norton, 3536.
- An Objective Method for Measuring the Length of High-Frequency Sound Waves [Photographic Registration].—Zühlke, 1941.
- Sound Waves of Finite Amplitude in an Exponential Horn.—Goldstein and McLachlan, 2682.
- Extraneous Frequencies generated in Air carrying Intense Sound Waves [Application of Non-Linear Theory to Exponential Horn].—Thuras, Jenkins and O'Neil, 1480.
- Impedances : see Loudspeaker, Telephone.
- Testing Acoustic Vibration Insulating Materials.—Willms and Keidel, 470.
- Insulating-Materials : see also Insulation, Soundproofing.
- The Acoustical Insulation of Air-Conditioning Fans and Shafts [and the Use of Baffle Chambers, "Katelit" and "Korfund" Plates, etc.].—Katel, 767.
- The Acoustic Insulation of the "Pavilion of Broadcasting" at the Brussels International Exhibition.—Katel, 3111.
- Acoustic Insulation studied by the Quadruple Method : Part I.—Sacerdote and Gigli, 3110.
- The Use of Lead for Sound Insulation in Houses, 3112.
- Intense : see Horn.
- The Minimum Perceptible Change of Intensity of a Pure Tone.—Churcher, King, and Davies, 184.
- Absolute Measurement of Sound Intensity by the "Pull-In" (Mitnahme) Method.—Teodorehik and Sekerskaia, 777.
- Intensity : see also Decibel, Energy, Level, Loudness, Noise, Pitch, Sound-Meter, Thermophone.
- An Acoustic Interferometer for a Wide Temperature Range.—Andrews, 3119.
- A Contribution to the Measurement of the Velocity of Sound with the Acoustical Interferometer.—Grossmann, 3120.
- A Sonic Interferometer for the Study of Absorption in Liquids.—Quirk and Rock, 2707.
- Errata : Acoustic Resonator Interferometer.—Hubbard, 197.
- Inter-Modulation : see Amplifiers.
- Iron-Cored Resonance Coils for Audio-Frequencies [Logarithmic Decrement for Various Core Materials].—Dannehl and Kotowski, 3917.
- Klirr-Factor : see Distortion.
- Lead : see Insulation.
- A High-Speed Level Recorder for Acoustic Measurements.—Bedell : Weite, Bedell and Swartzel, 1103.

**Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—**

- Reverberation Time and Absorption Measurements with the High Speed Level Recorder.—Bedell and Swartzel, 1104.
- Light** : see Microphone, Supersonic.
- Lines** : see Building-Up, Cables, Wide-Band.
- "Literaturzusammenstellung aus dem Gebiet der technischen Mechanik und Akustik" [Book Series Notice].—Zeller, 3125.
- The Localisation of Pure Tones.—Stevens and Newman, 801.
- The Measurement of Loudness [Theoretical Discussion of Principles].—Campbell and Marris, 1102.
- On the Increase of Loudness produced by More than One Source of Sound.—Lübcke; Aigner and Strutt, 2317.
- On the Quantitative Appreciation of the Loudness of Sound.—Rjevkin and Kabinovich, 3949.
- The Aural Loudness Level Observations of 100 Observers.—Steinberg and Munson, 3511.
- The Foundations of the Subjective and Objective Measurement of the Loudness of Sounds.—Trage, 182.
- Loudness** : see also Intensity.
- Some Acoustical Measurements on Loudspeakers.—Federici, 164.
- A Common Defect in Cone Loudspeakers [Sub-harmonic Oscillation].—G.W.O.H.; Schaffstein, 3919.
- Non-Resonant Loudspeaker.—Jessop, 1091.
- Loudspeaker with Double Baffle, forming a Resonance Chamber, for Improved Reproduction of Wood-Wind Harmonics, etc.—Kressman, 3476.
- "Elements of Loudspeaker Practice" [Book Review].—McLachlan, 2683.
- Loudspeaker Baffles [Fundamental Principles].—McLachlan, 3920.
- A Simple Output Measuring Set for Loudspeakers [requiring No Sound-Proof Chamber].—Osida and Hashimoto, 1092.
- The Use of Loudspeakers in Groups.—Petzold, 3477.
- Harmonics produced in Horn Loudspeakers [General Equation and Deductions for Exponential Type].—Rocard, 1916.
- Investigations on Cone Loudspeakers.—Schaffstein, 3081.
- Measurements on Dynamic High-Power Loudspeakers.—Schäfer, 769.
- Motional Impedance [and Its Effect on Loudspeaker Performance].—Straiford, 3921.
- Electrodynamic Horn Loudspeaker with Rectangular Diaphragm with Moving Coil fixed along the Longer Sides.—Telefunken, 1089.
- Practical Design Problems of Loudspeakers [and a New Double-Voice-Coil Speaker].—Tiedje, 3084.
- Loudspeaker Cones [Comparison of 5, 8 and 10-Inch Cones].—Wait, 1917.
- The Western Electric "Bull Horn" 500-Watt Loudspeaker for Voice Broadcasting, 1487.
- Loudspeaker Response Curves, 1481.
- The World's Largest Loudspeaker, 465.
- A New Filter Speaker [Loudspeaker with Mechanical Resonator], 3918.
- The Extension Loudspeaker, 467.
- Making the Most of a Dual Loudspeaker [Experiments on Stereoscopic Listening], 466.
- Design Trends in connection with Loudspeakers, 1418.
- Loudspeakers : see also Diffraction, Distortion, Generators, Glow-Discharge, High-Fidelity, Horn, Magnet, Membrane, Microphone, Oscilloscope, Public-Address, Rayleigh-Disc, Vibration.
- The Permanent Magnet Industry, 1918, 3480, and 3922.
- New Insulating Materials with High Thermal Conductivity, for Loudspeaker Magnets, etc.—Meissner, 1192.
- Magnetic Recording in [German] Broadcasting.—von Braunnühl, 773.
- Magnetic Recording and Its Application ["Super-Permalloy" best for Magnet Core, etc.].—Nagai and Igarashi, 1096.
- Time Base for Investigation of Magnetic Sound-Recording Systems.—Young, 1621.
- The Magnetostrictive Oscillation of Chladni Plates.—Colwell and Bryant, 785.
- Magnetostrictive : see also Echo, Fathometer, Supersonic, Very-High.
- Measurement** : see Energy, Intensity, Transmission.
- On the Study of Mechanically Coupled Acoustic Systems.—Trotsevitch, 2307.
- Calculation of the Acoustic Field of a Circular Piston Membrane.—Stenzel, 1478.
- The Calculation of the Degree of Efficiency of Piston Membranes Carrying Current.—Neumann and Warmuth, 1038.
- Mercury Vapour Lamp as Oscillation Generator [or Amplifier].—Cisman and Jonescu, 157.
- Microdensitometer : see Densitometer.
- An Interference Light Relay [forming an Optical Microphone].—von Ohain, 3981.
- The Condenser Microphone [and the Added Impedance due to the Gaseous Layer between Diaphragm and Back Electrode].—Kobayasa and Okahara, 3090.
- A Simple Moving-Coil Microphone [also serving as Loudspeaker in Loudspeaking Telephone Set].—McMillan, 1489.
- Electrodynamic Ribbon Microphone with Improved High-Note Transmission by Pressure Chamber between Ribbon and Felt-Filled Space.—Telefunken, 1094.
- A Lapel Microphone of the Velocity [Ribbon] Type.—Olson and Carlisle, 1093.
- The Piezoelectric Microphone.—Brush Corporation, 169.
- Crystal Microphone Design for Single-Direction Pick-Up.—Williams and Arndt, 3924.
- A New Type Crystal Microphone [Shure Microphone], 2685.
- Recent Advances in [Carbon] Microphone Research, and Measuring Displacements of Microphone Contacts [by Ultramicrometer].—Goucher; Hayes, 3490.
- The Rectifying Properties of Variable Resistance [e.g. Carbon] Microphones.—Groszkowski, 2313.
- The Sensitivity of Carbon Microphones at Very Low Frequencies.—Hehligans and Matiat, 1490.
- Transverse Current [Carbon] Microphone.—Heightman, 771.
- Resistance Changes in the Interior of the Carbon Chamber of a Carbon Microphone.—Mada, 468.
- Rustling in Carbon Microphones [caused by Semi-Conducting Properties of Carbon].—Otto, 3091.
- Discussion on "Some Experiments upon the Carbon Microphone" [and the Cause of "Frying"].—Truscott; Snoek, 170.
- Microphone : see also Bolometer, Carbon, Fader, Sound-Meter.
- Intense Sound [300-3 000 c/s] makes Milk more easily Digestible. Chambers, 3117.
- Lost Milliwatts.—Graham, 3936.
- Mirage : see Supersonic.
- "Mitnahme" [Pull-In] Phenomena in Acoustics.—Seiberth, 2683.
- Experiments with Acoustic Models.—Spandöck, 174.
- Modulation : see Amplifier, Sound-on-Film.
- The Design Considerations for a Simple and Versatile Electronic Music Instrument.—Miesner, 1922.
- New Vistas in Radio [Increased Audio-Frequency Range and Intensity Range required for True Musical Reproduction: Auditory Perspective obtainable by using "Double Circuits."].—Stokowski, 1497.
- Musical : see also Frequency, Glow-Discharge, High-Fidelity, Organ, Trautonium, Volume.
- Neutralisation : see Amplifiers.
- Scales for Sound Measurements used in Machinery Noise Reduction.—Abbott, 1111.
- Noises produced by the Urban Distribution of Electrical Energy and Noises due to the Traffic in the Streets.—Astier and Baron, 3108.
- On the Design of an Attenuator for a Noisemeter.—Bronstein and Freimann, 2698.
- Study of the Noises of Automobiles.—Brull, 3107.
- Noise Measurements for Engineering Purposes.—Churcher, 1113.
- A Loudness Scale for Industrial Noise Measurements.—Churcher, 2694.
- The Measurement of Noise with Special Reference to Engineering Noise Problems.—Churcher, King, and Davies, 185.
- Noise, No. II, Part 3: The Aural Measurement of Noise. Part 4: The Investigation and Suppression of Noise.—Davis, 186.
- Measurement of Noise from Power Transformers, and Measurement of Noise from Small Motors.—Fugill; Veinott, 780.
- Acoustic Measurements in Engineering [Survey, including Subjective and Objective Noise-Meters: with Bibliography].—Furnberg, 3526.
- Noise.—Hutchinson, 3530.
- Utility of the Noise Meter in Quantity Production.—Johnson, 778.
- The Degree of Disturbance caused by the Noise from Machines.—Katel, 3531.
- On the Mechanical-Acoustical Behaviour of Electrical Machines [Identification, etc., of Noise].—Lübcke, 783.
- War against Noise.—Lübcke, 2697.
- Reduction of Traffic Noise.—Maxwell, 188.
- Standardisation of Noise Meters.—McCurdy, 1115.
- "Noise" [Book Review].—McLachlan, 3528.
- Noise [Anti-Noise League Exhibition].—McLachlan, 3527.
- Portable Noise Measuring Apparatus.—Metropolitan-Vickers Company, 781.
- Noise Investigations on Electrical Machines.—Moser, 2695.
- Transportation Noise studied by New Analyser.—Osbon, 1931.
- Noise Measurement : the Case of Rotating Electrical Machinery.—Ray, 3948.
- On Errors in Noise Measurement by the Aural Method [Balance or Masking].—Takata and Samura, 3109.
- Traffic Noise.—Unna, 782.
- Noise Measurements on Electrical Machines.—Willms, 1112.
- Noise Measuring Set, Type ZB 175 [and Its Sensitivity Curve compared with that prescribed by CCIF], 191.
- Reduction of Traffic Noise, 187.
- The Movement for Noise Abatement, and Noise Measurement Methods [Survey], 2696.
- Discussion of Group of Papers on Noise Measurement, 1932.
- Summaries of a Symposium on Noise Reduction, 3529.
- Noise : see also Analyser, Building-Materials, Substation.
- Non-Linearity : see Amplifiers, Distortion.
- On the Problem of the Calculation of the Sound Pressure in the Field of an Orchestra.—Dreisen, 175.
- The Electro-Acoustical Organ.—Vierling, 798.
- A New Electrical Organ.—Boucke; Vierling and Kock, 799.

**Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—**

- Electrical **Organ** Tones [from Exploring Electrodes rotating near Engraved Fixed Discs].—Compton Organ Company, **3098**.  
 New Electric **Organ** based on Alternator Principle.—Hammond Clock Company, **3097**.  
 The WCAU Photona [New Electrical **Organ** with Rotating Discs and Photocells].—Eremeeff, **2687**.  
 Electrical **Organ** Tones [New Method], **2686**.  
 A New Method of Measuring the Acoustical Conductivities of **Orifices**.—Robinson, **471**.  
 Remarks on the Theory of **Oscillations** in One Dimension.—Sapozhkov, **1504**.  
**Oscillations** : see also Elastic.  
 Low Distortion 400-Cycle **Oscillator**.—Noble, **2699**.  
 Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators** : Correspondence.—Griffiths, **1510**  
 Further Notes on Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators**.—Griffiths, **3523**.  
 A Precision Heterodyne **Oscillator**.—Ryall, **1509**.  
**Oscillators** : see also Dynatron, Generator, Glow-Discharge.  
 A.F. Band Response **Oscilloscope** [for Production Testing of Loudspeakers, Amplifiers, etc.].—Bagno and Posner, **3087**.  
 The Making Visible of Speech and Music by an Electro-Acoustic Apparatus [Short Survey : Description of a Simple **Oscilloscope**].—Panconcelli-Calzia, **2690**.  
 How many Watts? [Correspondence on Necessary Undisturbed Output for a Broadcast Receiver].—Turner, **3416**.  
 Measurements of **Output** and Distortion in Broadcast Receiving Valves.—Graffunder, Kleen and Wehnert, **3902**.  
 Ekco **Output Meter**, **3525**.  
 High-Efficiency Push-Pull **Output Stages** : A New System for Large Volume.—Macfadyn, **1493**.  
**Output** : see also Loudspeaker, Milliwatts.  
**Oxygen** : see Gases.  
**Phonograph Oscillator** [Miniature Transmitter for Use with Pick-Up], **1920**.  
 The Physics of the Concert Grand **Piano**.—Lange, **2688** and **3500**.  
 Precision Study of **Piano** Touch and Tone.—Hart, Fuller and Lusby, **2311**.  
 On the Tone Quality of **Pianoforte** [and the Question of "Emotional Touch"].—Ghosh, **3499**.  
 The Contributions of Science to the Development of the Modern Grand **Pianoforte**.—Marriner, **2310**.  
 Modulation with a Single Stage ["Amperite" Copper Oxide-Button **Pick-Up**].—Gardiner, **1919**.  
 Influence of Eddy Currents on **Pick-Up** Characteristic [and a **Pick-Up** with Needle as Armature].—Rabinovitch, **3089**.  
 Avoiding Hum when Using a **Pick-Up**, **463**.  
**Pick-Up** : see also Characteristics.  
 On the Acoustic Radiation Field of the **Piezoelectric Oscillator** and the Effect of Viscosity on Transmission. Part II.—King, **474**.  
**Piezoelectric** : see also Quartz.  
 Loudness, **Pitch** and the Timbre of Musical Tones and Their Relation to the Intensity, the Frequency and the Overtone Structure : and Loudness and **Pitch** [and the Effect of Intensity and **Pitch** on Timbre].—Fletcher, **1499**.  
 A Simple and Precise Standard of Musical **Pitch**.—Lainson, **3522**.  
 Relation of **Pitch** to Intensity.—Stevens, **1500**.  
 The Influence of Loudness on the Apparent **Pitch**.—Vierling, **796**.  
 An Experimental Determination of the Frequencies of Free Circular Plates.—Wood, **3923**.  
**Porous** : see Quadripoles.  
**Prism** : see Analysis, Quality.  
 A Transportable 10-Watt **Public Address System**.—De Soto, **770**  
 Compact Class B **Public Address Unit** [and the Common Unfair Treatment of "Class B" : Necessity for Very Low Leakage Reactance of Output Transformer, etc.].—Shortt, **3083**.  
**Public Address System** at the National Air Races, **1488**.  
**Public Address** : see also Spherical.  
**Pull-In** : see Mitnahme.  
**Pulsating Current Telephony**.—Marro, **193**.  
 The Transmission Equivalent of **Pupinised Lines**.—Weintschke, **2668**.  
**Push-Pull** : see also Amplifiers, Output.  
 Researches on Acoustic **Quadripoles** [Effect of Porous Materials treated like Effect of Resistance in Wave Propagation in Lecher Wires].—Wüst, **172**.  
 New Methods of Physical Investigation of Tone **Quality** [with the "Sound Prism"].—Macdonald and Schuck, **454**.  
 Measurement of the Velocity of Sound in Anisotropic Media, in particular in **Quartz** using Piezoelectric Excitation.—Bechmann, **504**.  
 The Velocity of Propagation of Sound in **Quartz**.—de Gramont and Bérétzi, **786**.  
 Piezoelectric **Quartz Crystals** with Frequencies down to 86.6 c/s.—Gruetzmacher, **4016**.  
 The Making Visible of the Longitudinal and Transverse Vibrations of a **Quartz Oscillator**.—Hiedemann and Hoeseh, **3544**.  
 A Theory of Two-Dimensional Longitudinal and Flexural Vibrations in Rectangular Isotropic Plates, and Longitudinal, Shear and Transverse Modes of Vibration in **Quartz** and Tourmalin.—Osterberg and Cookson, **3602**.  
 The Testing of the **Quartz Plates** used in making Mosaics for Super-sonic Sounders.—Rosani, **1117**.  
 The Electrodynamic Characteristics of the **Quartz/Steel "Sandwich"** in Water.—Speight, **3114**.  
 Low-Frequency Luminous **Piezo-Quartz Resonators**.—Zaks and Uftujaminov, **245**.  
**Radiation-Pressure** : see Spheres.  
 Considerations in the Design of a High-Fidelity **Radio-Gramophone**.—Brown, **3425**.  
 A Correction to the Theory of the **Rayleigh Disc** as applied to the Measurement of Sound-Intensity in Water.—Wood, **3945**.  
 On the Effect of Cover Dimension on the Frequency Characteristics of the **Rayleigh Disc** [in Loudspeaker Field Calibrations].—Saito and Samura, **3055**.  
**Record Grafting**.—Arbib, **464**.  
 Broadcast Programmes from **Records** [Disc Recording for Immediate Replaying].—Gilbert, **3483**.  
 An Automatic **Recorder** for Acoustic Fidelity Curves [One Curve in Three Minutes].—Wheeler and Whitman, **3003**.  
 Engraved Sound Tracks for **Film Recording** : a New Variable-Width Process.—Miller, **1475**.  
 A New Wax for Electrical Transcriptions [Gramophone **Recording** : "Velvalac"].—**3932**.  
 Home **Recording** of Gramophone Records at the Berlin Radio Show, **3931**.  
 A **Recording, Measuring and Control** Apparatus of Many Uses for Electro-acoustical Purposes.—von Braunmühl and Weber, **3944**.  
**Recording** : see also Electrography, Film, Frequency-Meter, Gramophone, Magnetic, Verse, Voice.  
 Aural **Rectification**.—Stowell and Deming, **2318**.  
 A Study of an Electrically Maintained Vibrating **Reed** and Its Application to the Determination of Young's Modulus.—James and Davies, **458** and **784**.  
 Self-Oscillating Systems similar to the **Reed Harmonium** and the Clarinet.—Juswinski, **2312**.  
 Plotting **Response Curves** : Decibels Direct from the Slide Rule.—Wait, **1520**.  
 The Use of Low-Frequency **Retroaction** in Triode Valves.—Marinesco, **2985**.  
**Retroaction** : see also Distortion.  
 A Modified Theory for the **Reverberation**.—Hirayama : Eyring, **1108**.  
 Apparent Duration of Sound Perception [and the Musical Optimum of **Reverberation**].—Lifshitz, **3517**.  
**Reverberation** Times of Concert Halls and Absorption of Sound by the Audience.—Meyer and Jordan, **3941**.  
 An Automatic **Reverberograph** and Its Application to Studies of the Acoustic Properties of a Room.—Mitiagina, **1929**.  
 On the Determination of Optimum **Reverberation** Conditions for Rooms with Acoustic Coupling.—Sapozhkov, **1503**.  
**Reverberation** Measurements in Auditoriums.—Stanton and others, **1105**.  
**Reverberation** in Two Adjacent Rooms.—Yamashita, **1928**.  
**Reverberation** : see also Level, Rooms, Studios.  
 Papers on **Rochelle Salt**.—Körner : Goedecke, **2763** and **2764**.  
 Properties of **Rochelle Salt**.—Mueller, **1493**.  
 "Piezo-Electricity : a Technical Treatise on the Applications of **Rochelle Salt Crystals** to High-Fidelity Sound Reproducers."—Rothermel Company, **1484**.  
 The Time of Relaxation in Crystals of **Rochelle Salt**.—Schulwas-Sorokin and Posnov, **1482**.  
 Inverse Piezoelectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt**.—Vigness, **168**.  
 Variation of the Dielectric Constant of **Rochelle Salt Crystals** with Frequency and Applied Field Strength.—Zeleny and Valasek, **252**.  
**Rochelle-Salt** : see also Microphone, and under "Measurements and Standards."  
 Optimum **Reverberation** of Music Rooms.—Liwischitz, **2308**.  
 On the Problem of Coupled **Rooms**.—Sapozhkov, **472**.  
 On Acoustic "Roughness" [due to Non-Linear Distortion].—von Békésy, **3938**.  
 Influence of a **Screen** surrounding a Telephone Cable on the Circuit Characteristics, and the Protecting Action of the Screen.—Fargas, **3584**.  
**Screening** and the "Levelling" Procedure, particularly in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers.—Benz, **1398**.  
 Papers on the Propagation of Sound in the Sea.—Kitagawa, **1945**.  
 Music from Paper Tape [New **Selenophone** Development], **1477**.  
**Sensitivity** : see Beat-Notes.  
**Sidebands** : see Beat-Notes.  
 "Sound" : Recent Experimental and Applied Acoustics : Review of Second Edition.—Richardson, **3548**.  
 A Method of Determining the Constancy of **Sound Film** Motion.—Eade, **3487**.  
 Elementary Rules for the Calculation of the Lens-and-Slit Combinations, especially for **Sound-on-Film** Amplitude Recording.—Hatschek, **3927**.  
 Mains-Driven **Sound-Film Amplifier** [for Recording and Reproducing with Built-In Modulation-Meter, for Home Construction].—Kessler, **1914**.  
 Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of Frequency- and Phase-Modulated **Oscillations** [in **Sound-on-Film** Technique].—Lautenschlager, **400**.

**Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—**

- The **Sound Film** [Survey, chiefly the Klangfilm Sound-on-Film System].—von Löhöfel, 3928.
- A **Sound-on-Film** Reproducing Unit for Use with a Broadcast Receiver.—Nesper: Arndt, 3929.
- Method of Frequency Multiplication for "Slow Motion" Reproduction of **Sound-on-Film** Records.—Silka, 2328.
- Institution of Electrical Engineers' Library of **Sound Films** [and Address by Sir Oliver Lodge], 775.
- Four-Part **Sound Film** for Chorus Instruction, 3488.
- Sound-on-Film** Reproduction without Background Noise [American Modification of Amplitude Process], 774.
- Sound-Films**: see also Cathode-Ray, Densitometer, Film, Gramophones, Tonfilm.
- Portable **Sound Meter** [and a Hydraulic Method of Calibrating a Condenser Microphone].—Paolini, 3104.
- A Research of Direct-Reading Depthmeter for Pilot [Continuous Sounding in Shallow Water].—Matsuo, 1116.
- Sounding**: see also Echo, Fathometer, Supersonic.
- Summaries of a Symposium on **Sound-proofing**, 3532.
- The Acoustic **Spectrometer**.—Hickman, 1110.
- An Acoustic **Spectroscope**.—Meyer and Thienhaus, 2691.
- Spectroscopy**: see Analysis, Prism.
- Microphonic, Macrophonic and Myokinetic **Speech**.—Scripture, 3506.
- New A.C. Mains Operated **Speech** Input Equipment at Lausanne.—Metzler and Hardisty, 2700.
- Speech**: see also Oscilloscope, Voice.
- On the Acoustic Radiation Pressure on **Spheres** [Theoretical Investigation].—King, 473.
- Spherical** Sound-Waves of Finite Amplitude [Application to Public-Address Loudspeakers].—McLachlan and Meyers, 3080.
- Kinks on Impact Diagrams of Struck **Strings**.—Ghosh and Mohammad, 3501.
- Notes on the Duration of Reverberation in some Broadcasting **Studios** in Japan: an Approximate Theory for the Reverberation of a Cubical Room: and On the Room Error of a Dead Room.—Hoshi; Hirayama; Hirayama and Yoshida, 1109.
- The Acoustics of Concert and Broadcasting **Studios** [Optimum Reverberation Time].—von Békésy, 766.
- Novel Acoustics of Königberg **Studios** 2309.
- Subharmonics** in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems.—Pedersen, 2665 and 3479.
- Quieting **Substation** Equipment [after Measurements with Analysing Soundmeter].—Abbott, 1114.
- Some Experiences in the Construction of an Equipment for the Generation of **Supersonic** Waves.—von Ardenne, 3951.
- Some Interference Experiments with **Supersonic** Waves.—Bachem and Hiedemann, 198.
- Optical Measurements of **Supersonic** Velocities in [Various Organic Liquids].—Bachem and Hiedemann, 1938.
- Velocity of Sound in Liquid Oxygen [Measured by Scattering of Light by **Supersonic** Waves].—Bar, 2320.
- New Optical Method for the Study of the Absorption of **Supersonic** Waves by Liquids.—Baungardt, 791.
- Some Experiments on the Refraction of **Supersonic** Waves [Standing Waves in Liquid form Optical Grating].—Bez-Bardili, 2704.
- Making Standing Sound and **Supersonic** Waves in Gases Visible.—Brandt and Freund, 3123.
- A New Method and Apparatus for the Production of Highly Dispersed Conditions [Emulsions and Colloidal Solutions by **Supersonic** Waves].—Claus, 2322.
- A New Process for the Production of Photographic Halogen-Silver-Gelatin Emulsions [with Help of **Supersonic** Waves].—Claus, 2705.
- A New Apparatus for Emulsification, etc., by **Supersonic** Waves.—Claus, 3116.
- A Phase-Difference Method of Distance-Finding and Distant Control, using **Supersonic** Waves.—Favard, 150.
- The Magnetic Barkhausen Effect and **Supersonic** Irradiation.—Hollmann and Bauch, 3545.
- A New Precision Method of Determining the Elastic Constants of Isotropic Transparent Solid Bodies [by **Supersonic** Wave Grating].—Hiedemann, 3953.
- Making Standing **Supersonic** Waves Visible in Transparent Solid Bodies.—Hiedemann and Hoesch, 195 and 3954.
- A New Method of Measuring the Elastic Constants of Transparent Isotropic Solids [by **Supersonic** Waves].—Hiedemann and Hoesch, 3952.
- The Phenomena of Optical Mirage due to [**Supersonic**] Elastic Waves [and a Possible Application to the Measurement of Acoustic Reflecting and Absorbing Powers].—Lucas, 469.
- Impression of Photographic Plates by **Supersonic** Waves.—Marinesco and Reagiani, 1940.
- Ring-Form, Toothed Wheel and Cylindrical Magnetostriction **Supersonic** Generators.—Nukiyama and Aozaki, 3547.
- On the Behaviour of Suspended Particles in Air, and the Velocity of Sound at **Supersonic** Frequencies [Existence of Dispersion].—Pearson, 2708.
- The Effect of Temperature on **Supersonic** Dispersion in Gases.—Peaman, 3122.
- Effect of Intensity on **Supersonic** Wave Velocity.—Pielemeier, 3541.
- The Making Visible of **Supersonic** Waves in Gases [by an Improved "Schlieren" Method] and Its Use for Intensity Measurement.—Pohlmann, 3543.
- The Effect of Pressure on **Supersonic** Dispersion in Gases.—Railton and Richardson, 3121.
- Influence of the Electrolytes on the Formation and the Stability of Metallic Colloids produced by **Supersonic** Waves.—Reggiani, 792.
- Supersonic** Waves: a Survey [Editorial Correction].—Rodewald, 201.
- The Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic** Waves [Survey].—Sansoni, 2702.
- On the Practical Use of Light Diffraction in a Medium Oscillating at **Supersonic** Frequency.—Sokolov, 2030 and 2759.
- The Compressibility of Dilute Solutions of Electrolytes [Measured by Diffraction of **Supersonic** Waves].—Szalay, 198.
- A Triple-Quartz-Plate **Supersonic** Generating and Receiving System.—Yeagley, 2701.
- Beneficial Effects, on Growth of Potatoes, of **Supersonic** Waves [400 Million Cycles/Sec.], 3546.
- Supersonic** Waves in Industry, 3950.
- Locating Wrecks [by **Supersonic** Sounding], 3955.
- Supersonic**: see also Aerosols, Crystals, Diffraction, Echoes, Flame, Generators, High-Frequency, Interferometer, Piezoelectric, Quartz, Sounding, Ultra-, Very-High.
- Symbolism** in Electro-Acoustics.—McLachlan, 1522.
- Recording **Telephone** Conversations [the "Telecord," with Delayed AVC], 3486.
- Discussion on "Characteristics of **Telephone** Receivers" [and the Meaning of "Series" Connection of Mechanical or Acoustical Impedances].—West and McMillan: Sutton, 171.
- On the Calculation of the Acoustic Part of the **Telephone** Receiver.—Andrejew and Rjabuina, 2680.
- A Single-Pole **Telephone** Receiver.—Bähr, 2314.
- Performance of **Telephone** Receivers as Affected by the Ear.—Olson and Massa, 2681.
- Test-Frequency**: see Films.
- Sound Reinforcement in **Theatres** [Acoustic Deficiencies and Their Correction].—Sinclair, 1106.
- Experimental Test of the **Thermophore** Theory.—Franke, 190.
- Investigations of Acoustic **Threshold** Values. IV. Acoustic Damping in Tubes [Application to Impedances in the Ear].—Waetzmann and Keils, 1935.
- The Audible Minimum as Linear Function of the Contrast **Threshold**.—van Soest and Groot, 1936.
- Timbre**: see Pitch, Tone.
- Characteristics of Violin **Tone** [with Oscillograms: Effect of Varnish].—Phillips, 3939.
- "Physik des **Tonfilms**" [Book Review].—Haas, 1915.
- Tourmalin**: see Quartz.
- On the Determination of the **Transferable Power** and Non-Linear Distortion in Valves and Transformers.—Grosskopf, 3101.
- A Phase-Shifting **Transformer**.—Gaze, 177.
- Flux Balancer for Output **Transformer** [for eliminating D.C. Component in Output Transformer of Single-Ended Amplifier].—Meissner, 3100.
- Loaded **Transformers** [such as Output, Driver and Microphone Types].—Cooking, 3496.
- The Efficiency of Closed Iron Core **Transformers** as a Function of Frequency.—Eckart, 1808.
- The Variation with Frequency of the Power Capacity of Iron-Cored **Transformers**.—Eckart, 2305.
- Class B **Transformers**.—Partridge, 1496.
- The Amplification of **Transients** [Refusal of "Greater Amplification than for Steady Tones"].—Builder: Smith, 2664.
- Recent Sound-**Transmission** Measurements at the National Bureau of Standards [on Floor and Wall Panels].—Chrisler and Snyder, 3533.
- A Recording **Transmission** Measuring Set [recording Insertion Loss at 50 Different Frequencies].—Logan, 3105.
- The **Trautonium** [Electrical Properties].—Kotowski and Germann, 797.
- Tubes**: see Attenuation, High-Frequency, Threshold.
- The Octave from **Tuning-Forks**, and On the Intensity Distribution of Sound from a **Tuning-Fork**.—Yamashita and Aoki: Araki, 1910.
- Tuning-Fork**: see also Pitch (3522).
- "**Ultraakustik**" [**Supersonics**: Book Review].—Grossmann, 2710.
- A High-Frequency Water Jet, and **Ultrasonic** Flame.—Hopfield, 200.
- Ultrasonic**: see also **Supersonic**, Velocity.
- An Experimental Determination of **Ultrasonic** Absorption and Reflection Coefficients in Air and in Carbon Dioxide.—Curtis, 789.
- On the Principle of **Uncertainty** in Sound [including the Analysis of a Formant into a Fourier Series and Explanations of Vibrato Problems].—Kock, 1937 and 3498.
- Logarithmic **Units**: a Need in Acoustics.—Davies, 181.
- Measurement of the **Velocity** of Sound in Low Temperature Liquids at Ultrasonic Frequencies.—Pitt and Jackson, 2706.

**Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—**

The Determination of the Specific Heat of Gases at High Temperatures by the Sound Velocity Method.—Sherratt and Griffiths, 788.

Papers on Velocity of Sound in Arcs, etc.—Suits and Poritsky, 180, 2321, 3113 and 3538.

The Velocity of Sound in Sheet Materials [Measured by Chladni's Figures].—Wood and Smith, 2709.

Velocity: see also Explosion, High-Frequency, Interferometer, Plates (3923). Supersonic.

The Melodies of Verse [Photographic Researches].—Schramm, 3507.

On the Production of Very High Frequency Sounds by Magnetic Vibrators.—Danilenko, 1943.

On Forced Vibrations of a Circular Plate with Free Edge by Point Excitation.—Backhaus and Schünemann, 3478.

Transverse Vibrations of Long Rods [Fundamental Frequencies].—Balinkin, 2678.

On Detectors of Mechanical Vibrations.—Zahradnick, 192.

Vibrations: see also Insulating Materials, Quartz.

An Analysis of the Vibrato from the Viewpoint of Frequency and Amplitude Modulation.—Tolmie, 3505.

Vibrato: see also Uncertainty.

A Valve-Maintained Stretched-Wire Vibrator.—Stuart, 160.

Viscosity: see Piezoelectric.

Scientific and Technical Vocabularies: Remarks on the Proposal for an Acoustical Vocabulary, 178 and 2711.

Quantitative Studies on the Singing Voice.—Wolf, Stanley and Sette, 3504.

"Voice Colour Profiles" in the Oscillograph Tube [Classified after the Bertillon System].—Panconcelli-Calzia, 793.

A Mirror for the Voice [Portable, with Endless-Band Steel Tape for 5-Seconds Test].—Mallina, 2689.

Valve Voltmeter with Logarithmic Scale and Its Applications in Acoustics.—Meyer and Keidel, 2006.

Low-Frequency Volume Control [and the Influence of Volume-Range Adjustment on the "Emotional Effect" of Music: etc.].—Nestel, 176.

Vowel Theories.—Engelhardt, 179.

Organ Pipes and Vowel Quality.—Jones, 3510.

Failure of Fourier Analysis applied to Vowel Vibrations.—Scripture, 3508.

Film Tracks of English Vowels.—Scripture, 3509.

New Researches on the Timbre and Loudness of [German] Vowels.—Friedhaus, 794.

Wave-Form: see Analysis.

Trials of New Wide-Band Programme Circuits [40 8000 c/s: between Chicago and San Francisco].—Hamilton, 2306.

On the Effect of Surrounding Solid Matter on the Oscillating Air Current [Influence of Materials on Wind Instruments].—Struve, 3940.

Electrical Properties of Wires of High Permeability [Munmetal Group: A. F. Skin Effect, etc.].—Harrison, Turney and Rowe, 2669.

**PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION**

Adsorbed: see Alkali, Gas.

After-Glow: see Cathode-Ray.

Supplement to the Report "On the Investigation of Free Alkali Metals (1930-1933)".—Altermuth and Rompe, 1552.

Adsorption of Alkali Metals on Metal Surfaces.—de Boer and Veennmans, 1550 and 3577.

The Photoelectric Effect of Films of Alkali Metals of Atomic Thickness on Platinum.—Mayer, 3161.

The Amplification of Programme Transients in Radio Receivers.—Bulder, 716 and 2664.

Problems of Television Amplification.—Carnahan, 1954.

L.F. Amplification in Television Receivers.—Cocking, 2727.

Amplification of Photocurrents by the Emission of Secondary Electrons.—Penning and Kruthof, 3984. See also Secondary.

On the Correction of Amplitude and Phase Characteristics of Amplifiers.—Braude, 2337.

Television I.F. Amplifiers [with Design Details].—Cocking, 3589.

Combination of Photocell with Amplifier [for Measurement of Small Photocurrents].—Einsporn, 3170.

An Amplifier of Continuous Current for the Recording Microphotometer.—Mennier and Andriot, 237.

A Two-Stage Amplifier for Small Alternating Voltages with Diode Output Rectification [for Photoelectric Analysis].—Müller and Durichen, 3171.

The Transient Aspect of Wide-Band Amplifiers: Examination with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Puckle, 2339 and 3588.

A Multi-Stage Photocell Current Amplifier [Superposing A.C. Potential at Grid of First Valve].—Richter, 3985.

Phase Displacements in Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers, and Their Compensation.—Shiffenbauer, 2336.

The Elimination of Instability in Multi-Stage Amplifiers caused by Coupling through a Common Anode Supply.—Smirnov, 478.

Resistance-Capacity Amplifiers at Low Frequencies.—Theile, 3590.

The Design of High-Definition Amplifiers. Part I.—The Response of Amplifiers to Signals of a Transient Nature.—Walker, 3587.

Correction Circuits for Amplifiers [for extending and controlling Response beyond A.F. Range], 3586.

Amplifiers: see also Modulation.

The Characteristic of the Mercury-Vapour Arc between Fixed Electrodes.—Ende, 498.

Automatic Controller of Television Signals [Signal-Amplification Control compensating for Variation in Illumination].—Volkoff, 477.

Photovoltaic and Photoelectric Cells with Barrier Layers [Barrier-Layer Theory Not of General Application to Photovoltaic Cells].—Athanasiu, 820.

Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Effect in Semi-Conductor Combined with Artificial Barrier Layer.—Jusc, 2048.

Rôle of the Photoconductivity of the Barrier Layer in the Photoemission at the Border Surfaces of Semi-Conductors.—Liandrat: Jusc, 3583.

Concerning the Schottky Effect in Barrier-Layer Photoelements.—Liandrat, 2345.

Temperature Effects of Barrier-Layer Photocells.—Suzuki, 3581.

Photoelectric Cells with Artificially Deposited Barrier Layer.—van Geel and de Boer, 3988.

A Contribution to the Theory of Barrier-Layer Cells [Explanation of Direction of Current Flow].—Varian, 821.

Barrier-Layer: see also Blocking, Rectifier, Selenium, Semi-Conductors.

Current-Voltage Relations in Blocking-Layer Photocells (and the Different Properties of "Photronic" and "Photox" Cells: Non-Linearity and Rectification Not Essential: etc.).—Wood, 1989 and 3157.

Cables: see Lines.

Cadmium Magnesium Alloy Photo-Tubes.—Koller and Taylor, 3152.

Cadmium: see also Photoelectric Phenomena.

The Light Absorption of Adsorbed Caesium.—de Boer, Custers and Dippel, 1549.

The Influence of the External Field on the Photoelectric Effect at Caesium Oxide Cathodes.—Fleischer and Gorchich, 2741.

On the Oxidation of Silver during the Manufacture of Caesium Photocells.—Gernet and Diakov, 2742.

The Production and Properties of Caesium Photocells.—Kisselev and Lukianov, 1547.

The Spectral Photoeffect at Compact Caesium Films [Four Selective Maximal].—Kluge, 1548.

A Caesium Photocell sensitised by Sulphur.—Roschdestvenskij, 214.

Contribution to the Construction of Cathode-Ray Tubes with High Vacuum for Television and Measuring Purposes.—von Ardenne, 813.

Television Reception with Cathode-Ray Tubes [and a Receiver for the Berlin Ultra-Short-Wave Programmes].—von Ardenne, 1946.

Cathode-Ray Television with Automatic Synchronisation.—Barthelémy, 2327. See also Synchronisation.

The Cossor High-Vacuum Cathode-Ray Tube.—Cossor Company, 2715.

Deviation of the Electron Beam and Spot Distortion in the Cathode-Ray Tube [Influence of Boundary Fields].—Deserno, 1523.

Cathode-Ray Tube for Television.—George, 3205.

Television Reception on a Large Screen (and the Effect of After-Glow in Cathode-Ray Reception: Artificial Extinction of After-Glow by Infra-Red Light).—Goutov, 2712.

Investigations on High-Vacuum Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Heimann, 2325.

The Disturbances produced by the Deflecting Fields in a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Hudec, 814.

Image Defects in Cathode-Ray Television, and Their Elimination.—Hudec, 1123.

The Theoretical and Practical Sensitivities of Gas-Focused Cathode-Ray Oscillographs, and the Effects of the Gas on Their Performance.—MacGregor-Morris and Henley, 203.

Electrostatic Lenses for Cold-Cathode Cathode-Ray Oscillographs with Single Vacuum (including the new Rogowski Retarding Lens).—Malsch and Becker, 290.

Some Points in the Design and Working of Gas-Filled Cathode-Ray Tubes for Television.—Michelsen, 202.

Recent Improvements in Cathode-Ray Tubes with Particular Reference to Television.—Parr and Price, 2326.

[Amateur] Television Experiments with Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Richter, 3140.

Post-Acceleration [after the Ray Deflection] in Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Schwartz, 3131 and 3551.

An Experimental Study of the Cathode-Ray Television System used by von Ardenne.—Takayanagi, Suzuki and Matsuyama, 1124.

The Telefunken Home Television Receiver [Cathode-Ray Sound Sight Receiver]. 2724.

The Mutual Action of Electron Beams [in Multiple Cathode-Ray Tubes].—Wendt, 288.

Cathode Ray Television, 1125.



**Phototelegraphy and Television—**

- Ray Focusing in **Cathode-Ray Tubes** [and the Use and Application of Colloidal Graphite].—1952.
- Cathode-Ray**: see also Fluorescence, Glow-Discharge, Halation, Magnetic-Field, Picture-Telegraphy (2732), Scanning, Synchronising; and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- On the **Coaxial Transmission Circuit** [Analysis by Circuit Theory: Circuit Constants from Actual Measurements].—Bekku and Inoue, 2730.
- Million-Cycle **Coaxial Cable** for Television? [New York/Philadelphia Cable ready April, 1936].—A.T. & T. Company, 3143.
- Coaxial**: see also Line, Television.
- Cold-Cathode**: see Electron.
- Colloid-Cells**: see 3980.
- On the **Colour Sensitivity** of Photocells and the Necessary Conditions for Correct Colour Transmission in Television.—Riftin, 213.
- he Sensitivity of Photocells, and Television in True Natural Colours.—Schmakow, 482.
- [The Difficulties in the Way of] Television in Natural Colours.—Krawinkel, 3571.
- The Physiological Aspect of **Contrast Distribution** in Television Images.—Hatschek, 3959.
- Investigations on **Copper-Oxide** Photocells. II. Fatigue Phenomena.—Bulian, 1558.
- The Direction of Release of Photoelectrons by X-Ray Quanta in **Copper-Oxide** Photocells.—Tutschkewitsch, 3155.
- The Correction of the Frequency Characteristic of **Copper-Oxide** Photocells for use in Television and Sound Cinema.—Weissbrunt and Kreuzer, 2344.
- Copper-Oxide**: see also Cuprous-Oxide, Photovoltaic.
- The Sensitivity of **Photon Counters**.—Audubert, 1997.
- The Sensitivity of **Light Counters**.—Karev and Rodionov, 827.
- Statistics of the Impulses of a **Photon Counter** [of Photoelectrons] in the Ultra-Violet Region.—Kolin, 1995.
- Measurement of Light of Small Intensity by means of **Counters** [yield increased 100-fold by treating Counter Cathodes with Active Hydrogen; etc.].—Kreuchen, 2750.
- Further Practical Experience with the **Light Counter** Combination of Geiger-Müller Counter with Photocell].—Rajewsky, 236.
- A New Type of Photoelectric Apparatus for the Investigation of **Light Counters**.—Reiss, 1996.
- A New Design of the Geiger Point **Counter** for the Measurement of Light and Examples of Its Application.—Sturm, 1998.
- The Similarity of the Action of [Geiger-Müller] **Counters** and Gas-Filled Photocells.—Teichmann, 235 and 1556.
- Counters**: see also under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- The **Crystal Photoeffect** with Single Crystals of Cuprite [New Measurements].—Diaglio, 1991.
- Conduction in Poor Electronic Conductors [e.g. **Crystals**—Formula for Dependence of Potential Difference on Temperature].—Frenkel, 224.
- The Influence of a Magnetic Field on the **Crystal Photoeffect**.—Groetzing, 1992.
- Photoelectromotive Forces in Cuprite **Crystals**.—Joffe, 3165.
- Some Remarks on the Energy Level Scheme of the Electrons in **Crystals**.—Tartakowsky, 3990.
- The Photoelectric Properties of the (100) and (111) Faces of a Single **Copper Crystal**.—Underwood, 3166.
- Crystals**: see also Photoelectric.
- On a New Photoelectric Effect in **Cuprous Oxide** [in Liquid Air and subjected to a Magnetic Field].—Kikoin, 222 and 3158.
- On the Photo- and Darkness-Conductivity of **Cuprous Oxide**.—Nasledov and Nemenov, 3582.
- The External Photoelectric Effect in **Cuprous Oxide**.—Wasser, 1559.
- Cuprous-Oxide**: see also Copper-Oxide.
- Definition** and Viewing Distance.—Bartlett, 1958.
- The Effect of Movement on **Definition**.—Gardiner, 2720.
- Definition**: see also Mirror-Drum.
- Electrodes of [Special New] Alloys for Luminous **Discharge Tubes**, and Their Application [including Television].—Abadie, 2342.
- On the Radiation from a Helium **Discharge Tube** with an Incandescent Cathode.—Deviatkova and Deviatkov, 2737.
- Initial Velocity of Electrons in the **Spray Discharge**.—Fricke, 825.
- Electrical and Optical Characteristics of the High-Pressure Mercury-Vapour **Discharge**.—Klarfeld and Plochozkij, 497.
- On the Coexistence of the Independent and Dependent **Discharge** [in Gas-Filled Photocells and elsewhere].—Kluge, 483.
- The (Physical) Radiating Properties of the **Discharge** in Mercury Vapour.—Kreft, 499.
- Laws of Emission of Radiation from the Positive Column of the Neon **Discharge**.—Kreft and Seitz, 496 and 2341.
- A High Intensity **Discharge Tube**.—Stevens, 1541.
- Influence of the Electron Current from the Cathode on the Striking Potential of an "Independent" Gaseous **Discharge**.—Timofew, 1143.
- Distortion** in Television of Moving Objects.—Lurie, 804.
- The Effect of **Distortion** of the Higher and Lower Frequencies on the Quality of Television Reproduction.—Schiffenbauer, 1955 and 1956.
- Scanning-Aperture Distortion** [Phase Distortion as well as Amplitude Distortion: Mathematical Analysis].—Wright, 3961.
- Distortion (Amplitude)**: see Frequency-Multiplication.
- Distortions** in Non-Linear Systems.—Tischner, 2217.
- Simultaneous Generation of the Electron Oscillation and the **Dynatron** Oscillation with a Single Triode.—Sugimoto, 1127.
- Quantum **Efficiency** of Certain Light-Sensitive Devices.—Hein, 3156.
- Electrography**, a New Electrostatic Recording Process and Its Applications [to Picture Telegraphy, etc.].—Selényi, 3983.
- "**Electron Emission and Adsorption Phenomena**" [translated: Book Review].—de Boer, 3578.
- Television by **Electron Image Scanning**.—Farnsworth, 207.
- The Conversion of Light Images into **Electron Images**.—Henneberg: Schaffernicht, 3632.
- The **Electron Multiplier** and Mechanical Transmission.—Banks 1966.
- An **Electron Multiplier**: A New Type of Cold-Cathode Tube of High Current Amplifying Ability.—Farnsworth, 208.
- Changing Optical Pictures into **Electron Pictures**.—Schaffernicht, 1949.
- Formation of **Electron-Optical Images** of Photocathodes as a Basis for Television Transmission.—Heimann, 1951.
- The Chromatic Error in **Electron-Optical Arrangements**, especially "Image Converters."—Henneberg and Recknagel, 3555.
- Contribution to the "Transparent" Photocathode [Spectral Sensitivity] and Its Suitability for **Electron-Optical Systems**.—Kluge, 1950.
- Electron-Optical Image Formation** with Photoelectrically Liberated Electrons.—Mahl and Pohl, 529 and 3556.
- The Paraxial Equations of **Electron Optics**.—Martin, 3975.
- Principles underlying the Design of Television **Electron-Optical Systems** [and an Experimental Technique].—Polotovskiy, 479 and 3553.
- Electronic**: see Crystals, Dynatron.
- The Emission of **Electrons** under the Influence of Chemical Action. Part V.—Denisov and Richardson, 1986.
- Electrons**: see also Cathode-Ray, Discharge, Photoelectrons, Secondary, Work-Function.
- Television at the Berlin Radio **Exhibition**, 1934, 1138 and 1527.
- Facsimile** now in Commercial Stage, and Home Facsimile is on the Way, 211.
- Facsimile**—The Home Radio Printing-Press, 1539.
- New **Facsimile Telegraphy** Office in Cologne [Kerr Cell replaced by "Light Tap"], 1540.
- Associated Press opens Wire-Photo System [10 000-mile **Facsimile System**], 1538.
- Facsimile Messages** as Aids to Industry [and the Development of High-Speed Ultra-Short-Wave Circuits, e.g. New York/Philadelphia], 2733.
- The **Farnsworth Receiver**, 3973.
- "**Fernschempfung**" [Book Review].—von Ardenne, 3150.
- Film** and Television, and Television in the Cinema.—Hadamovsky: West, 3147.
- The First Television Transmitting Van using the Intermediate **Film Process**.—Schubert, 3567.
- Television and the Cinema [and the Future Use of **Films** for Television for the sake of "Artistic Completeness"].—Bower, 807.
- Uniform **Film Transport**—a Necessity for Good Tele-Cinematography.—Hatschek, 808.
- Flicker** Relations within the Fovea.—Geldard, 493.
- Critical Fusion Frequency in Different Spectral Regions, and Area and Critical Fusion Frequency of **Flicker**.—Hecht and Smith, 3129.
- Flicker**: see also Scanning, Television.
- Papers on **Fluorescence** and Phosphorescence.—Szymanowski and others, 3208/3212.
- Photometric Investigations and Measurements of the Spectral Intensity Distribution in **Fluorescent Screens**, especially for Excitation by Cathode Rays.—von Ardenne, 1947.
- [De Haen's] **Fluorescent Compounds**, 1948.
- Investigation of **Fluorescent Materials** for Use in Television and Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.—Schnabel, 815.
- Fluorescent**: see Halation, Lamps, Photo Effect (3579), Selenium, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- Frequency-Modulation**: see Pictures.
- Frequency Multiplication** by Amplitude Distortion [Silka's Sound-Film Work on Optical Distorting Devices: Possible Applications to Television].—Hatschek: Silka, 2328.
- Models of the Superposition and Interpenetration of Components in **Gas Mixtures Adsorbed** upon Thermionic, Photoelectric, and Catalytic Surfaces.—Johnson, 1987.
- Producing 1 to 100 Cycles [Rotating-Drum/Photocell **Generator** for Television Testing], 3134.
- A New **Glow-Discharge** Phenomenon and Its Possible Application to Cathode-Ray Tubes with Low Cathode Voltages.—Krug, 3552.
- [**Glow-Discharge**] Lamps for Television Reception [Tests on Russian and other Types].—Ostroumov, 244.
- The Magnitude of **Halation** in Cathode-Ray Tubes with Different Types of Fluorescent Screen.—von Ardenne, 3550.



**Phototelegraphy and Television—**

- Television Experiments [High-Definition Experimental Transmitter].—Reyner, 3972.
- High-Definition** Television Service in England: Views on the Two Standards of Definition, 3965.
- A **High-Definition** Service Ready in London [with Field-Strength Chart of Crystal Palace 7 m Transmitter], 1959.
- High-Definition**: see also Mihaly-Traub.
- A Simple Explanation of the **Iconoscope**.—Zworykin, 3974.
- The Theory of **Interference Phenomena** in "Linsenrasterfilmen" [Cylindrical-Lens-Grid Film for Colour Photography].—Picht, 240.
- Intermediate-Film**: see Film.
- Investigation of the Action of the **Ions** in Gas-Filled Photocells [and an Increased Output by Delaying Stable Glow Discharge by "Draining Loop" Electrode].—Richter, 484.
- The Circular Polaroscope in Television [Cylinder and Coaxial Wire as "New Type of Kerr Cell"].—Myers, 1978.
- Kerr Cell** Design for 240-Line Reception.—Myers, 1977.
- Kerr Cell** Design for High Definition.—Myers, 3977.
- The Debye Effect and the **Kerr Effect** Lag in Pure Nitrobenzene.—Ranzi, 3572.
- The **Kerr Effect** in Polar Molecules [Castor Oil].—Specchia and Dallaporta, 2735.
- Some Improvements in the Technique of **Kerr Cells**.—White, 243.
- The Technique of **Kerr Cells**.—White, 1147.
- The Electrical **Kerr Effect** in Nitro-Compounds.—Zakrzewski, 3978.
- Note on a Modified **Kerr Cell** for 240-Line Operation, 3573.
- Kerr-Cell**: see also Mirror-Drum, Pockels, Quartz (2734), Scanning, Scophony.
- Investigation of "**Kipp**" Circuits for Television.—Ring, 3135.
- A Steady Mercury Lamp for Use in [Photoelectric] Research.—Johnsrud, 500.
- The White-Light Television Lamp.—Lemon, 1979.
- A Cold-Cathode Neon-Sodium-Vapour Lamp for Television.—Rust, 560.
- The "Escura" Gas-Discharge Double-Walled Lamp, 1981.
- Fluorescent Lamps [using Fluorescent Glass].—Nobbs, 1980.
- The Optical Efficiency of Lenses.—Turpin, 1974.
- Lenses (Electronic)**: see Cathode-Ray.
- The Eye as an Integrator of Short Light Flashes.—Beans, 1542.
- The Neon Tube as a Light Modulator in Television Systems.—Smirnov, 3574.
- A Study, by means of Huygen's Principle, of the Reflection of a Spherical Light Wave from a Moving Plane Mirror.—Galli-Shohat, 1543.
- An Approaching Revolution in Light Technique [the Development of the Gaseous Discharge Lamp].—Hatschek: Boll, 2340.
- Temperature and Entropy of Light Quanta [Consideration of Photoelectric Effect from Thermodynamic Standpoint].—von Hirsch, 2744.
- The Problem of the Artificial Generation of Light.—Lax, Pirani, and Rompe, 3575.
- High-Frequency [Electrodeless and otherwise] Discharge in Gases and Vapours as a Source of Light [especially as a Modulated Source].—Romanoff, 241.
- Light**: see also Arc, Discharge, Glow-Discharge, Lamp, Luminosity.
- An Interference Light Relay for White Light.—Pabst von Ohain, 3981.
- Recent Developments in **Light-Valves** for Television, 3980. See also Colloid, Facsimile.
- High Fidelity Transmission over Lines.—Espenschied and Strieby, 2731.
- Coaxial Conductor Systems [and the New York/Philadelphia Million-Cycle Line].—Strieby, 3585.
- Coaxial Communication Transmission Lines [Non-Mathematical Discussion of Lines for Bands of 1 Mc/s and more].—Schelkunoff, 811.
- The Problem of Long-Distance Television [and Its Transmission Lines].—Valensi, 2335, 2729 and 3142.
- Lines and Cables**: see also Coaxial, Screen, Wide-Band.
- The Luminosity of the Mixture of Argon and Nitrogen.—Kono-watowa and Frisch, 242.
- Computation of Cathode-Ray Deflection in the Magnetic Field of a Coil.—Dozoroff, 480.
- Magnetic-Field**: see also Crystal.
- The **Mihaly-Traub** System. First Details of a New High-Definition Optical-Mechanical System, 3137.
- A Midget **Mirror-Drum** Receiver.—Ashmore, 1970.
- 240-Line Pictures with a 30-Line **Mirror-Drum** [by Use of Prism Ray-Divider].—Dakin, 1968.
- Scanning with the **Mirror Screw**.—Raspletin, 1967.
- Mirror Screw**: see also Scophony, Television.
- "**Black**" Modulation with L.F. Amplifiers.—Möller, 2726.
- A New Vacuum Monochromator and Spectrograph with Quartz or Fluorite Optical Parts.—Leiss, 3992.
- Dissipation in Phase-Compensating Networks.—Starr, 3817.
- Change in the Photoelectric Threshold of Thorium and Similar Metals by **Oxygen**.—Rentschler and Henry, 3159.
- [Comparison of] Tribo and Photoelectric Effects for **Palladium**.—Mainstone, 1555.
- The **Paper-Drum** Receiver.—Sieger, 1971.
- No "**People's Television Receiver**" in Sight, 2725.
- Phase-Modulation**: see Picture.
- A Method of measuring **Phase Shift** over a Wide Frequency Range.—Kreutzer, 3132.
- Photocathodes**: see Electron-Optical, Photoelectric-Sensitivity.
- The Measurement of the Time Lag of Thaloñide [and Other] **Photo-cells**.—Balakov, 3986.
- Abnormalities in the Characteristics of Vacuum **Photocells**.—Geffcken, 485.
- "**Phonopress**"-Laver Vacuum **Photocells**, and the "Semi-Vacuum" Type.—Geffcken, 486.
- Measurement of the Spectral Sensitivity of **Photocells**.—Gurevich and Putsekol, 817.
- On the Time Lag of Gas-Filled **Photocells**.—Kvartshava and Timofeev, 2343.
- Frequency Investigations with **Photocells** [Testing Apparatus: Characteristics of Modern Cells].—Leo and Müller, 1984.
- On the Calculation of **Photocell** Equipments for Work in Various Spectral Regions.—Markow and Pyljaw, 488.
- Sensitivity and Output of Various Types of **Photocells**.—Ruedy, 3153.
- Action of Gases on Colouring-Matter **Photocells** [and the Appearance of Negative Photo-Potentials].—Stora, 2748.
- Self-Generating **Photocell** ["Photox"].—Stora, 2748.
- Photocells**: see Colour, Counters, Ions, Photoelectric, and under "Miscellaneous."
- Loss and Restoration of **Photo-Conductivity** in Red Mercuric Iodide.—Nix, 1999.
- On the Influence of the Base Material on the "**Photo-Effect** from Metal to Dielectric."—Groschew, 3579.
- On the Selective **Photo-Effect** [traced to Changes of the Electromagnetic Field Intensity with the Wavelength and Polarisation State of the Light].—Lukirsky and Hargin, 1985.
- Photo-Effects**: see also Photoelectric-Effect.
- The **Photoelectric Method** of determining the Elastic Limit of a Rock-Salt Crystal.—Podaschewsky, 234.
- The **Photoelectric Absorption** of Gamma-Rays in Heavy Elements.—Hulme, McDougall, Buckingham and Fowler, 3168.
- The Progress in the Field of **Photoelectric Cells**.—Kluge, 3151.
- Photoelectric-Cells**: see also Amplifier, Barrier-Layer, Cadmium, Caesium, Copper-Oxide, Counter, Discharge, Efficiency, Ions, Photocell, Photronic, Rectifier, Secondary-Emission, Selenium.
- Note on the Names of **Photoelectric Devices**.—Sharp, 823 and 2749.
- The Spectral Distribution and the Temperature Dependence of the Crystal **Photoelectric Effect** in Single Crystals of Pyrrargyrite and Stephanite.—Bärisch, 1146.
- The **Photoelectric Effect** in Very Thin Films of Organic Molecules at a Water/Air Boundary.—Cassel and Tohmfor, 232.
- Photoelectric Effect** and Spark Mechanism.—Cravath, 1336.
- Connection between Direction of Polarisation and Selectivity in the External **Photoelectric Effect** of Some Metals.—Hlučka, 818.
- Investigations of the Intensity Distribution determining the External **Photoelectric Effect**.—Hlučka, 3160.
- The Influence of Degassing Potassium on the Selective **Photoelectric Effect**.—Klauer, 215.
- The Theory of the Surface **Photoelectric Effect** in Metals.—Mitchell, 230.
- The Spectral Selective **Photoelectric Effect**.—Mitchell, 2738.
- The Temperature Dependence of the **Photoelectric Effect**.—Mitchell, 3989.
- Theory of the **Photoelectric Effect** in Crystals.—Mösch, 225.
- Contributions to the Study of the **Photoelectric Effect** in Crystals.—Mouch and Stühler, 226.
- Quantum Theory of Metallic Reflection [Use for Calculation of Surface **Photoelectric Effect**].—Schiff and Thomas, 2743.
- Experiments on the **Photoelectric Effect**. Part I: Systematic Investigation of the External Photoelectric Effect in the Elements of the Periodic System.—Schulze, 816.
- The External **Photoelectric Effect** with Composite Photocathodes at Low Temperatures.—Suhrmann and Dempster, 487 and 819.
- The **Photoelectric Effect** of Composite Surface Films at Low Temperatures [Fatigue Phenomena].—Suhrmann and Dempster, 2740.
- The Temperature Dependence of the **Photoelectric-Effect** of Metal Surfaces, both Pure and Covered with Different Atoms, at Low Temperatures.—Suhrmann and Schallamach, 490.
- Electrical Breakdown of Illuminated Roeksalt under X-Rays [Photoelectric-Effect causes Decrease of Breakdown Voltage].—Vorobjew, 1562.
- Theories of the Spectral Selective **Photoelectric-Effect**.—Zener, 1551.
- Photoelectric-Effect**: see also Alkali, Caesium, Crystals, Cuprous-Oxide, Light, Palladium, Photo-Effect, Semi-Conductors, Silicon, Silver.
- The **Photoelectric Emission** from Thoriated Tungsten.—Smith and Du Bridge, 233. See also Thorium.
- Photoelectric Fatigue** and Oxidation.—Hunter, 2739.
- The Present State of Knowledge of **Photoelectric Phenomena**.—Bärisch, 2000.
- Electrical Resistance of Cadmium Films [Relation of Results to **Photoelectric Phenomena**].—Townes and Roller, 1553.

**Phototelegraphy and Television—**

- Hot-Cathode **Photoelectric Relay**.—Raydel, **1149, 1251**.
- The Spectral **Photoelectric Sensitivity** of Composite Photocathodes [with Oxide Intermediate Film] when the Carrier Metal and the Alkali Metal are Varied.—Klugé, **3576**.
- The **Photoelectric Threshold** of Uranium, Calcium and Thorium treated with Limited Amounts of Oxygen.—Rentschler and Henry, **2745**.
- Photoelectrolytic**: see Photovoltaic.
- The Energies of X-Ray **Photoelectrons**.—Alvarez, **3169**.
- Energy Distribution of **Photoelectrons** as a Function of the Thickness of a Potassium Film.—Brady, **489**.
- Further Studies on the Motion of **Photoelectrons** in a Gas.—Cravath, **238**.
- The Energy Distribution of **Photoelectrons** from Sodium and the Photoelectric Determination of  $h/e$ .—Du Bridge and Hill, **217**.
- [Magnetic Spectroscopy of] the **Photoelectrons** expelled from Elements by Chromium K Radiations.—Robinson, **239**.
- On the Velocity Distribution of the **Photoelectrons** in Thin Metallic Films (Aluminium).—Wasser, **3580**.
- The **Photolysis** of Water and the Action of Light on the Electrodes.—Audbert, **229**.
- Photolysis**: see also Photopotential.
- "**Photométrie** des Lumières brèves et variables" [including Chapters on Television and Sound Recording: Book Review].—Moreau Hanot, **1953**.
- Photophysical** Changes in Silver—Silver Chloride Systems ["Photo-Adaptation"].—Cameron and Taylor, **828**.
- Mechanisms of the **Photopotential** of Oxidised Copper Electrodes [Photoelectronic versus Water-Photolysis Hypothesis].—Rouleau, **1993**.
- Researches on Metallic **Photo-Resistance** at High Frequencies.—Majorana, **231**.
- The Action of Light on Thin Metal Plates [Metallic **Photo-Resistance**].—Majorana; Etzrodt, **492** and **3164**.
- Contribution to the Physico-Chemical Study of **Photosensitive** Electrodes of Colouring Matter.—Stora, **2349**.
- Photo-Sensitivity** of Red Mercuric Iodide Crystals, lost on Ageing, restored by 1 000-2 000 Volts Field.—NK, **3167**.
- Papers on **Phototelegraphic** Developments ["Constant-Frequency Variable Dot" System; Carbon-Paper Recorder: etc.], **1142**.
- Phototelegraphy**: see also Picture-Teletography.
- On the Nature of the Barrier Plane in the Cuprous-Oxide **Photovoltaic** Cell.—Ballard and Wilson, **2747**.
- The Behaviour of **Photovoltaic** Cells under X-Radiation.—Griffith and Boucher, **229**.
- The Behaviour of a Copper Oxide Photoelectrolytic [**Photovoltaic**] Cell when used with Sinusoidally Varying Illumination.—Meserve, **227**.
- Non-Saturated Character of Colouring Matters and the **Photovoltaic** Phenomenon.—Stora, **1561**.
- Photovoltaic** Cells in Compound Circuits: Practical Data for Applying Series and Multiple Combinations.—Wilson, **2348**.
- Photovoltaic**: see also Barrier-Layer, Selenium.
- Response of the **Photronic** [Barrier-Layer] Cell to Modulated Light Flux at Audio-Frequencies [and a Method of Measurement applicable to Other Types].—Koe, **824**.
- On the Frequency Response of **Photronic Cells** [Method of Modulation criticised].—Bloch; Koe, **3154**.
- A System of Phase Modulation and Its Application to **Picture** Transmission.—Ninwa and Inokuni, **1141**.
- Transmission of **Pictures** by Frequency Modulation [for Reduction of Fading by use of Amplitude Limiter].—Osawa, **1140**.
- Anglo-Australian **Picturegram** Service.—Johnson, **1983**.
- Possibilities of Further Development in **Picture-Teletography**.—Schröter, **2732** and **3982**.
- The Position of **Picture-Teletography**.—Stahl, **1982**.
- Picture-Teletography**: see also Electrography, Facsimile, Photo-Teletography.
- Plastic** Film and Plastic Television (Conditions necessary to give Stereoscopic Effects: Possible Methods).—Thun, **3127**.
- The **Pockels** Effect and Its Application to the Crystal Light-Modulating Cell.—Wright; Okoliesauy, **3979**.
- Polariscope**: see Kerr.
- The Formation of a **Potassium** Film on Silver [Saturation of Photo-current].—Brady, **1546**.
- Potassium**: see also Photoelectric Effect, Photoelectrons, Secondary, Preiss: see Television, (1531 and 1532).
- Optical Inverter using **Prism** with Total Reflection and Double Internal Reflection.—de Gramont, **2736**.
- Composite **Prism** for Rotating a Ray of Light.—Lumière, **1544**.
- The Factors influencing **Picture Quality** [and Their Estimation].—Thun, **3958**.
- Quantum** Theory of Metallic Reflection.—Schiff and Thomas, **3162**.
- Quantum-Theory**: see Photoelectric Effect (2743).
- An Investigation of the Optical Effects in Electrically Stressed **Quartz**. Part II [including Its Unsuitability as Substitute for Kerr Cell for Television].—Myers, **2734**.
- Reception** of the B.B.C. 30-Line Television Transmissions in Madeira [and the Effects of Two Types of Atmospheres].—Wright, **3967**.
- Measurement of the Current Generated by a **Rectifier Photoelectric Cell**.—Poole and Atkins, **491**.
- Photoelectric Cells** of the So-Called "**Rectifier**" or "**Barrier-Layer**" Type [and the Non-Rectifying Cell with Low Temperature Variation].—Roy-Pochoin, **1557**.
- The **Reflection** of Some Metals in the Spectral Region 300-186 m $\mu$ .—Hlučka, **3991**.
- The Effect of **Regeneration** on the Quality of the Television Image.—Takayanagi and Horii, **1129**.
- The "**Boella Effect**" in High **Resistances** in Television Receivers.—Puckle, **3133**.
- One Method of Generating Currents and Voltages of **Saw-Tooth** Wave Form for Television.—Takayanagi, Yamashita and Yanaguchi, **1126**.
- New Development in Television: Direct Transmission by the Light-Beam **Scanner** [German P.O. Demonstration]. **3138**.
- The Question of Line and Frame Numbers in Television **Scanning** [and the Problem of Flicker at 25 Frames Second].—von Ardenne, **3128**.
- Some Problems of High-Definition Mechanical **Scanning**.—Desmond, **1969**.
- New Scanning** Methods in Television [Outline of Zworykin and Farnsworth Systems].—Heimann, **3560**.
- Continuous Oscillatory **Scanning** [using Almost Sinusoidal Oscillators driving Vibration Galvanometers].—Hughes, **1972**.
- Time Bases and Interlaced **Scanning**: the First Published Details.—McPherson, **3966**.
- Displaced Multiple **Scanning** [for Increased Brightness and Reduced Flicker].—Rosentelder, **1973**.
- Scanning** System without Moving Parts [Periodic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation by Kerr Cell].—Taref, **3558**.
- Scanning** with an Arc: Details of a Novel System employing a Moving Arc. **3559**.
- Television **Scanning** by Cathode Ray [Farnsworth "Image Dissector"]. **1533**.
- Scanning** in Television [Methods of improving Definition without increasing Sidelband Spread]. **1139**.
- Scanning**: see also Mirror-Screw, Television, Ultra-Short.
- Influence of a **Screen** surrounding a Telephone Circuit, on the Characteristics of this Circuit, and the Protecting Effect of the Screen against Electromagnetic Couplings between the Circuit and Neighbouring Circuits.—Fargaeus, **3584** and **3962**.
- The Potential Distribution in **Screens** with Slits and with Circular Openings.—Glaser and Heuneberg, **3554**.
- Important **Scophony** Developments: First Details of the Scophony Double-Image Kerr Cell: the TeleKade Mirror Screw. **3976**.
- Some Data on the Emission of **Secondary Electrons** from the Surface of Potassium.—Groschew, **216**.
- The **Secondary Emission** Phototube.—Jams and Salzberg, **1545**.
- Secondary Emission**: see also Amplification.
- A New **Selenium-Sulphur** Rectifier [Barrier-Layer] Photoelectric Cell.—Barnard, **2346**.
- Papers on the Spectrum and Fluorescence of **Selenium**.—Gawronski, **220**.
- On the Photoelectric Effect at **Selenium** Barrier Layers.—Görlich, **3987**.
- Temperature Effects on Photovoltaic Current and E.M.F. of a **Selenium** Mono-Crystal Platinum Film Combination.—Holmes and Whitman, **2347**.
- Notes on Resistances of **Selenium** Cells deposited in Certain Gases.—Jones, **1560**.
- On the Frequency Characteristic of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocells.—Kobayasi and Osawa, **1144**.
- Methods of Constructing Barrier-Layer **Selenium** Photocells.—Lepeshinskaia, **822**.
- The Use of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photoelements for Measuring and Recording Very Intense Illumination.—Lindrat, **826**.
- Use of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocell for Radiation Measurements [in Meteorology].—Sewig; Grundmann and Kassner, **219**.
- On the Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Cell [**Selenium** Iron].—Suzuki, **1145**.
- Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors**.—Kapp, **1994**.
- The Third All-Union Conference on **Semi-Conductors** [Some Effects in Photoelectricity, etc.].—Kikoin, **2751**.
- Photo-Effects in **Semi-Conductors** [Theory of Barrier-Layer Photocells, involving "Chemically Active" Intermediate Layer].—Lange, **221**.
- Semi-Conductors**: see also Barrier-Layer, Discharge (825).
- Capacitive Photo-Effect in **Silicon** Photo-Resistive Cells.—Lossev, **2746**.
- Rectification and Photoelectric Effect with the **Silicon Carbide** Detector.—Specht, **335**.
- Photoelectric Effect in a Layer of **Silver** deposited on Nickel.—Fedeneff, **1988**.
- Silver** Mosaics.—Lepeshinskaia, **2713**.
- Silver**: see also Caesium, Photophysical, Potassium.
- The Mobility of **Sodium** on Tungsten.—Bosworth, **2752**.
- Sodium**: see Photoelectrons.
- An Ingenious **Speed Control** System.—Ashdown, **1976**.
- Stereoscopic**: see Plastic.

**Phototelegraphy and Television—**

- Automatic Synchronisation in Cathode-Ray Television.—Barthélemy, 2717. See also Cathode-Ray.
- A "Triggered" Synchroniser [using Mercury-Vapour Relay].—Reyner, 1975.
- Synchronising System for 100-Line Television.—Takayanagi, Takahashi and Ochiai, 1132.
- Synchronising Cathode Rays from A.C. Mains.—Ashmore, 2714.
- The Thermionic [and Photoelectric] Properties of Tantalum.—Cardwell, 2295.
- Recent Television Progress.—the Barthélemy System and the Paris-P.T.T. Transmissions.—Adam, 2716.
- The Report of the Television Committee.—Appleton, 2329.
- Report of Television Committee, 1135.
- Television in England: the Report of the English Television Committee [without Comment], 2330.
- The Government Advisory Committee on Television [and the Questionnaire to the Television Society], 1534.
- Television in Great Britain, 1136.
- The Television Committee's Report, 1957.
- Television Prospects, 1137.
- The Image in a Television Receiver: Effect of Various Typical Disturbances and Faults.—von Ardenne, 1535.
- On Television [Address to VDE Hamburg Meeting].—Banneitz, 3565.
- The Position of Television, according to the Latest Tests of the German Post Office: the Reception Tests on the Broken: Radio Exhibition Report.—Banneitz; Scholz; Kette, 805.
- The Present Position of Television [Nancy Conference, 1935: including the Desirability of Auxiliary Transmissions, on about 200 m, of 60 or 90-Line Pictures].—Barthélemy, 3563.
- Television System employing Velocity Modulation.—Bedford and Puckle, 1962.
- The Berlin Television Transmitter [and the Receivers used for Tests].—Besson, 1963.
- European Television through American Eyes.—Cruse, 3146.
- The Status of Television in Europe.—Cruse, 3964.
- A Study of Television Image Characteristics. Part 2: Determination of Frame Frequency in Terms of Flicker Characteristics [for Progressive and Interlaced Scanning].—Engstrom, 2324.
- An Experimental Television System [Camden, New Jersey. Tests using Iconoscope and Kinescope].—Engstrom; Kell, Bedford and Trainer; Holmes, Carlson and Tolson; Young, 476.
- Receiving B.B.C. Television in Iceland.—Hogg, 3141.
- Fundamental Ideas and Problems of Television.—Hudec, 209.
- The Present Position of Television [Editorial Summary].—Jones, 3144.
- Teaching by Television.—Kurtz, 1537.
- "Les Bases physiques de la Television" [Book Review].—Kwal, 210.
- There is Something Lacking in Television: What Happens to the D.C. Component?—McPherson, 3570.
- Trial Construction of a New Television Receiver [using Mirror Screw].—Nakanishi, 1134.
- Wireless Transmission and Reception of Television (100-Line).—Nakasima and Takayanagi, 1133.
- Mechanical Television Receivers for High Numbers of Lines.—von Okolicsanyi, 809.
- The Peck Television System, 1965.
- The 10 800-Element Television Transmitter of the C.R.L. [with Travelling Beam from Bi-Spiral Disc: Cathode-Ray Reception].—Raspletin, 3136.
- A Television Test Transmitter for 7 Metres.—Reyner, 1961.
- On the Calculation of Constants for Television Transmission.—Riftin, 1524.
- On the Quality of Images in Television [Physiological and Psychological Analysis of Necessary Number of Elements, etc.].—Riftin, 2719.
- RCA Statement on Television [Danger of Premature Standardisation; etc.].—Sarnoff, 3145.
- The Position of Television [with Particular Attention to Cathode-Ray Methods].—Schröter, 204 and 2722.
- "Television" [Book Review].—Scroggie, 3569.
- Television using Mechanical Scanning.—Stapanov, 1130.
- Television Transmitting Apparatus [100-Line, with Nipkow Disc].—Takayanagi and others, 1131.
- Recent Development of Television Technique in Europe and America.—Takayanagi, 2721.
- "Fernsehen und Bildfunk" [Television and Phototelegraphy. Fundamental Principles and Present Position: Book Review].—Thun, 3970.
- The Television Prospect: Some Commercial and Technical Considerations.—Warren, 3563.
- A Practical Outline of Television.—West, 3561.
- Alternatives to Home Television ["Retarded" Television: Improved Home Facsimile Reception], 212.
- When did Television begin? [Early Schemes from 1854 onwards], 3562.
- Television Advances Abroad, 3564.
- Television—the Transmitter [and Receiver] Problem and Federal Funds, 1530.
- Mechanical and Cathode-Ray Systems share in Television Advance [including Preiss System], 1531.
- Television: a Survey of Present-Day Systems, 1532.
- Convention at Nice for the Study of the Problems of Television 3149.
- Television in the Netherlands? 2723.
- The Position of Television Development in France, 3971.
- Summaries of Television Patents taken out in France, 3148.
- Television at the VDE Meeting in Hamburg: Two-Way Sound-Sight Communication: Van Transmitter; etc., 3566.
- High-Definition Television in Germany, 1528.
- German Government aids Television [Transmitters, Coaxial Cable, Receivers], 1529.
- Addresses at the Opening of the Berlin Television Service, 2331.
- Television Transmitting and Receiving Systems used by "Safar", S.A. Milan, 1964.
- Television: see also Cathode-Ray, Colour, Lines, Ultra-Short.
- The Temperature Variation of the Photoelectric Emission from Thorium Oxides.—Marchant, Jr., 3163.
- Threshold: see Oxygen, Visual.
- Time-Base: see also Kipp, Saw-Tooth.
- Transient: see Amplification, Amplifiers, Distortions (2217).
- Two-Way Television by the State Post Office.—Weiss, 3968.
- Ultra-Short (8.7 m) Waves in Urban Territory.—Burrows, Hunt and Decino, 930.
- The Broadcasting of Sound and Vision on Ultra-Short Waves [German Scheme and Propagation Tests].—G.W.O.H., 2333.
- Short-Range Tests on Ultra-Short (3.1 m) Waves.—Möller, 659.
- Film-Scanner and Scanning-Beam Scanner of the Berlin-Witzleben Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter.—Möller, 2332.
- The Ultra-Short-Wave Television Transmitter at Berlin.—Möller 3969.
- Broadcasting Sound Pictures on Ultra-Short Waves in Germany.—Scholz, 1526.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Television Tests [in California: 56 Miles over Mountains], 1960.
- The Witzleben Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter and the German Television Schemes [Opening Ceremony: Berlin Cable and Its Use], 2718.
- Television Reception [on Ultra-Short Waves] and the Superheterodyne, 1536.
- Ultra-Short: see also High-Definition.
- A Visual Thresholdometer [Spectacle Device for appraising Relative Visibilities].—Luckiesh and Moss, 494.
- An Experimental Determination of the Visual Thresholds at Low Values of Illumination.—Conner and Ganoung, 3960.
- On the Problem of Voltage Stabilisation of D.C. Sources [as used in Television: Valves give Better Constancy than Glow Discharge Tubes].—Krawinkel and Scholz, 1187.
- Water: see Photolysis.
- Wide-Band Transmission over Balanced Circuits [without Use of Coaxial Lines].—Clark, 1122 and 1525.
- Wide-Band Transmission over Coaxial Lines.—Espenschied and Strieby, 810 and 2334.
- Wide-Band: see also Amplifiers, Coaxial, Line.
- The [Photoelectric] Work Function of Electrons passing from Metals into Dielectrics.—Kalabachow, 1554.
- Zinc-Sulphide Cells: see 3980.

**MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS**

- Thermoelectric Ammeters of the "Electroprison"—Averbuch, 518.
- Ammeters: see also Current.
- Anode Potential Measurements [under Undisturbed Working Conditions] with a Voltmeter.—Cosens, 1594 and 3190.
- Anode Potential Measurements with a Voltmeter.—Bainbridge-Bell: Cosens, 2358.
- Anode: see also Plate.
- Measurement of Antenna Power by Oyama's Radiometer.—Kinnpara and others, 1860.
- A Highly Sensitive Instrument for Measuring Attenuation [of Oscillating Circuits].—Schütte and Weiss, 3997.
- The "Piston" or "Trombone" Attenuator for Signal Generators.—Harnett and Cose, 3011.
- Signal Generator Attenuator Design.—Shea, 1586.
- The Motion of a Bar Vibrating in Flexure including the Effects of Rotary and Lateral Inertia.—Mason, 2762.
- On the Barreter Method of Prof. M. Wien.—Mortier, 3998. See also 268.
- Bathymeter for Telephone Circuits.—Bigorne and Marzin, 2777.
- Portable Alternating-Current Operated Heterodyne Beat Apparatus of Unusual Frequency Stability [particularly for Very Small Capacity-Change Measurements].—Stratmann, 264.
- The Problem of a Negative Loss Angle when Taking Measurements on the Schering Bridge.—Brux, 2782.
- A Sixty-Cycle Bridge for the Study of Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers.—Noves, 3459.
- A Bridge for measuring Small Phase Angle.—Young, 3175.
- A Balance-Detector for Alternating Current Bridges.—Cosens, 511.
- Bridges: see also Capacity, Plate-Impedance, Power-Factor, Surge.
- The Leads and the Formula in Electric Calorimeter Calibration.—White, 2772.

**Measurements and Standards—**

- A New **Capacity Meter**.—Cambridge Instrument Co. 843.  
 Accurate **Capacity Measurements** [particularly for Dielectric Constant Measurements].—Henriquez and Renaud, 2364.  
 Electrolytic Method of measuring Inter-Electrode **Capacities** of a Valve.—Kalinsky, 444.  
 Heterodyne **Capacity Measuring Set** [with Visual Beat Indicator].—Lister, 1587.  
 A Simple Method of Measuring **Capacity** with Great Accuracy.—Marketo, 266.  
 Measurement of Small **Capacities** in Terms of Mutual Inductance and Resistance.—Watson, 3612.  
 A **Capacity Measuring Bridge**.—Wright and Graham, 3178.  
**Capacity**: see also Condenser, Generators, Glow-Discharge.  
 On the Measurement of Very Small **Capacity Changes**.—Bünger, 1590.  
**Capacity-Change**: see also Condenser.  
 Determination of the Resistance of **Carborundum** [and other Polycrystalline Substances, and Liquids] by the Method of Eddy-Current Heating.—Rousinow, 267.  
**Cathode-Ray**: see Current, Production, Voltage (2775), Voltmeter (1592).  
 Use and Construction of **Choke Coils** for the Measurement of Very Small Direct Voltages [ $10^{-8}$ V] with Amplifiers.—Colberg, 1596.  
 A Dynamometer Null Method of Measuring the Inductance and the Effective Resistance of Iron-Cored **Chokes** carrying Direct Current.—Pegler, 4011.  
**Clocks**: see Frequency (2381), Synchronisation, Time.  
 The A.C.-fed **Coil** of Finite Length, and the Distribution of Temperature inside a Current-Carrying Coil of Rectangular Cross Section: Corrections.—Buchholz, 272.  
 The Mutual Action between a **Coil** of Circular Section and a Thin-Walled Coaxial Hollow Metal Sphere, at High Frequencies.—Buchholz, 286.  
 Elliptic Integrals of Large Moduli [Tables useful in Calculation of Inductances of Cylindrical Coils].—Dwight, 3180.  
 Exact Calculation of [the Inductance of] Cylindrical Air-Core **Coils**.—Hak, 1150.  
 The Self-Capacitance of Single-Layer **Coils**.—Jackson, 2018.  
**Coil Testing Methods** for Use in Radio Plants.—Messing, 4010.  
 Measurements of Loss in **Coils** at High Frequencies.—Schwarz, 3994.  
 The Magnetic Force at a Point on Its Axis due to a Current in a Helical **Coil** of One Turn.—Searle, 3995.  
**Coils**: see also Choke, Galvanometer, Inductance, Magnetic Field.  
 The Direct Measurement of **Condenser Losses** at High Frequencies.—Boella, 2001.  
 Precision **Condenser Calibration** at Radio Frequencies [using Dynatron Oscillator].—Hall and George, 1588.  
 Note on a Precision Variable **Condenser** for Direct Measurement of Extremely Small Capacity Changes.—Stranathan, 265.  
**Condenser**: see also Capacity-Change, Insulating.  
**Copper-Oxide**: see Rectifiers.  
 A Method for Determining the Orientation of a **Crystal** under a Microscope.—Wood and Ayliffe, 4017.  
 Explanation of the Schaefer-Bergmann Interference Figures with Oscillating **Crystals**.—Fues and Ludloff, 2379.  
 New Diffraction Phenomena with Oscillating **Crystals**.—Schaeffer and Bergmann, 194.  
 A-Cut **Crystals**, and AT-Cut Crystals Available, 1579.  
**Crystals**: see also Piezoelectric.  
 High-Frequency Measuring **Current Converters** [Transformer-Thermocouple Combination].—Albrandt, 2354.  
 A New Semi Absolute Method of Measuring Large High-Frequency **Currents**.—Albrandt, 517 and 2004.  
**Current Measurement** at Radio Frequencies [Valve Ammeter for Small Currents].—Barlow, 2355.  
**Current Measurement** with the Cathode-Ray Tube.—Holzer, 2774 and 4008.  
 On Measuring Oscillatory **Current** [at Ultra-High Frequencies].—Ohtaka, 2771.  
 On the Measurement of High and Ultra-High Frequency **Currents**.—Ostroumov, 829.  
 The Employment of Thermionic Valves for the Measurement of Very Small **Currents**.—Thorvert, 2005.  
 Apparatus for the Measurement of Very Large Continuous **Currents** [by Action of Magnetic Field on Magnetron Diode].—Vogel, 3626.  
 On the Measurement of **Damping** [Survey and Comparison of Methods].—Weiss, 2002.  
 A **Detecting Instrument** [Voltage and Current Indicator] for Frequencies from 30 c/s to 1.6 Mc/s.—Tamm and Bath, 3597.  
**Dielectric Power Factor Measurements** at Audio- and Radio-Frequencies [for Liquid and Solid Dielectrics].—Sommerman, 513.  
**Dielectric**: see also Insulating.  
 Measurement of the Dielectric Constants of Electrolytes.—Beauvillain, 3177.  
 The Variation of the Dielectric Constant of a Viscous Dielectric [Tung Oil] with Temperature and with Frequency.—Bless, 281.  
 The Technique of the Measurement of **Dielectric Constants**.—Büchner 831.  
 Measurement of the **Dielectric Constant** of Air at Radio-Frequencies.—Hector and Schultz, 2020.  
 Determination of the **Dielectric Constant** of Some Dilute Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, using Rapid Electrical Oscillations.—Henninger, 282.  
 Measurements of **Dielectric Constants**.—Henriquez, 2363.  
 Apparatus for the Measurement of **Dielectric Constants**.—Henriquez, 3176.  
 On the Resonance Method of Measuring **Dielectric Constants**.—Hummel, 4021.  
 Measurement of **Dielectric Constants** of Solid Bodies by the Method of Mixing.—Kleinke, 4020.  
 The Electric Moments of the Alkyl Monohalides [Measurement of Temperature Sensitivity of Dielectric Constants of Vapours].—Mahanti, 3631.  
 A Method for Determining the **Dielectric Constant** of Conducting Solutions.—Mazee, 2021.  
 The **Dielectric Constants** of Air and Hydrogen at High Pressures.—McNabney, Moulton and Beuschlein, 2770.  
 Measurement of the **Dielectric Constants** of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes at High Frequencies.—Röver, 832.  
**Dielectric H.F. Losses** [and Their Measurement: Loss Factor].—Keller, 1158.  
**Dielectric Losses** in Quartz, Rock-Salt and Mica.—Bogorodizky and Malishev, 552.  
 Measurement of Small **Dielectric Losses** at Commercial Supply Frequencies.—Bogorodizky and Malishev, 830.  
 Measurement of Non-Linear **Distortions**.—Faulhaber, 455.  
**Dynatron**: see Generator.  
 A Low-Range **Earth Tester**.—Baxter and Taylor, 2768.  
 Experiments relating to the Distribution of Alternating Electric Currents in the **Earth** and the Measurement of the Resistivity of the **Earth**.—Whitehead and Radley, 3173.  
 The Resistance of **Earth Electrodes**: Measuring Methods and Instruments.—Witz, 1155.  
 The Resistance of an **Earth Electrode** and the Methods of Measuring It.—Wójcikiewicz, 2362.  
**Earth**: see also Soil, and under "Propagation of Waves."  
 The Electrical Conductivity of Strong **Electrolytes** and Its Variation with Temperature.—Clews, 512.  
 Low-Frequency [300 c/s] Conductivity of Mixtures of Aqueous Solutions of **Electrolytes**.—Deubner and Dobenzig, 2022.  
**Electrolytes**: see also Dielectric-Constant, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."  
 Methods of measuring **Electrolytic Conductivities** without Electrodes and at High Frequency.—Denina, 269.  
**Electrolytic**: see also Capacities.  
 Radio-Frequency Power Measurements with the Quadrant **Electrometer**.—Bradford, 3627.  
 An Improved **Electrothermic Instrument** [for measuring Watts, etc.: by Thermal Expansion of Liquid].—Lincoln, 2361 and 4004.  
**Elliptic**: see Coils.  
**Fading Measurements** [U.R.S.I. Tests].—Bell, 2015.  
**Ferromagnetic**: see Permeability, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."  
 A Radio **Field-Intensity Meter** [Range 3–500 mV/m, with Loop Aerial and Two Valves].—Momotsuka and Tomita, 1174.  
 A Short-Wave **Field-Strength Measuring Equipment** for use in Outdoor Experiments.—Inuma and Iso, 2767.  
**Field-Strength Measurement** [Simple Portable Equipment].—Macnamara, 846.  
 Portable **Field-Strength** measuring Equipment [Wavelengths 14–2 000 Metres].—Marconi Company, 845.  
 A **Field-Strength Measuring Set** using Thermal Agitation Noise as the Calibrating Source.—Mumford and Barker, 2014.  
**Field-Strength Measurements** [on Short-Wave and Broadcast Bands].—Wright, 3598.  
**Filter-Measurement**: see Oscillator (2372).  
 Determination of the **Form** of Pulse Waves [Transients on Cables] by the Method of Simultaneous Measurement of Two Voltages.—Szpor, 522.  
 A Direct-Reading **Form-Factor Meter**.—Spilsbury, 279.  
 The Utilisation of Foucault **Currents** and Hysteresis Phenomena for Measurements at High Frequency: Thermo-Gaussmeters and Thermo-Ammeters.—Laporte and Vasileco, 4002.  
 An Electron-Coupled **Frequency Meter** for 10–100 Metres.—Adcock and Brown, 3182.  
 An Automatic **Frequency Comparator**.—Astbury, 3610.  
 The Voltage Resonance Circuit for Indicator **Frequency-Meters** with the Ferrari Quotient System.—Boekels, 508.  
 Radioelectric **Frequency Meter** [Loudspeaker acting on Sensitive Flame].—Carrière, 2024.  
 International **Frequency Comparisons** by Means of Standard Radio-Frequency Emissions.—Essen, 2023.  
 The Stabilisation of a Beat **Frequency** by Compensation of the Temperature Coefficients.—de Gramont and Beretzki, 2607.  
 Notes on the Measurement of Radio **Frequencies**.—Griffiths, 1565.  
 Some Data concerning the Coverage of the Five Megacycle Standard **Frequency Transmission**.—Hall, 2926.  
 The National Primary Standard of Radio **Frequency**.—Hall, Heaton and Lapham, 2366.

**Measurements and Standards—**

- A Direct-Reading **Frequency Meter** suitable for High-Speed Recording [Thyratron-Inverter].—Hunt, 1566.
- On a Direct-Reading Radio **Frequency Deviation-Meter** of Very High Precision [Frequency Monitor].—Itow and Yokoyama, 1168.
- A Null Method of **Frequency Measurement**.—Karandev, 1568.
- Monitoring the Standard Radio **Frequency Emissions**.—Lapham, 2367.
- The Telefunken Precision **Frequency Meter** [for 14.2 to 57 m Waves, extensible to 6 000 m].—Leng, 1567.
- New **Frequency Meter**: Tuning Fork Device [also for Control].—Lepaute, 3611.
- Use of a Frequency-Doubling Stage as Buffer for **Frequency-Stabilisation** of R.F. Oscillator, to avoid "Pulling" by Output Circuit Changes.—Macnamara, 4013.
- Standard-**Frequency Radio Emissions**.—Nat. Bureau of Standards, 1569.
- A Bridge for the Determination of the **Frequency** of an Alternating Current in the Audio-Frequency Range.—Pegler, 509.
- Constant Electrical Oscillator Circuits with Small Variation with Temperature [New Possibilities of **Frequency Constancy** equal to that given by Crystal Circuits].—Rohde, 501.
- Bridges for the Measurement of **Frequency** [and a New Bridge operated by Varying only a Resistance].—Sacerdote, 254.
- Intercomparison of **Frequency Standards** by means of Modulation Emission.—Takatsu, Tani and Kusunose, 2754.
- The Control of the Average **Frequency** of Power Networks, and the Use of Their Current in Chronometry.—Thomas, 2331.
- New Method of Transmitting Calibrated **Frequencies** for the Periodical Control of the Various **Frequency-Meters** in Regional Radio Stations.—Vainberg, 256.
- A Precision **Frequency Meter** [for Monitoring Wireless Stations, etc.], 2368.
- Frequency-Measurement**: see also Short-Wave, Test-Transmissions, Time, Ultra-High, Wavelength, Wavemeter.
- Cambridge Versatile **Galvanometer**: with Some Attachments for Use in the Wireless Laboratory.—Cosens, 1600.
- The Construction of Sensitive Moving-Coil **Galvanometers**.—Downing, 4007.
- Galvanometry** in Vacuo [for Magnetic Measurements: Swing built up by Photo-cell Circuit].—Ellwood, 1165.
- The **Galvanometer** Constant of a Circular Coil of Many Windings.—Glazebrook, 3625.
- The Theory of Moving-Coil **Galvanometers** [including the Importance of Air Damping].—Hill, 342.
- Measurement of the Capacity and Damping of a Ballistic **Galvanometer**.—Lucchi, 2017.
- Pneumatic Adjustment of Zero in Mirror **Galvanometers**, particularly Those with Photocell Magnification of Deflection.—Sewig, 276.
- Magnifier for **Galvanometer** Deflections [Liquid Resistance in Bridge Connection].—Sewig and Appuhn, 524.
- New Resonance **Galvanometer**.—Vuytsteke, 2359.
- The Magnification of **Galvanometer** Deflections by Photocells, 277. See also Photocells under "Miscellaneous."
- Galvanometers**: see also under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials" and "Miscellaneous."
- Signal **Generator** [and Associated Equipment] for Receiver Measurements with the Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope.—Berger, 3993.
- Simplified Signal **Generators** for Tests on Receivers [Broadcast and Commercial].—Brandt, 1584.
- Signal **Generator** for H.F. Investigations on Cables.—Gutzmann and Bender, 2765.
- Constant **Generators** [R.F. Oscillators for Precision Capacity Measurements].—Henriquez and Renaud, 2335.
- A **Generator** for All Frequencies [Dynatron Oscillator giving Frequencies from Infra-Audible to Short-Wave].—Keller, 262.
- All-Wave Signal **Generator** for Production Tests.—Shea, 260.
- Single-Sideband Signal **Generators** [for Precision Analysis of Receiver Performance], 1585.
- Generator**: see also Attenuator, Beat, Oscillator, Standard.
- A Simple Method of Measuring Resistance and Capacity with the Help of the Glow-Discharge Tube ["Glühmeter"].—Nass, 1154.
- The Measurement of **Impedance**: Discussion.—Astbury: Clark: Lamb, 274.
- Direct-Reading **Impedance** Measuring Set [Portable].—Baba, 1159.
- Measurement of Radio-Frequency **Impedance** with Networks simulating Lines.—Barrow, 3592.
- Measurements of the H.F. **Impedance** of Power Mains.—Reppisch and Schulz, 2619.
- Aids to the Measurements of High-Frequency **Impedance**.—Reppisch, 3402.
- R.F. **Indicators** for Ultra-High Frequencies, 4000.
- Special Cases of the Mutual **Inductance** between Circles, with Some Practical Applications.—Llewellyn, 397.
- The Temperature Coefficient of **Inductance**, with Special Reference to the Valve Generator, and Effect of Temperature on Inductance of Coil.—Moullin: Telefunken, 1379 and 1380.
- Some Approximate Formulae for the Calculation of H.F. Circuits [Selection and Short Discussion of Self- and Mutual-Inductance Formulae].—Müller, 3614.
- The Mutual **Inductance** between Equal Circuits in Parallel Planes.—Potthoff, 273.
- Simplified **Inductance-Coil** Calculations.—Rumble, 1604.
- On the Low-Loss Mutual **Inductance** Standard.—Yoneda and Matsuyama, 847.
- "The Measurement of **Inductance, Capacitance, and Frequency**" [Book Review].—Campbell and Childs, 3613.
- Inductance**: see also Coils, Permeability.
- The Effects of Electrodes on Measurements of Permittivity and Power Factor on **Insulating** Materials in Sheet Form.—Hartshorn, Ward, Sharpe and O'Keane, 1156.
- Absolute Loss Factor Measurement in **Insulating** Materials [using a Condenser of Special Design].—Wirk, 514.
- Insulating**: see also Dielectric, Materials, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
- A Portable Measuring Apparatus for Investigating **Interference** Fields.—Donhardt and Hummer, 1820.
- On the Avoidance of Errors due to the "Leads" in Radio-Frequency Measurements.—Davies, 3172.
- Lines (Networks simulating)**: see Impedance (3592).
- Liquids**: see Electrolytes.
- A New Method of Determination of the **Magnetic Constants** of Small Specimens in Alternating Fields.—Jaanus, 1602.
- A Precision **Magnetic Field Standard** [Design of Solenoid].—Dunnington, 1603.
- The Variation of the Coefficient of Rigidity of Nickel as a Function of the **Magnetisation** [in connection with Torsional Magnetostriction].—Jouaust, 507.
- The [Transverse] **Magnetostriction** of Bismuth Single Crystals.—Shoenberg, 3608.
- The Thermodynamics of **Magnetisation** [including **Magnetostriction** Relations].—Stoner, 2031.
- On a Method for the Study of **Magnetostrictive** Vibrations.—Gurewitsch, 3607.
- Electrical Properties of **Materials** at High Radio Frequencies [Accurate Measurement by Lecher Wires immersed in Material].—McPetrie, 515.
- Fundamental Principles in the Design of High-Sensitivity Electro-Magnetic **Measuring Instruments**.—Averbuh, 280.
- Reproduction of the Load Curve by **Measuring Instruments** giving the Mean Value.—Dallmann, 525.
- Notes on Modern Electrical **Measuring Instruments**: a Brief Survey of the Types of Electrical Instrument used To-day.—Cobden Turner, 3622.
- An Electrodynamic Moving-Iron Mechanism for Electrical **Measuring Instruments**.—Rich, 3621.
- A Thermionic-Tube **Measuring Instrument** [Universal Meter using Symmetrical Wunderlich Valve].—Wagner, 839.
- Measuring Instruments**: see also Bathymeter, Current, Detecting, Electrometer, Foucault, Meters, Milliammeter, Modulation, Reactance, Rectifier, Tube, Ultra-, Vacuum-, Voltmeters, Wattmeter, Winding.
- "**Measuring Practice** (Technisches Messen)" [No. 10 of "Bildwort-Englisch"]. 2032.
- Radio-Frequency Multi-Range **Milliammeter** [for Frequencies up to 61 Mc/s].—Barlow, 4001.
- A Useful Idea for a **Milliammeter**, 1164.
- A Simple **Modulation** Meter.—Foot, 3179.
- Monitor**: see Frequency.
- Multi-Range** Rectifier Instruments having the Same Scale Graduation for all Ranges.—Terman, 2356.
- The Action of Non-Linear Resistances (Barrier-Layer Rectifiers) in **Multi-Range** Instruments.—Pann-mueller, 3618.
- A Stroboscopic "Flick" Circuit [Flash Time down to 1 μsec.: Analysis of Multivibrator Circuit and Its Modifications].—Mortley, 3609.
- "The **Negative Resistances** of Valves and Their Measurement": Correspondence.—Boella: Dida: Pinciroli, 263 and 1151.
- A Method of Measuring **Noise Levels** on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits.—Peterson, 1819.
- On the Stability of [Self-Excited] **Oscillators**.—Antselovich, 3384.
- An Adjustable **Oscillator** of High Precision [for Filter Measurements in Carrier-on-Cable Work, etc.].—Armitage, 2372.
- An **Oscillator** synchronised by a Frequency Double of Its Own.—Longo, 261.
- A Heterodyne **Oscillator** stabilised by an Iron/Hydrogen Lamp.—Longo, 259.
- Modulated Test **Oscillator** [100–1840 kc/s], 2766.
- Oscillators**: see also Generator.
- Electrostatic **Pendulum**.—van den Akker, 1570.
- Incremental **Permeability** and **Inductance**: the Role of Waveform in Measurement.—Sims, 1583.
- A Compensation [Zero] Method of **Phase Angle** Measurement in a Large Frequency Range.—Smirnov and Ash, 1157.
- A Method of measuring **Phase Shift** over a Wide Frequency Range.—Kreutzer, 3132.
- Phase**: see also Bridge.
- A Simple Method of Demonstrating the **Piezoelectricity** of Crystals.—Bergmann, 1580.
- The Reversibility of **Piezoelectric** Phenomena.—Bernard, 835.

### Measurements and Standards—

- The Absence of Hysteresis in **Piezoelectric** Phenomena.—Bernard, 1172.
- X-Ray Extinction in **Piezoelectrically** Oscillating Crystals.—Fox and Fraser, 1577 and 3188.
- Piezoelectric** Crystal with Very Low Natural Frequency.—Gruetzmacher, 4016.
- A Measurement of the Equivalent Electrical Data of **Piezoelectric** Crystals.—Günther, 3186.
- Piezoelectric** Crystals with Low Temperature Coefficients of Frequency.—Heising, 1170.
- Röntgen-Laue Diagrams with Crystals Oscillating **Piezoelectrically**.—Kläner, 2378.
- On a Method for the Determination of Parameters of **Piezoelectric** Resonators.—Melikian and Petrova, 2758.
- Piezoelectric**: see also Crystal, Frequency, Potential-Distribution (1173), Quartz, Rochelle-Salt, Voltmeter.
- A **Plate-Impedance** Bridge [using 60-cycle Mains].—Atkins, 1589.
- Plate**: see also Anode.
- Comparative Method for the Measurement of a High D.C. **Potential**.—Listray, 1160.
- Potential-Differences**: see Ultra-High.
- The **Potential Distribution** between Parallel Plates and Concentric Cylinders due to Any Arbitrary Distribution of Space Charge.—Cady, 1173.
- A New A.C. **Potentiometer** of Induction Type.—Tanaka, 3824.
- A Recent Improvement in Precision **Potentiometers**.—Gall, 4006.
- The M. I. T. **Power Factor** Bridge and Oil Cell.—Balsbaugh and others, 2003.
- Alternating-Current **Power Measurement** by Means of Rectifiers.—Karandeer and Voroshilov, 2357.
- Power**: see Antenna, Calorimeter, Electrometer, Wattmeter.
- "Visual" **Production** Alignment [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Production Testing], 1582.
- Quadrant**: see Electrometer.
- The Temperature Coefficients of the Natural Frequencies of **Piezoelectric** Quartz Plates and Bars.—Bechmann, 503.
- Measurement of the Velocity of Sound in Anisotropic Media, in particular in **Quartz** using **Piezoelectric** excitation.—Bechmann, 504.
- The Question of the Natural Frequencies of **Piezoelectric** Quartz Plates excited Transversally.—Bergmann, 2026.
- Study of Some Vibratory Régimes of Oscillating **Quartz**.—Bruninghaus, 2761.
- Quartz** Crystals with Low Temperature Coefficients.—Buning, 2756.
- An X-Ray Study of a Long X-Cut **Quartz** Crystal vibrating under the Transverse **Piezoelectric** Effect.—Colby and Harris, 250.
- Oscillations of Hollow **Quartz** Cylinders [Type of Ring Oscillator with Very Low Temperature Coefficient of Frequency].—Essen, 3185.
- Examples of the Electrical Twinning of **Quartz**.—Essen, 3601.
- [Local Variations in] the **Piezoelectric** Properties of **Quartz** and **Tourmalin**.—Fox and Fink, 834.
- The Velocity of Propagation of Sound in **Quartz** [and the Design of Quartz Plates for Very High Frequencies].—de Gramont and Bretzki, 786.
- The Making Visible of the Longitudinal and Transverse Vibrations of a **Quartz** Oscillator.—Hiedemann and Hoersch, 3544.
- Optical Demonstration of the Overtones of a **Piezo** **Quartz** Crystal [by Supersonic Waves in Xv] and the Marked Flattening of Its Resonance Curve by Fluid Damping.—Hiedemann and Seifen, 247.
- Piezoelectric** **Quartz** [including the Problem of Low Temperature Coefficients].—Jouaust, 3605.
- A [Coloured Spot] Phenomenon presented in Polarised Light by **Quartz** in Vibration.—Kao, 1575.
- Thermal Characteristics of **Piezoelectric** Oscillating **Quartz** Plates, and **Quartz** Plates with a Very Small Temperature Coefficient of Oscillation Frequency.—Koga: Matsumura and Kanzaki, 1021 and 1022.
- The Temperature Coefficient of **Quartz** Plates for Long Waves.—Koga, 1382.
- Frequency/Temperature Characteristics of Oscillating **Quartz** Plates with Zero Temperature Coefficient.—Koga and Shoyama, 2374.
- On the Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in **Piezoelectric** [**Quartz**] Substances.—Langevin and Solomon, 2375.
- The Dispersion of the Optical Activity of **Quartz** in Directions Inclined Arbitrarily to the Optical Axis.—Münster and Szivessy, 2029.
- An Investigation of the Optical Effects in Electrically Stressed **Quartz**.—Myers, 2734.
- A Theory of Two-Dimensional Longitudinal and Flexural Vibrations in Rectangular Isotropic Plates [e.g. **Quartz**].—Osterberg and Cookson, 3602.
- Longitudinal Shear and Transverse Modes of Vibration in **Quartz** and **Tourmalin**.—Osterberg and Cookson, 3603.
- Electrocoupling of Vibrating **Quartz** Plates.—Osterberg and Cookson, 2788.
- Longitudinal Oscillations of Circular **Quartz** Plates [cut Perpendicular to Optical Axis].—Petrzilka, 3184.
- Influence of Temperature on the Electrical Conductivity of **Quartz**.—Radmančič, 4015.
- Attenuation of Oscillations in **Piezoelectric** **Quartz** Crystals.—Rziankin, 1574.
- New Interference Phenomena in Oscillating **Piezo** **Quartz**.—Schaeffer and Bergmann, 249.
- On the Practical Use of Light Diffraction in a Medium Oscillating at Supersonic Frequency [Velocity of Sound in **Quartz**: etc.].—Sokolov, 2030 and 2759.
- The Electrodynamical Characteristics of the **Quartz** **Piezoelectric** Oscillator.—Speight, 3114.
- The Temperature Coefficient of **Quartz** Oscillators.—Straubel, 246.
- Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in **Quartz** (Strepho-Electricity).—Tawil, 251.
- Considerations on the Disengagement of Electricity by the Torsion of **Quartz**, and on the Reciprocal Phenomenon.—Tawil, 2028 and 2376.
- On the Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in **Quartz**.—Tsi-Ze and Ling-Chao: Tawil, 505 and 2027.
- Oscillations of a Hollow **Quartz** Cylinder.—Tsi-Ze and Ling-Chao, 1578.
- Divergent Investigations of **Quartz** Resonators.—Van Dyke and Hagen, 833.
- A Determination of Some of the Properties of the **Piezoelectric** **Quartz** Resonator.—Van Dyke, 2373.
- Principles in Designing a Crystal Holder for a **Piezo** **Quartz** Stabilisator.—Venkov, 3600.
- Low-Frequency Luminous **Piezo** **Quartz** Resonators.—Zaks and Uftujaninov, 245.
- Adjustment of **Quartz** Crystal Frequency by Coating with Waterproof Drawing Ink, 2377.
- An Investigation of the Optical Effects in Electrically Stressed **Quartz**, 1576.
- Quartz**: see also Bar, Crystals, Dielectric-Losses, **Piezoelectric**, Q-Meter (for Direct Measurement of Reactance Resistance Ratio), 3196.
- Measurement of the High-Frequency Components of Radio **Receivers** in Mass Production.—Unk, 1167.
- Receiver-Testing**: see Generators, Production, Selectivity.
- Bridge-Type Detector [Copper-Oxide **Rectifier**] Indicating Instruments.—Averbukh, 3617.
- Rectifier** and Thermo-Transformer Meters.—Pflfer, 2779.
- On the Error of **Rectifier**-Type Instruments due to the Wave-Form Distortion by the Rectifier Itself.—Sanejudi and Okada, 2778.
- Copper-Oxide **Rectifiers** in Ammeters and Voltmeters.—Hughes, 278.
- Rectifier-Instruments**: see also Multi-Range.
- A Study of an Electrically-Maintained Vibrating Reed and Its Application to the Determination of Young's Modulus.—James and Davies, 784.
- The A.C. **Resistance** of Parallel Conductors of Circular Cross-Section.—Arnold, 2960.
- Fundamental Points on the Calibration of Interchangeable Shunt and Series **Resistances** [for Moving Coil Meters].—Freytag, 523.
- The Measurement of [Very] Small **Resistances** by the Compensation Apparatus.—Freytag, 1591.
- A R.F. Measurement of **Resistance**, **Reactance** and **Impedance**.—Macnamara, 4012.
- The Absolute Measurement of Electrical **Resistance** by a New Rotating-Coil Method.—Nettleton and Balls, 1152.
- High **Resistance** Measurement with Vacuum Tubes.—Preismann, 3616.
- High Frequency **Resistance** Standard ["Rotor-Decade" Box].—Voelker, 1153.
- The Measurement of Very Large Liquid **Resistances** [Adaptation of Barretter Method].—Wien, 268. See also 3998.
- A New Method of Measuring Complex **Resistances** [Substitute for A.C. Bridge, based on Campbell's Method of comparing Capacity with Mutual Inductance].—Witting: Busch, 510.
- Resistances**: see also Carbonium, Earth-Electrode, Glow-Discharge.
- The Design, Construction, and Use of **Resistors** of Calculable Reactance.—Astbury, 2019.
- The Dependence of the Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals on Mechanical Strains.—David, 4019.
- The Dielectric Constant of **Rochelle Salt** in an Electric Field, as a Function of Time.—Goedecke, 2764.
- Production of **Rochelle Salt** Preparations giving Reproducible Measurements.—Körner, 2763.
- Inversion Phenomena in the Polarisation of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals [and the Analogies with Ferromagnetic Behaviour].—Kurt-schatow and Schakirow, 3606.
- Inverse **Piezoelectric** Properties of **Rochelle Salt**.—Vigness, 168.
- Dilatations in **Rochelle Salt**.—Vigness, 4018.
- Variation of the Dielectric Constant of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals with Frequency and Applied Field Strength.—Zeleny and Valasek, 252.

**Measurements and Standards—**

- Selectivity Measurements**: a Common Source of Error in Measurements of Receiver Selectivity.—Dingley, 1581.
- Short-Wave Measurement** [and the New Procedure used by the Radio-Austria A.-G.]—Benesch, 1564.
- The Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Specific Conductivity of the Soil.—Baligin and Vorobiev, 2562.
- Papers on the Measurement of Electrical Constants of Soil.—Smith-Rose and McPetrie; McPetrie, 17 and 16.
- The Electrical Properties of Soil at Frequencies up to 100 Mc/s with a Note on the Resistivity of Ground in the United Kingdom.—Smith-Rose, 3764.
- Soil**: see also Earth.
- A High-Precision Speed Regulator [for Voice-Frequency Carrier Generators].—Trucksess, 2380.
- Stabilisation**: see Beat, Frequency, Oscillators.
- The Establishment of a Precision High-Frequency Standard capable of Delivering Considerable Power [up to 500 Watts: Wavelength 50 to 10 m].—Dunington, 258.
- Stroboscopic**: see Multivibrator.
- Surge Bridge** for the Investigation of [High-Voltage] Electrical Fields.—Szpor, 1601.
- Measurement of the Peak Values of Short Surge-Potentials by means of a Sphere Spark Gap.—Walther and Inge, 521.
- AEP List of Electrical, Magnetic and other Symbols in Electrical Machine Design, and General Physical Constants, 4023.
- Study of the Processes of Synchronisation of Clocks and other Mechanical Oscillators.—Lavet, 257.
- Universal Test Meter.—Martin, 3623.
- Special Radio Test Transmissions on 12th and 13th March, 1935 [U.R.S.I. Tests: Bangalore Results], 2370.
- An A.C.-D.C. Circuit Tester.—Ferranti, Ltd., 844.
- The Application of Newton's Law of Cooling to the Measurement of Very Small Thermal Effects.—Swietoslowski and Salewicz, 285.
- On the Construction of a Sensitive Vacuum Thermoelement [using Thin Metallic Films].—Picker and Rudinger, 4003.
- Thermo-**: see Ammeters, Current, Foucault, Rectifier, Voltmeter. "Standard Time throughout the World" [Circular C406], 3189.
- Very Accurate Measurements of Time and Frequency (Summarising Report).—Adelsberger, 2369.
- Tourmalin**: see Quartz.
- Direct-Reading Meters for Tube Measurements.—Kochel, 1595.
- Electrically Maintained Tuning Forks.—G.W.O.H., 1571.
- Tuning-Forks**: see also Frequency-Meter.
- Electrical Measurements at Ultra-High Frequencies [Foundations of Use of Parallel Wire Methods].—King, 3593.
- [Ultra-] High-Frequency Measurements at 1-Metre Wavelength.—Krause, 2351.
- Method of Measuring Potential Differences at Ultra-High Frequencies [particularly in Therapeutic Researches].—Mercier and Jovet, 3594.
- Ultra-High**: see also Currents, Indicators, Quartz, Ultra-Short, Voltmeters, Wavemeter.
- Anomalous Absorption and Dispersion of the Primary Alcohols in the Ultra-Short-Wave Region.—Krause, 234.
- Measurements of Absorption in Liquids [Butyl Alcohols] in the Region of [Ultra-] Short Electrical Waves. II.—Malsch, 283.
- Measurement of the Absorption of [Ultra-] Short Electric Waves in Dipole Liquids.—Malsch and Keutner, 2352.
- Effect of Ultra-Violet Light on Breakdown Voltage.—Nord, 4009.
- Unit of Force** in the M.K.S. System.—Hartshorn and Vigoureux, 4022.
- International Electrotechnical Commission: Decisions on Practical Electrical Units: Adoption of the Giorgi M.K.S. System.—Brylinski, 3629.
- Giorgi System of Units [Actions of I.E.C. at the Hague and Brussels], 3628.
- U.R.S.I.**: see Test-Transmissions.
- The Use of Vacuum Tubes in Measurements.—Horton, 1074.
- The Exact Measurement of Valve Coefficients.—Hickman and Hunt, 2653.
- Valves**: see also Currents, Tubes, Vacuum-Tubes.
- A Vector Meter Direct Reading: Many Applications., 2011.
- Voltage Measurement** in Broadcast Apparatus.—Beratold, 3191.
- Measurements of High Voltage with Electron Beams.—Toeller, 2775.
- The Simultaneous Error-Free Measurement of Voltage and Current.—Bador, 4005.
- Voltage-Measurement**: see also Choke-Coils, Voltmeter.
- Characteristics of the "Ionisation Voltmeter" [for A.C. Kilovolts].—Abe, Yamamoto and Ando, 3619.
- A Diode-Triode Peak Voltmeter.—Barber, 1593.
- A New Type of Electrostatic Voltmeter for Small Potentials and High Frequencies.—Bestmeyer, 519.
- A Multi-Range Push-Pull Thermionic Voltmeter.—Builder, 3192.
- Thermionic Peak Voltmeters for Use at Very High Frequencies.—Portescu, 3999.
- High-Voltage Voltmeter on an Electron-Optical Basis.—Fünfer, 520 and 840.
- The Use of the Rotary Voltmeter for Measurements up to 830 Kilovolts.—Henderson, Goss and Rose, 2012.
- Some Improvements on a Crest Voltmeter [Chubb's Principle: for High Tensions].—Honda and Goshio, 3620.
- A Mains-Driven Valve Voltmeter of Very High Sensitivity [using Reflex Connection of Stabilising Tube].—Limann, 1597.
- A Static Voltmeter for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Malov, 3591.
- Electrostatic Voltmeter with Pointer Reading, for Frequencies 0 to 10<sup>10</sup> c/s and Voltages up to 220 v.—Maske, 1598.
- Valve Voltmeter with Logarithmic Scale and Its Applications in Acoustics.—Meyer and Keidel, 2006.
- A Sensitive Peak Voltmeter [using Two Mains-Driven Triodes and Portable Milliammeter].—Mittel, 2780.
- Thermocouple used in Low-Voltage Tube Voltmeter.—Murray, 3195.
- A Piezoelectric Peak Voltmeter [for Modulated Carrier Waves around 20 000 Volts].—Myers, 1592.
- Electrostatic Mirror Voltmeter for Low Voltages [for Quick Measurements between 1 and 20 Volts: Applicable to Frequencies up to 100 Mc/s].—Palm, 1162.
- A Linear, Multi-Range Electronic Voltmeter [primarily for Television Work].—Paslav and Horrell, 3596.
- A Peak Voltmeter [with Gas-Filled Grid-Controlled Tube].—Ruiz, 3194.
- An Electrostatic Voltmeter for Very High Frequencies [up to 10<sup>10</sup> Mc/s].—Sharpe, 275.
- The Rectifying Peak Voltmeter as a Standard Instrument [Addendum].—Starr, 1161.
- A Peak Voltmeter for Low Voltages [Diode Voltmeter extended downwards to 1-10 Volts].—Stoner and Grisdale, 841.
- A Portable Electrostatic Voltmeter [for Voltages down to 125 Volts].—Taubler-Gretler, 1163.
- A Wide-Range Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter Circuit [Symmetrical Two-Valve Circuit].—Wootton, 2007.
- Multi-Range Valve Voltmeter, 3193.
- An Exploring Valve-Voltmeter for Ultra-High-Frequency Work using an Acorn-Type Pentode, Type 954, 2284.
- A Wattmeter for Communication Circuits.—Eldredge, 2009.
- The Development of a Sensitive Precision Wattmeter for the Measurement of Very Small Powers.—Searby, 2010 and 2781.
- Wattmeter**: see also Electrothermic.
- Wave-Form**: see Form, Permeability.
- Wavelength Control** in Brussels in the U.K. Laboratory.—Schmoll, 2753.
- On an Ultra-Short-Wave Wavemeter.—Ataka, 1169.
- Measuring the Ultra-Shorts [Simple Absorption Wavemeter].—Dent, 3595.
- Study of a Precision Wavemeter to conform with the Madrid Agreement on the Accuracy of Station Frequencies.—Divoire, 255.
- Wavemeters** and Their Accuracy in the Short-Wave Band.—Habermann, 837.
- The Use of a Triode in B.-K. Connection as Oscillation Wavemeter.—Levshon, 1804.
- On Wavemeter Errors.—Schutin, 2371.
- The Theory, Design and Calibration of Absorption Wavemeter for One-Metre Range.—Ts'ien and Tsui, 4014.
- The Design Calculation of the Winding of Sensitive Measuring Instruments.—Dalimani, 2360.
- Zero-Point Displacement** in Double-Coil Instruments [Use of Auxiliary Current].—Geyger, 1599.

**SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS**

- Tin Dry Accumulator: Promising Development for Small Radio Batteries.—Fery, 323.
- Protecting the Brass Binding Posts and Soldered Joints of an Accumulator against Corrosion.—Seitz, 2103.
- Influence of Low Temperatures on the Behaviour of Lead Accumulators.—Grinn, 2856.
- Tests on the Performance of Alkali Accumulators at Low Temperatures.—Schmidt and Piening, 322.
- The Importance of the After-Glow of the Viewing Screen on the Quality of the X-Ray Image.—Wolf and Riehl, 2387.
- Dielectric Behaviour of Alcohols and Ether in Various Solvents.—Müller and Mortier, 2866.
- Universal Alignment Chart.—Peck, 2452.
- "Castle" Sine-Wave Alternator Sets [for Testing Meters, etc.], 1679.
- Advantages and Disadvantages of Aluminium for Cables, 1671.
- Electrical Properties of the Oxide Insulation on Aluminium.—Gutin, 2803.
- Electrical Conductivity and the Breakdown of Aluminium Oxide Films.—Prushina, 2802.
- The Electrical Piercing of Thin Layers of Aluminium Oxide in an Electrolyte.—van Geel, 1648.
- Amplifier Systems for the Measurement of Ionisation by Single Particles.—Dumins, 2447.
- Saturation in Indirectly Heated Space-Charge-Grid Valves and Its Application to "Constant Anode Current" Aperiodic Amplifier.—Helhgans, 440.
- Floating Grid Direct-Current Amplifier.—Macdonald and Campbell, 3682.
- Direct-Current Amplifier Circuits for Use with the Electrometer Tube.—Penick, 2445.
- Amplifier for Continuous Current, working with "Reversible Instability" [based on "Kipp" Action of Screen-Grid Valve].—Pistola, 3228.



### Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- A Vacuum Tube Amplifier for Small Direct Voltages.—Razek, 2098.
- An Amplifier and Recording Apparatus for Alpha-Particles, High-Speed Protons and Neutrons.—Henderson, 350.
- Tetrode Coupling in Low-Frequency and Direct-Current Amplification.—Huizing, 2301.
- A New Harmonic Analyser on the Principle of the Polar Planimeter.—Harvey, 2428.
- Mechanical Analysis of Waves [Simple Planimeter Equipment].—Koenig, 2429.
- New Method of Spectrum Analysis of Aperiodic Curves [by Representing the Curve by a Variable-Density Optical Record].—Levy, 346.
- A Negative-Resistance Device ["Kallirotron" Type] and Its Application to Harmonic Analysis.—Oatley, 2427.
- Analysis: see also under "Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies." The Influence of Chemical Reactions on the Cathode and Anode of an Arc Discharge.—von Engel, 3663.
- Investigations on the Electric Arc.—Plesse, 3664.
- The Oscillations of Atmospheric Mercury Arcs.—Voss, 3239.
- Arcs: see also Rectifiers.
- Asymmetric Conductivity of a Metal/Salt Layer/Absorbed Alkali Metal Electrode System.—de Boer and van Geel, 2406.
- Designing Resistive Attenuating Networks.—McElroy, 2412 and 3652.
- Chart for Simple Attenuator Design.—Waltz, 319.
- Design of Constant Resistance Attenuators.—Rangachari, 1611.
- Automatic Start-Stop Apparatus for Morse Circuits.—Humby, 877.
- A New Balanced Circuit for [Portable Instruments] Resistance Thermometers, Combustible Gas Indicators, etc.—Jacobson, 2100.
- Researches on Iron-Hydrogen Barretter Resistances.—Kleinschmidt, 321.
- Barretter Arrangement for Medium and Low Frequencies [use of Wollaston Wires].—Schiele, 320.
- Stabilising Resistances for D.C. and Universal Receivers [particularly the Urdox and Iron-Urdox Barretters].—Schwandt, 2102.
- The Electrical Behaviour of the Barrier Layer in Lead Sulphide.—Schade, 3672.
- The Gordon Magnesium Battery.—Hallows, 2792.
- Battery: see also Charging, Current, Mains-Adaptor, Primary.
- A New "Kipp" Choke for Automatic Cut-In and -Out of Battery-Charging Rectified Current.—Maier, 974.
- The Size and Arrangement of Bismuth Microcrystals formed from Vapour.—Lane, 4077.
- Construction and Test of an Alternating-Current Bolometer.—Moon and Mills, 2451.
- The Breakdown of Compressed Nitrogen in a Non-Uniform Electric Field.—Goldman and Weil, 2315.
- A Formula for the Variation of Breakdown Voltage with Size of Electrodes and Inhomogeneity of the Dielectric, in Homogeneous Electrical Fields.—Goldstein, 313.
- The Mechanism of Electric Breakdown in Liquid Dielectrics.—Inge and Walther, 2864.
- The Effect of Superimposed Magnetic Fields on the Breakdown Voltage of Dielectrics.—Narayanawami and Mowdawalla, 2441.
- Discontinuities in Electrification Changes [in Dielectrics: Electrical Breakdown of Air near Electrodes].—Schönfeld, 1636.
- A Method for Investigating Electrical Breakdown Processes [using Wilson Expansion Chamber].—Snoddy and Bradley, 312.
- The Elimination of Effect of Edge Discharges in Breakdown Tests.—Thomas, 4086.
- The Breakdown of Dielectrics under High Voltage, with Particular Reference to Thermal Instability.—Whitehead and Nethercot, 4081.
- The Thermal Breakdown of Bakelite Insulators.—Zalesky, 2091.
- A New Type Buzzer.—Osida and Hashimoto, 2101.
- Tantalum [Electrolytic] Capacitors.—Porter, 4079.
- Variations in the Resistance of Thin Carbon Films.—Meyer and Thiede, 4074.
- Contact Phenomena in Carborundum Resistances.—Kurtschatow, Kosjina and Rusinow, 2409.
- An Investigation into the Structure of Pressed Carborundum.—Shakirov, 2410.
- Carborundum: see also Crystals.
- A Precision Cathetometer for Measuring Length of Single-Layer Coils.—Moon, 2425.
- The Force at the Anchored Cathode Spot.—Tonks, 2349.
- Protection of Cathode of Discharge Tube from Electronic Bombardment, by Disc Anode.—Philips Company, 3656.
- On the Design and Construction of Indirectly Heated Oxide Cathodes [for Thyratrons].—Ivanchenko and others, 3909.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillographic Studies of Surge Phenomena.—Allibone, Hawley and Perry, 42.
- New High-Vacuum Cathode-Ray Tubes for Sound-on-Film Recording.—von Ardenne, 1474.
- A Time-Base Circuit and Electron Relay for Use with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Cassie, 300.
- A Double Wave Device for Use with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Davidson, 857.
- A Complete Portable Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Dehl, 2036.
- The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [Survey, including the RCA 3- and 5-Inch Tubes].—Diehl, 3204.
- Elimination of Distortion in Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Du Mont, 1615.
- Electronic Commutator for Cathode-Ray Tube [giving Simultaneous Observation of Two Waves].—Du Mont, 2041.
- Cathode-Ray Tube Electrode-Support Design giving Ruggedness combined with Great Screen/Deflecting-Plates Distance in Shortest Possible Tube.—Du Mont, 1620.
- Double Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Feoktistov, 289.
- Contribution to the Development of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with Fluorescent-Screen Contact Photography for Recording Purposes.—Freisewinkel, 528.
- The Ratio of the Blackening Produced [in Records with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph] by Screen Recording and External Electron Recording.—Freisewinkel, 848.
- Kecol Ionic Beams and Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Freisewinkel, 2333.
- Duplex Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Garceau, 3203.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Circuit for Simultaneous Observation of Several Waves by use of Successive Sweeps.—George, Roys and others, 3205.
- The New Dufour Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [Internal and External Recording Types].—Gondet and Beaudouin, 294 and 1177.
- The Influence of the Accelerating Grid on the Spot Focus of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Graupner, 531.
- The Sensitivity and Limiting Frequency of the Sensitive High-Vacuum Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with Incandescent Filament.—Graupner, 4024.
- Saturation in Indirectly Heated Space-Charge-Grid Valves and Its Application to Time Base for Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Hehlgaas, 440.
- A New Amplifying Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment [with High Amplification by use of Valves as Anode Resistances].—Hehlgaas, 1253.
- Some Experiments with an Intensity-Modulated Cathode-Ray Tube.—Hehlgaas, 3198.
- The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph and Its Applications in Radio Research.—Herl, 4028.
- The Electrical Immersion Objective as a System for the Braun [Cathode-Ray] Tube.—Johannson, 296.
- A Low-Voltage Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with Fluorescent Viewing Screen.—Kuehni, 293.
- Contribution to the Photographic Technique of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in the Investigation of High Voltage Impulse Lay-Outs, and Investigation of High Voltage Impulse Lay-Outs with the C.R. Oscillograph, for the Production of Correct Normal Voltage Impulses.—Lieber, 2823.
- Cathode-Ray Oscillographs—Papers and Demonstrations at the Institution of Electrical Engineers—A h.v. Gas-Filled Cold-Cathode Equipment.—MacGregor Morris and Henley: Parker Smith, Seegrö and Bradshaw, 2035.
- Discussions on "The Theoretical and Practical Sensitivities of Gas-Focused Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.—MacGregor Morris and Henley, 2820.
- Electrical [Electrostatic] Lenses for Cold-Cathode Cathode-Ray Oscillographs with Single Vacuum.—Malsch and Becker, 290.
- The Two Element Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Narasaki, Miyamoto and Ochi, 1176.
- Experiences on Improving the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Ohkohchi, 1175.
- A Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment embodying a High-Voltage, Gas-Filled, Sealed-Glass Oscillograph Tube.—Parker Smith, Szeghő and Bradshaw, 2818.
- Time-Marking a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph by Harmonics.—Richardson, 2040.
- The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph of the Laboratoire Ampère.—Schuep and Sollima, 4026.
- Post-Acceleration in Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Schwartz, 3131 and 3551.
- "The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph" [Book Review].—Stekolnikoff, 1622.
- Cathode-Ray Tubes and Their Application.—Stinchfield, 858 and 3295.
- A Timing Method for Cathode-Ray Oscillographs [using a Grid to control the Flow of Electrons].—Sundt and Pett, 534.
- Modifications of the Cold-Cathode Cathode-Ray Tube.—Szeghő, 2034.
- Distortions of the Cathode-Ray Spot for Large Deflections [Calculations].—Wallraff, 2821.
- A Sensitive Cold-Cathode Cathode-Ray Oscillograph of High Performance for Low Exciting Voltages.—Westermann, 4025.
- A Three-Phase Rotating-Film Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Whelpton, 3202.
- The Recording of Transients on Overhead Transmission Lines [High-Speed Cathode-Ray Oscillograph and Associated Equipment].—Whelpton and Edwards, 4027.



### Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- On a Method of Viewing and Recording Induction Coil Transients with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Wootton, 2386.  
 The Marconi **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**.—Young, 2817.  
 New RCA **Cathode-Ray Tubes**, and New **Sylvania Cathode-Ray Tube**, 1619.  
 Sylvania **Cathode-Ray Tube Ratings**, 2037.  
 The Bulb of Many Uses [**Cathode-Ray Tubes and Applications**], 859.  
 Self-Contained Portable **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Unit** [Only Power Source a 2-Volt Accumulator], 2819.  
 Film Camera and Daylight Developing Equipment for **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs**, 2823.  
**Cathode-Ray**: see also After-Glow, Electron-, Fluorescent, Galvanometer, Glow-Discharge, High-Tension, Metal-Discharge-Tubes, Oscillograph and -scope, Rectifier (3653), Spark-Gap, Sweep-Circuit, Switches, Thorium-Oxide, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television."  
**Cellophane-Wrapped Wire** [for Magnets], 1638.  
 Some Electrical Properties of **Ceresin Wax**.—Wikstrom, 2090.  
 Electric Charges from Stretched Rubber Bands [for charging Electroscopes, etc.].—Larson, 4093.  
 A Many-Sided **Charging Apparatus**.—Nentwig, 2416.  
 Use and Construction of **Choke Coils** for the Measurement of Very Small Direct Voltages.—Colberg, 1596.  
 Multi-Band R.F. **Choke Coil Design**.—Miller, 4045.  
 The Transitory Regimes at the Excitation of an Oscillating Circuit containing an Iron-Cored **Choke**.—Kouelle, 388.  
 H.F. **Chokes**.—Scroggie, 2790.  
 Progress in the Field of High-Speed **Cinematography**.—Cranz and Schardin, 4036.  
 The **Circle Nomogram** and its Advantages over the "Moving Line" Table [Alignment Chart].—Maass, 2106.  
 A **Circuit Breaker** for Radio Speech-Control Circuits [replacing Fuses].—Bauer and Seaman, 1209.  
 The Axial Pressures in Single-Layer Cylindrical Coils, without Iron, with a Contribution to the Calculation of the Inductance of Such Coils.—Buchholz, 2426.  
 Litz Wire **Coils** [and the Agreement between Theoretical and Experimental Values].—Hak: Göttingen, 555.  
 An Experimental Study on High-Frequency Inductance **Coils** [Greater Magnification by Two Co-Axial Single-Layer Solenoids in Parallel].—Kanazawa, 1205 and 2074.  
 A Simple Method of Winding Self-Supporting Low-Loss **Coils** of Wire or Tubing.—Muldoon, 881.  
 A New Instrument for the Determination of the Number of Shorted Turns in **Coils**.—Vitenberg, 886.  
**Coils**: see also Cathetometer, Choke, Ferrocarril, Iron-Cored, Powdered-Iron, "Q," Screens, Toroidal.  
 The Dielectric Constant and Resistance of Colloidal Solutions.—Fricke and Curtis, 3223.  
 Crackles produced by Rotating **Condenser** Suppressed by Special Spindle Construction.—André, 3685.  
 A Method of Correcting the Periodic Error of a Gear-Driven Precision **Condenser**.—Binns and Kinsler, 1200.  
 Electrolytic **Condensers**.—Bogoroditsky, Ivanov, Kotonsov and Nikitin, 868.  
 Neon-Tube **Condenser Tester**.—Browning, 1608.  
 Variable **Condensers** with Solid Dielectric.—Dalezky and Mandryka, 2797.  
 A.C. Type Electrolytic **Condensers**.—Deeley, 3222.  
 Wide-Range Variable **Condenser** for Special "Laws": a New Instrument Especially Suitable for the Frequency Adjustment of Heterodyne Oscillators.—Griffiths, 1667.  
 New Types of H.F. **Condensers** [using "Condensa" N and D, and a New Material "Tempa"].—Hescho Company, 2798.  
 The Physical Structure of [Paper Dielectric] **Condensers**.—Nauk, 2444.  
 Relations between the Temperature Variation of Losses and the Rigidity against Breakdown of Paper **Condensers**.—Nauk, 2795.  
 Dry-Electrolytic **Condensers**.—Roenne, 2801.  
 Air **Condenser**, Independent of Temperature.—Runge, 4078.  
 The Differential **Condenser**.—Schad, 3220.  
 Note on a Precision Variable **Condenser** for Direct Measurement of Extremely Small Capacity Changes.—Stranathan, 814.  
 High-Tension **Condenser** in form of Porcelain or Glass Spiral Tube, 1198.  
 Paper versus Electrolytic Filter **Condensers** [for Smoothing], 3221.  
 New Transmitting By-Pass **Condensers**, 1640.  
 VDE Proposed Standard Dimensions for **Condensers** for Broadcast Receivers, 1199.  
**Condensers**: see also Capacitor.  
 Improvement of **Contact** in Switches and Plugs by use of Springy Stop so that Moving Contact recoils to recently Wiped Surface.—Bainbridge-Bell, 880.  
 The Rate of Heating of a Metallic **Contact**.—Holm, 2085.  
 Electrode Disintegration in Relay **Contacts**.—Holm, 1689.  
 Electrical **Contacts**.—Holm, 2851.  
**Contacts** Suitable for Instruments.—Williams, 341.  
 The Use of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes for Voltage Control [in Ionisation Counters].—Larkin, 2843.  
 The Resistance Characteristic of the "Half-Watt" Lamp and Its Use in the Automatic Control of Alternator Excitation.—Rouge, 3680.  
**Control** by means of Current Rectifiers on the Primary Side of Single-Phase Low-Power Transformers.—Schilling, 2400.  
 High-Wattage Vibrator-Type **Converters**.—Garstang, 2420.  
 Testing of Electric Machines with the Electric "Co-ordinograph."—Seton and others, 3650.  
 Remark on the [Positive] Hall Effect in **Copper Oxide**.—von Auwers: Gudden, 2404.  
 Effect of Vapours and Occluded Gases on the Electrical Conductivity of **Copper Oxide**.—Dubar, 2847.  
 A New Pulse **Counter** [for Rapid Pulses, e.g. Cosmic Rays].—Alivén and Ohlin, 348.  
 Ionising Particle **Counters** [Improved Technique].—Dunning and Skinner, 4041.  
 A Further Hydroelectric **Counter** for Elementary Rays and Photoelectrons.—Greinacher, 2449.  
 On the Designation of the New **Counters** for Elementary Rays and Photoelectrons: the "Spark Counters."—Greinacher, 2862.  
 New **Counting Methods** for Elementary Rays and Photoelectrons [Spark Counter].—Greinacher, 2863.  
 The Sensitivity of Light **Counters**.—Karev and Rodionov, 827.  
 A Simple Technique for Preparation of Photon **Counters** for Visible Light.—Kolin, 4040.  
 Improvements to the "Scale of Two" Thyatron **Counter**.—Lewis, 347.  
 A Tube **Counter** as Detector for Radioactive Ores.—Shrum and Smith, 925.  
 Note on a Greinacher Hydraulic **Counter** for Quanta and Ionising Particles.—Summers: Greinacher, 2450.  
 A Simple Circuit for **Counting Pulses** at High Speed.—Turner, Kuper and Risser, 2793.  
 Neon Lamp in the Regime of **Counter**.—Valle and Rossi, 2066.  
 Discharge Forms in a Cylindrical **Counter** [for Detection of Single Photoelectron or Cosmic Ray].—Werner, 349.  
**Counters**: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity" and "Phototelegraphy and Television."  
 Dielectric Losses in **Crystals** [Rock-Salt, Mica and Quartz].—Bogoroditsky and Malyschew, 552 and 1643.  
 Internal Unipolar Conductivity of Certain **Crystals**.—Deaglio, 2408.  
 Surface-Force Theory of **Crystal Rectification**.—Khashtir, 1644.  
 The Effect of Heat, Ultra-Violet Light, and X-Rays on **Crystal Rectification**.—Khashtir and Gupta, 2407.  
 Influence of Temperature on the Electrical Conductivity of Cupric Sulphide in a Thin Layer.—Devaux and Cayrel, 542.  
 The Influence of Water Vapour on the Conductivity of Cuprite Crystals.—Brauer, 3675.  
 Voltaic Voltage and Thermo-Voltage of Cuprous Oxide.—Mösch, 336.  
 A "New" Source of Filament **Current** [Air-Depolariser Cell].—Hallows, 873.  
 A Simple Apparatus for the Continuous Variation of **Current**, suitable for Experiments on Magnetic Hysteresis.—Stephens, 2435.  
 A Simple Device for Producing Very Small Unidirectional **Currents**.—Failla, 2858.  
 A Linear Scale for the Direct Measurement of Slopes of **Curves**.—Chilton, 2853.  
 An Apparatus for Projecting Harmonic **Curves** in Space.—Dod, 2852.  
 The Use of Electronic Tubes for Plotting the **Curves** characterising Periodic Phenomena.—Gutenmacher, 2855.  
 The Interpretation of the Mechanical **Damping** of Ferromagnetic Materials by Magnetisation.—Kersten, 2438.  
 A Rapid Practical Method of **Demagnetisation** involving High Frequency.—Davis, 2784.  
 Reversal of Rectified [Crystal] **Detector Current** at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Kopilowitsch and Tschernetz, 107.  
 Papers on **Detectors**.—Geismann: David, 1837 and 1838.  
**Detectors**: see also Rectifier, Silicon-Carbide.  
**Diacon**—New Ceramic Material with High Dielectric Constant, 3687.  
 An Advance in the Composition of Ceramic **Dielectrics** ["Diacon"].—Albers-Schönberg, Soyck and Ungewiss, 1630.  
 Ionisation by Collision in Solid **Dielectrics**.—Alexandrow and Sotorewa, 2809.  
 Molecular Structure of **Dielectrics**.—Bragg, 2814.  
 The Electrocamera, a New Apparatus for Investigating **Dielectrics**.—Gemant, 3219.  
 Electrophotography [and the Investigation of Discharges in **Dielectrics**: Caution in accepting Conclusions?].—Morris Thomas: Gemant, 3686.  
 The Dielectric Properties of Varnished Cloth at High Voltage-Gradients.—Hartshorn and Rushton, 309.  
 Dielectric H.F. Losses.—Keller, 1158.  
 "Das flüssige Dielektrikum" [Book Review].—Nikurade, 4091.  
 High-Frequency **Dielectrics**—Steatite and Sintercerium.—Popoff, 546.  
 The Nature of the Conductivity of Solid **Dielectrics**. I.—The Electrolysis of Films of Varnish.—Quittner and Pruschinina, 4082.  
 "Theory of **Dielectrics**."—Schwaiger, 1634.

### Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- Dielectric Power Factor Measurements at Audio- and Radio-Frequencies.**—Sommerman, 554.
- Behaviour of Dielectrics under Alternating Stress.**—Sommerman, 2442.
- Dielectric Properties of Cellulose Paper.**—Whitehead and Greenhead, 1641.
- New Dielectric has Superior Properties** ["Laytex"]. 307.
- Dielectrics:** see also Alcohols, Dipole, Glass, Insulating, Oils and Waxes, Wood.
- Chemical Applications of Recent Dielectric Constant Theory.**—Williams, 1635.
- Two Types of Dielectric Polarisation** [Studies of Temperature Variation of Dielectric Loss].—Morgan, 2088.
- Dielectric Saturation and Prevention of Free Rotation in Fluids.**—Debye, 2867.
- Differential Dilatometer.**—Deysenrot and Smirnov, 2424.
- Dipole Rotation in Solid Non-Crystalline Materials** [Solid Dielectrics: Applicability of Dipole Theory].—Gemant, 2087.
- Oscillograph Probe Measurements in Moving Layers of the Positive Column of Noble Gases** [Discharge in Argon].—Pupp, 2067.
- Distortion:** see Cathode-Ray, Ferromagnetic.
- The Polar Form of the ker and kei Functions, with Applications to Eddy-Current Heating** [Theory of Losses in Radio-Frequency Coils or Screens].—McLachlan and Meyers, 287.
- Eddy-Current Loss in Tube in Axial Alternating Magnetic Field.**—McLachlan and Meyers, 2082.
- Electrocamera and -photography:** see Dielectrics.
- The Electrical Conductivity of Some Strong Electrolytes in Dilute Solution and Its Variation over the Temperature Range 18°C to 85°C.**—Clews, 4090.
- Determination of the Refractive Index of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes with Free Electric Waves.**—Dember, 4088.
- Measurements of the Dielectric Constants of Aqueous Solutions of Strong Electrolytes by means of a High-Frequency Bridge.**—Fischer, 4089.
- New Experiments on the Voltage Dissociation Effect** [Changes in Conductivity of Electrolytes at High Voltages].—Michels, 2865.
- Space Charge in Conducting Electrolytes.**—Schriever, 2868.
- The [Negligible] Saturation Effect of the Dielectric Constant of Electrolytic Solutions.**—Hackel, 2869.
- Electromagnetic Forces set up between Current-Carrying Conductors during Short-Circuit.**—Metz, 1670.
- A Note on Davison's Electron-Lens Formulae.**—Bedford, 532.
- Discussion on "Note on a Demonstration of a Low-Voltage Electron Microscope using Electrostatic Focusing."**—Henneberg: Benham, 1179.
- The Electron Microscope and Its Applications** [and Future Development].—von Borries and Ruska, 2355.
- The Focusing of Narrow Electron Beams in Vacuo.**—Bonwers, 2038.
- On Methods in Electron Microscopy.**—Gen, Zelmanov and Shalnikov, 536.
- An Electron Diffraction Camera.**—Germer, 2824.
- Achromatic Electric Electron Lenses.**—Henneberg, 295.
- Theoretical Basis for the Davison Calibick Formula for the Focal Length of an Electron Lens.**—Henneberg, 1180.
- The Potential of Slits and Circular Stops** [in Electron Microscopes].—Henneberg, 2039.
- The Electron Microscope** [Survey, including the Conversion of Light Images into Electron Images].—Henneberg, 3632.
- Electron Beams in High Voltage Measurement.**—Holzer: Toeller, 2774 and 2775.
- The Combined Optical and Electron Microscope, Its Properties and Use.**—Knecht, 299.
- Theory of Electron Gun** [Generation, Concentration, Control and Focusing of Cathode-Rays].—Maloff and Epstein, 1178 and 2384.
- Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects.**—Márton, 298.
- Conditions and Limits of Correct Image Formation by means of Electron Projection.**—Electron Paths in the Cylindrical Electric Field of a Rough Crystalline Incandescent Wire.—Seemann, 533.
- Electron Beams and Their Application in Low-Voltage Devices.**—Thompson, 3045.
- Electronic Discharge Tube with Length of Luminous Column varying with Amount of Current passing.**—Thomson-Houston Company, 2047.
- Theory of the Electron Microscope with Application to Pure Magnetic Fields.**—Wallauschek and Bergmann, 2382.
- The Mutual Action of Electron Beams** [in connection with Multiple-Ray Cathode-Ray Oscillographs].—Wendt, 288.
- Liberation of Electrons from Molybdenum Surfaces by Positive Mercury Ions.**—Gvosdover, 1656.
- The Velocity Distribution of Electrons in Gas Discharge Problems.**—Morse, Allis and Lamar, 2837.
- "Geometrische Elektronenoptik"** [Book Review].—Brüche and Scherzer, 1181.
- Fundamentals of Applied Geometrical Electron-Optics.**—Brüche, 1617.
- Two Recent Publications on Geometrical Electron-Optics** [Criticism and Reply].—Brüche: von Ardenne, 849.
- The Electron-Optical Observation of Changes in Iron at Temperatures between 500 and 1 000°C.**—Brüche and Knecht, 537.
- Remark on the Attainment of High Resolving Power with the Electron-Optical Immersion Objective.**—Brüche and Knecht, 853.
- Combinations of Fields for Velocity and Mass Spectrography.** 111
- [Electron-Optical Prisms, etc.].**—Henneberg, 856.
- Contribution to Knowledge of the Electron-Optical Immersion Lens.**—Hess, 854.
- The [Four-Electrode] Immersion Objective of Geometrical Electron Optics.**—Johannson, 852.
- Electron-Optical Image Formation with Photoelectrically Liberated Electrons.**—Mahl and Pohl, 529 and 3556.
- Formation of Electron-Optical Images with Electrons Emitted Photoelectrically.**—Pohl, 855.
- The Principles of Design of Electron-Optical Systems, and Computation of Cathode-Ray Deflection in the Magnetic Field of a Coil.**—Polotovskiy: Dozoroff, 479 and 480.
- Principles underlying the Design of Television Electron-Optical Systems.**—Polotovskiy, 3553.
- Electron-Optical:** see also under "Phototelegraphy and Television."
- The RCA-6E5 Electron-Ray Indicator Tube** [e.g. for Receiver Tuning]. 4030.
- Electrostatic Generators.**—Jolivet, 1680.
- On the Production of Very Fine Grain Emulsion.**—Burnistroy and Shatibina, 2391.
- Ferrocoat and Its Applications** [in America].—Fill, 1661.
- Ferrocoat Coils: Their Application in High-Frequency Technique.**—Schneider: Vogt, 1207.
- Magnetic Properties and Orientation of Ferromagnetic Particles.**—Davis, 2079.
- Some Observations on the Movement and Demagnetisation of Ferromagnetic Particles in Alternating Magnetic Fields.**—Davis, 3233.
- Magnetisation under Heat of Ferromagnetic Powders.**—Forestier, 3232.
- Researches on the Structural Demagnetising Field of Ferromagnetic Materials.**—Kahan, 326.
- Ferromagnetic Distortion of a Two-Frequency Wave.**—Kalb and Bennett, 2439.
- The Magnetic Behaviour of Ferromagnetic Materials in Switch-Off Phenomena.**—Kiessling, 2440.
- Ferromagnetic Alloys and the Laws governing Their Properties.**—Kussmann, 2080.
- Present Position of Research and Development of Ferromagnetic Materials.**—Kussmann, 2785.
- A New Ferromagnetic Metal, Gadolinium.**—Urban, Weiss and Trombe, 3230.
- Metallic Films:** see Bismuth (4077), Valve.
- "Siebschaltungen: Nachtrag"** (Filter Circuits: Supplement).—Caner, 1613.
- The Design of Filters for the Circuit of D.C. Pulsating Voltage.**—Kanazawa, 1190.
- Quartz Crystal Filters.**—Mason, 3227.
- Electrocoupling of Vibrating Quartz Plates** [Possible Application to Wave Filters].—Osterberg and Cookson, 2788.
- Oscillographic Response-Curve Examination: an Equipment for the Visual Delineation of the Response Curves of R.F. Filters.**—Proctor and Horgan, 3651.
- Filters:** see also Rectifier, and under "Properties of Circuits."
- A Device for Binding Flex-Ends.**—Siegrist, 2432.
- Influence of the Magnetic Field on the Fluorescence of Diatomic Molecules of Selenium.**—Genard, 3641.
- Excitation Spectra of the Luminescence of Solid Solutions of Rhoduline** [Identity of Fluorescence and Phosphorescence Spectra].—Goloub, 2042.
- The Efficiency of the X-Ray Fluorescent Screen, measured Absolutely.**—Gaertner, 863.
- Note on L. Tumermann's Paper "On the Dependence of the Fluorescent Spectrum on the Viscosity of the Solvent."**—Jablonski: Tumermann, 4032.
- Investigation of Fluorescent Materials for Use in Television and Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.**—Schnabel, 815.
- Improved Fluorimeter Method for Measuring the Decay Time of Fluorescent Radiation and other papers.**—Szymanowski, 3208.
- Fluorescent:** see also After-Glow, Phosphorescence, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television."
- Single-Unit Frequency Converters** [including the New Induction Type].—Hildebrand, 2857.
- The Melting Time of Fuses.**—van Liempt and de Vriend, 2433.
- Fuses:** see also Circuit, High-Voltage, Protection.
- A Liquid Jet Galvanometer** [prompted by Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—Bull, 2389.
- A Completely Supraconducting Galvanometer.**—Burton, Smith and Tarr, 2861.
- Galvanometers:** see also under "Measurements and Standards."
- Purification of Inert Gas with Mischnetal.**—Van Voorhis, Shentstone and Pike, 865.
- The Ion Mantle Effect in Gas Discharges.**—Güntherschulze, 369.
- "Elektrische Gasentladungen"** [Book Review].—van Engel and Steenbeck, 2836.
- "Gasentladungs-Tabellen"** [Book Review].—Knoll and others, 2071.

**Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—**

- A New Method for the Extraction of Gases from Metals.—Moreau and others, 3218.
- The Pre-Discharge Current and Discharge Condition in Gas-Filled Hot Cathode Tubes.—Runge, 1188.
- Gas : see also Electrons, Phosphorescence.
- A Portable Geiger-Müller Tube for detecting Lost Radium Tubes].—Kerr Grant and Hife, 2448.
- A New Source of " Kilocycle Kilowatts " [the " Arc Oscillator Tube," generating Power at 1 to 100 kc/s].—Miles, 2064.
- A Multi-Frequency Generator.—Loughbridge and others, 3238.
- A More Efficient Impeller for Wind-Driven Generators.—Lynch, 2454.
- Metals for Fusing in Glass.—Brandsma, 305.
- Glass as an Electrical Material.—Fuwa, 1196.
- The Electrical Conductivity of Glass.—Kiehl, 1195.
- The Effect of Frequency of Impressed Electromotive Force upon the Power Loss and Dielectric Constant of Various Glasses.—McDowell, Bullard and Whitney, 1197.
- Glass as a Dielectric.—Morey, 2059.
- Analysis of Thermal Stresses in Sealed Cylinders and the Effect of Viscous Flow during Anneal [Application to Long Glass-to-Metal Seals].—Pontsky, 1185.
- Glass-to-Metal Seals [Calculations and Measurements].—Hull and Burger, 1184.
- Sturdy Metal-to-Glass Seals [using " Fernico "]. 1628.
- Glass (Seals, etc.) : see also Lead-In.
- The Inductive Glow Discharge Oscillator.—Kock, 1906.
- A New Glow-Discharge Phenomenon and Its Possible Application to Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Krug, 3552.
- The Glow Discharge in a High-Velocity Gas Current.—Maier, 2068.
- The Starting Potential of the Glow Discharge in Neon-Argon Mixtures between Large Parallel Plates.—Penning and Addink : Penning, 1658.
- Glow-Discharge Tube : see Protection.
- A Useful Method of Graph Plotting.—Horgan, 2105.
- A New Material with Applications in Radioelectricity : Colloidal Graphite in Water (" Aquadag ").—Vincent, 4035.
- A New Type of High Tension Direct Current Supply System.—Walter and Smelinkov, 876.
- Some Problems in High-Tension Technique : (1) The Influence of Electrode Shape in the H.T. Electrometer ; (2) High-Velocity Cathode Rays, with Special Attention to Electron-Optical Image Formation.—Zate, 297.
- High-Voltage Cut-Outs and Fuses.—Lohausen, 4043.
- An Automatically Regulated Precision High-Voltage Source.—Schmitt, 875.
- A Radio-Frequency High-Voltage Generator.—Sloan, 2063.
- Contributions towards an Equation for the Hysteresis Loop.—Sequenz, 3235.
- Firing Time of an Igniter Type of Tube.—Dow and Powers, 4068.
- The " Ignitron " Type of Inverter.—Wagner and Ludwig, 1651.
- Quick Photographs [One Millionth of a Second] possible with New Ignitron Tube, 2062.
- A Simple Method of Selecting an Inductometer Scale.—Astbury, 1612.
- Electrical Properties of Insulated Light-Current Conductors.—Renne and Salykova, 2804.
- Hard Insulating Material with High Dielectric Constant.—Bogoroditski, 2800.
- Non-Inflammable and Non-Explosive Insulating Liquids.—Bolsterli, 2095.
- The Insulating Properties of Amber, Quartz, Glass and Sulphur in Dry and Moist Air.—Gnann, 2443.
- Amenit, a New Insulating Material which can be Drilled and Filed.—Görler Company, 1193.
- High-Frequency Insulating Materials with Low Loss and High Dielectric Constants.—Handrek, 545.
- Ceramic Insulating Materials for High Frequencies.—Handrek, 1629.
- Properties of Rubber-Free, Non-Ceramic Plastic Insulating Materials.—Inhof and Stager, 1194.
- Measurements on Commercial Solid Insulating Materials at  $3 \times 10^6$  to  $7.5 \times 10^6$  Cycles/Second.—Kessler, 2088 and 2796.
- Papers on New Insulating Materials suitable for Heating-Element Carriers.—Krebs and others, 308.
- Insulating Materials with Specially High Thermal Conductivity : New Possibilities of Economy in Copper.—Meissner, 1192.
- The Increase of Output by the Thermal Improvement of Insulating Materials.—Meissner, 3688.
- Esterified Fibrous Insulating Materials [especially " Cotopa " and " Crestol "].—New, 2092 and 2805.
- Measuring the Arc-Resistance of Insulating Materials in Air.—Race and Warner, 2096.
- Dielectric Losses in Fluid Insulating Materials.—Rieche, 3224.
- Corrosion in Wire Resistances for Radio Purposes wound on Steatite Insulating Materials.—Schürmann and Esch, 559.
- New Ceramic Insulating Materials for Condensers with Very High Dielectric Constants.—Soyek, 871.
- Ageing of Insulating Materials.—Vul and Goldman, 549.
- Absolute Loss Factor Measurements on Insulating Materials.—Wirk, 514.
- Ceramic Insulating Materials at High Temperatures.—Weicker, 4084.
- Tabulated Properties of Ceramic Insulating Materials.—Weicker, Kunstmann and Demuth, 4083.
- " Tempa," a New H.F. Insulating Material with Very Small Temperature Coefficient, 2799.
- Papers on Insulating Moulding Materials, 2094.
- New Developments in the Testing of Insulating Moulding Materials [particularly the " Dynstat " Instrument], 310.
- Insulating : see also Aluminium, Breakdown, Cellophane, Ceresin, Condensers, Crystals, Diaconid, Dielectric, Lenzite, Mica, Mycalex, Paraffin, Resin, Rubber, Varnishes.
- Far-Flung Foes of Insulation [Moisture, Dryness, etc.].—Barringer, 1201.
- Confusion exists in Rating of Low-loss Insulation.—Björndal, 4085.
- The Mechanism of the Destruction of the Insulation of Rubber-Insulated Lines and Cables by Glow-Discharge Phenomena.—Haas, 1632.
- The Ageing of Insulation in High-Tension Cables, and the Ageing of Electrical Insulating Materials.—Inge and Walter : Goldman and Vul, 1637.
- Investigation of the Radio-Interference Action of High-Tension Insulators.—Dick, 1833.
- Empirical Formulae for Discharge Period Curves [Characteristics of Insulators and Spark Gaps].—Gorev and Mashkileison, 4080.
- The Flow of Electron Currents in Insulators at Extreme Field Strengths.—Güntherschulze and Betz, 338.
- The Motion of the Ion Lattice in Insulators with Extreme Electric Field Strengths.—Güntherschulze and Betz, 1642.
- The Effective Capacity of Insulators for Short-Time Surge Processes, investigated with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Meyer, 311.
- Discussion of Papers on Various Types of Line Insulators, 872.
- Insulators : see also Vapours.
- The Production and Focusing of Intense Positive Ion Beams, and High Voltage Technique for Nuclear Physics Studies.—Tuve, Dahl and Hafstad, 4031.
- Ionic Devices developed in the C.R.L.—Spezin, 2841.
- Ion-Converters : Their Analogies with the Collectors on Rotating Machines and Their Applications as Rectifiers and " Onduleurs "—Laurent, 3667.
- An Arrangement for measuring Weak Ionisation Currents [Light Beam from Electrometer controls Amplifier via Photocells].—Jacobsen, 351.
- On the Magnetisation Curve of Iron Single Crystals.—Jaanus : Hill, 3234.
- Superimposed D.C. and A.C. in Iron-Cored Transformers and Chokes : Investigations with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Cosens, 2083.
- Switch-On Phenomena in Iron-Cored Choke Coils with Eddy Currents.—Zakart, 3820.
- Iron-Cored Resonance Coils for Audio-Frequencies.—Dannehl and Kotowski, 3917.
- The Home Construction of H.F. Iron-Cored Coils, 2077.
- New Type Iron-Cored Coil.—Boucke, 2078.
- Iron-Cored Coils in High-Frequency Technique [Survey, with Latest Developments].—Boucke, 2434.
- Iron-Cored : see also Choke, Powdered-Iron.
- Kallitron : see Analysis.
- A New Source of " Kilocycle Kilowatts " [Correspondence].—Miles, 3242.
- Kathetron : see Regulator.
- The Quartz-Mercury Lamp as Ionisation Producer.—Hellmann, 3671. For Lamps, see also Luminous.
- Incandescent Lamps with Atmosphere of Krypton and Xenon.—Claude, 3670.
- The Replacement of Tin in Lead Cable Sheaths by Small Quantities of Tellurium.—Kröner, 2791.
- New Types of Lead-In for Vacuum Containers.—Handrek, 539, 1628 and 3213.
- Sealing Electrode Leads into Experimental Apparatus.—Maddock, 2431.
- " Metal Skin " Leads fused into Ceramic Containers : Fused Joints between Steatite T2 and Lead Glass : etc., 1627.
- A New Hook-up Wire with Non-Absorbent Highly Insulating Covering : " Lenzite," 1639.
- A Discharge-Tube Light Source with Control Characteristics similar to Those of a Thyatron.—Rose, 1605.
- Measurements of the Light Output in the Positive Discharge Column of Neon.—Klarfeld and Tarasov, 1607.
- A Source of Light of Exceptional Intensity and Short Duration.—Michel-Lévy and Muraour, 1606.
- Wireless [Broadcast Reception] and the Small Lighting Plant.—Beatt, 4059.
- The Use of Lithium for an X-Ray Window.—Clay, 864.
- Liquid-Jet : see Galvanometer.
- Losses : see Eddy-Current.
- The " Wedge-On " Conductor Lug, 3245.
- A Highly Luminous Glow Discharge Tube for the Spectroscopic Investigation of Small Quantities of Material.—Schüler and Gollnow, 1609.
- Luminous Emission from High-Pressure Mercury Arcs.—Waguet, 4079. See also Lamp, Light, Mercury, Photography.

**Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—**

- Elastic and **Magnetic** Properties of Metals [and Possible Use of Oriented Strains in creation of Permanent Magnets].—Bitter, 1659.
- Influence of Recrystallisation Texture and Cooling in **Magnetic** Field on Magnetic Properties [of Fe/Ni Alloys].—Dahl and Pawlek, 4052.
- A New **Magnetic** Alloy with Very Large Coercive Force [Neodymium with 7% Iron].—Drozzina and Janis, 870.
- A Survey of **Magnetic** Materials in Relation to Structure.—Ellis and Schumacher, 2081.
- Magnetic** Hysteresis at Low Flux Densities.—Ellwood, 4050.
- The Coercive Force of **Magnetite** Powders.—Gottschalk, 2786.
- The Calculation of the Torque Acting on Circular Metal Plates in a High-Frequency **Magnetic** Field.—Hak, 2787.
- Coil Arrangements for producing a Uniform **Magnetic** Field [as for Neutralisation of Earth's Field].—Harris, 1182.
- Temporal Phenomena and the Spread of **Magnetisation** for Large Sudden Changes.—Hülster, 325.
- Influence of **Magnetisation** under Heat, and of Crystallisation, on the Shape of Thermomagnetic Curves.—Michel and Chaudron, 3231.
- A New Testing Instrument for Permanent **Magnet** Steels and Complete Magnets.—Neumann, 2437.
- New **Magnetic** Alloy "1040".—Neumann, 3692.
- The Mechanical Theory of Textural Irreversibilities and Its Application to Recent Discoveries [Very High **Magnetic** Permeabilities].—Perrier, 4054.
- Methods of Increasing the Useful Flux of **Magnets** and Electro-Magnets.—Perrier, 4055.
- Time Lags in **Magnetism** [Superposition Principle not Valid].—Preisach, 3691.
- Drift of **Magnetic** Permeability at Low Inductions after Demagnetisation.—Sanford, 1665.
- Incremental **Magnetisation**; Experiments upon Stalloy.—Sims and Clav, 3690.
- Magnetic** Investigations on Pupin Cores of a New Type.—Snoek, 4051.
- Abnormal **Magnetic** Behaviour of Treated Cobalt Wire.—Wall, 4057.
- The Time-Decrease of Permeability at Low **Magnetising** Forces.—Webb and Ford, 1664.
- Contribution to the Theory of **Magnetic** Hysteresis.—Wittke, 4049.
- Stability of Permanent **Magnets**.—Zaimovsky and Oparkin, 869.
- Investigation of New Alloys of High Coercive Force in Strong **Magnetic** Fields.—Zaimovsky and Kusnezov, 1208.
- Magnetic** Materials—Testing and Practice, 2436.
- The Permanent **Magnet** Industry, 3922.
- Nickel Steels for Permanent **Magnets**, 1660.
- Magnetic**; see also Breakdown, Current, Damping, Demagnetisation, Ferromagnetic, Hysteresis, Iron, Mercury-Vapour, Permeability, Platinum-Iron, Relays, Thermolectric.
- Mains** Adaptor with Glow-Discharge Voltage-Divider as Substitute for Battery.—Meyer, 2065.
- Manometer**; see Pressure.
- Experiments with the **Mercury-Arc** D.C. Transformer invented by Dr. R. Mitsuda.—Matsuura and others, 3660.
- The **Mercury-super-High-Pressure** Lamp, a New **Mercury-Vapour** Lamp with Very High Pressure.—Halbertsma, 2070.
- The Influence of an Axial **Magnetic** Field on the Discharge Density in **Mercury Vapour** at Low Pressures.—Mirlas, 1655.
- The Breakdown Voltage of **Mercury Vapour**.—Nesturb, 2838.
- The Static Transformation of D.C. into A.C. by **Magnetic** Control of the **Mercury-Vapour Arc**.—Savagnone, 2061.
- The **Mercury-Vapour** Inverter with Combined **Magnetic** and "Current Impulse" Control.—Savagnone, 2397.
- On the **Magnetic** Control of the "Side-Current" [Radial Component] **Mercury-Vapour** Tube.—Yamamoto and Ono, 3449.
- Mercury**; see also Lamp, Rectification, Rectifiers.
- "All **Metal**" Tubes for Radio Receiving and Industrial Power Purposes.—Nolte, Begus and Elder, 2839.
- The Discharge Mechanism in All-**Metal** Gas Discharge Tubes, particularly Canal-Ray Tubes.—Seemann and Orban, 3201.
- The Effective Impedance of a Thin-Walled **Metal Cylinder**.—Heymann, 3684.
- Metal Discharge Tubes**.—Dodds, 1614.
- Mica Insulation of an Increased Breakdown Strength.—Mantrov, 2808.
- Micromesh-Tunograph**; see Oscillograph.
- The Compensated Rotor-Fed Triphase **Motor** as Ideal Synchronous Motor.—Kramer, 1677.
- Some New Designs of the Valve **Motor**.—Tikhmenev, 4063.
- Small Self-Starting Synchronous Time **Motors**.—Holmes and Grundy 4062.
- The **Mutator**; Useful Innovation in Electrical Terminology, 2059.
- Mycalex** [Production, Properties and Applications].—Bogoroditzki and Malishev, 2807.
- Moving Striations in **Neon** Gas at the Beginning of the Discharge.—van Gorcum, 3688.
- The "Flashing" Phenomena of **Neon Lamps**.—Terada, 3638.
- A Universal **Network** Chart.—Ebel, 2413.
- The Number of Electrons contributing to the Paramagnetism of **Nickel**.—Néel, 3236.
- The Structure of the **Nickel-Cobalt** Alloys.—Broniewski and Pietrek, 3237.
- Conductivity of Oils and Waxes.—Gemant, 2812.
- The Six-String **Oscillograph**.—Curtis, 2044.
- A Home-made **Oscillograph** [embodying the Micromesh Tunograph Tube].—Ingils, 1625.
- Progress in **Oscillograph** Technique.—Jaekel, 540.
- A Variable Capacity Device for the **Oscillographic** Recording of Sudden Violent Movements.—Lange, 2688.
- The Automatic **Oscillograph** [for recording Transient Conditions].—MacAter, 2043.
- The Crater-Lamp **Oscillograph** [Magnetic starting within a Few Microseconds].—McMorris and others, 860.
- Study of the Electro-Magnetic **Oscillograph** of Moving-Coil Type.—Nunakura, 2816.
- The Correction of Loop **Oscillographs** [Extension of Undistorted Frequency Range on Rheograph Principle].—Schutz, 3649.
- The Quadrature **Oscillograph**; an Electro-Mechanical Device having Two Degrees of Freedom [L.F. Substitute for Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—Sherman, 2388.
- A New **Oscillograph** [without Torsional Control or Attached Leads].—Stine, 861.
- The Determination of the Natural Frequency and Damping of **Oscillograph** Loops from Their Frequency Curves.—Söchtig, 2046.
- Note on an Optical System for Shadow Recording with **Oscillographs**.—Wootton and Pye, 2045.
- The "Negative Glow" **Oscilloscope**.—Abadie, 302.
- The Siemens **Oscilloscope**, 4029.
- Obtaining Non-Hygroscopic Paper.—Soletchik, 547.
- The **Paper Condenser**, particularly for Power Work.—Gönnigen, 548. See also Condensers.
- The Mechanism of Dielectric Loss in **Paraffin Wax** Solutions at High Radio Frequencies.—Jackson, 2813.
- On the Relation Between **Permeability** and Magnetostriction in Iron-Nickel Alloys of High Permeability.—Mihara, 4053.
- Permeability**; see also **Magnetic**, Wires.
- The Decay of **Phosphorescence** in Zinc Phosphors in Single Crystals.—Antonow-Komanowsky, 3210.
- The Dependence of Electrically Excited **Phosphorescence** of Thin Films of  $Al_2O_3$  on the Addition of Other Materials.—Betz, 3212.
- The Hyperbolic Law of the Decay of **Phosphorescence**.—Curie, 3209.
- Influence of the Passage of an Electric Current on the **Phosphorescence** of Zinc Sulphide.—Dechêne, 3211.
- Some Phenomena of Cathode **Phosphorescence** [including Study of Calcium Tungstate].—Servigne, 2822.
- Production of Light by **Phosphorescent** Materials [Application to Gas Discharge Tubes].—Laribe, 2835.
- Work relating to Influence of Dielectric Constant of Base Material of **Lenard Phosphors**.—Groschev, 3579.
- The Absolute Colour Sensitivity of **Photographic** Films.—Biltz, 4033.
- Problems and Progress in **Photography**.—Bloch, 2392.
- The Blackening of **Photographic** Plates by Long-Wavelength X-Rays.—Hirsch, 3644.
- Photographic** Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy.—Mees, 3643.
- Studies of the Process of **Photographic** Development.—Meidinger, 2827.
- The Actinic Power of Sources of Artificial Light for **Photography**.—Reeb, 2826.
- New **Planimeters** [as Integrators] for Powers with Fractional Exponents.—Dubois, 2854.
- Diagram of States and **Magnetic** Properties of **Platinum-Iron** Alloys.—Graf and Kussmann, 4056.
- The **Potential** Distribution between Parallel Plates and Concentric Cylinders due to Any Arbitrary Distribution of Space Charge.—Cady, 1173.
- The **Potential** Distribution in Screens with Slits and Circular Apertures.—Glaser and Henneberg, 3554.
- The Glow-Discharge **Potential** Divider [including the Reflex Connection].—G.W.O.H., 2415.
- A Rotating-Coil Alternating-Current **Potentiometer**.—Michels and Raines, 2860.
- High-Frequency Coil with "Sirifer" [Powdered Iron] Core.—Weis, 2075.
- Improvements in **Powdered-Iron** Cores for R.F. Coils: Reduction of Eddy-Current Loss: Method of Adjustment of Inductance.—Nissen, 2078.
- Recent Developments in Telephone Repeater Station **Power Plant**.—Dye, 3243.
- An Improved Absolute **Manometer** for Pressures from One-Thousandth of a Micron to One Atmosphere.—Baker and Boltz, 3217.
- An Automatic Device for maintaining Constant **Pressure** [around 1 mm of Hg].—Chandrasekhariah, 304.
- The Measurement of Low **Pressures**.—Gaede, 538.
- A Method of Measuring Low **Pressures** [Variation of Ionisation Manometer Principle].—Spiwak and Ignatow, 303.
- Primary Batteries** [chiefly Dry], according to Recent Patents.—Jumau, 324.
- Primary Battery** Utilising the Energy of the Oxidation of Alcohol.—Karpen, 2419.

**Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—**

- Thermionic Delay Relays for Cathode Protection.—Miles and Morack, 2833.
- A New Method of Ground Fault Protection [New High-Resistance "Thyrite" and New 3-Element Cold-Cathode Glow-Discharge Tube].—Starr, 887.
- Over-Voltage [and Lightning] Protection Device in Low-Voltage Networks, 2850.
- A New Alloy specially suitable for [Protective] Use in Radium Beam Therapy.—McLennan and Smithells, 4094.
- A High-Speed Oil Diffusion Pump.—Edwards, 2834.
- A Two-Stage Oil Diffusion Pump.—Henderson, 2396.
- A Simple High-Speed Oil Diffusion Pump.—Zabel, 2395.
- Pump: see also Vacuum.
- Values of  $Q$  [Reactance Resistance Ratio] for Various Component Parts.—Franks, 2789.
- Quartz: see Filters, and under "Transmission" and "Measurements and Standards."
- Chemical Fixation on Paper of the Records given by Electric Waves.—Arkadiev, 372.
- An Electrical Test Recorder [for Continuance or Discontinuance of a Number of Events].—Chelotti, 4037.
- The Cycle Recorder [with Inkless Recording on Thin Paper Tape].—Gardner and Newell, 4038.
- Moving Picture Film as Standard Material for Recording Instruments.—Ostroumov, 3244.
- A Simple [Triode] Arrangement for the Recording of Very Short Potential Impulses.—Rossi, 1610.
- Recording: see also Co-ordinograph, Curves.
- Rectified Currents and the Characteristics of Exploring Electrodes in Mercury Arcs, and the Ionic Currents in Exploring Electrode Characteristics.—Kovalenko, Koshanski and Sera, 1654.
- "Contribution to the Study of Contact Rectification."—Cayrel, 2049.
- Half Cycles [Use and Advantages of Half-Wave Rectification for Power Supply in Rectifier-Controlled Systems].—Cockrell, 4064.
- Theory of Half-Wave Rectification [and Experimental Investigation of Mercury Rectifier].—Gotô, 1650.
- Rectification Phenomenon in Pyrolytic Crystal.—Khashtgir and Gupta, 543.
- Contribution to the Study of Some Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—Peyches: Anastasiades, 541.
- Papers on Controlled Rectifiers.—Babat, 544, 2056, 2399 and 3657.
- A Method allowing the Rectifying Action of the Two Contacts of a Rectifier to be studied Separately, the Action of One being completely Suppressed: Application to the Localisation of  $\beta$  Rectification in Copper Sulphide Detectors.—Cayrel, 2050.
- Polarised-Grid Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for High-Power Broadcasting Transmitters.—Danz: Brown-Boveri Company, 1649.
- Rectifiers [Inverters, Frequency Transformers] using an Arc in Gas at Atmospheric Pressures.—Di Pieri, 3666.
- Arc Rectifiers using Gas at Atmospheric Pressure and Compressed Gas.—Di Pieri, 4069.
- Steel-Cylinder Grid-Controlled Mercury-Arc Rectifiers in Radio Service.—Durand, 2398.
- Mercury Vapour Rectifier [for Cathode-Ray Tubes].—Edison Swan Company, 3653.
- Thermionic Pentode Controlled Constant-Voltage Rectifiers.—Evans, 329.
- Development Prospects of the Grid-Controlled Vacuum Rectifier for Heavy Currents.—Gaudenzi, 4065.
- The Copper Oxide Rectifier.—van Geel, 2402.
- The Dangers to which a Rectifier is Exposed, and Its Protection against Them.—Gottmann, 3661.
- The Copper Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier Elements.—Gvosdov and Toorkoetz, 2403.
- An Ionised-Gas Rectifier for Medium-Frequency Alternating Currents, using a Magnetic Field.—Jonescu and Cerkez, 228.
- Some Results on the Working Mechanism of Dry-Plate Electronic Rectifier and a New Type with Artificial Barrier Layer.—Jusé, 2048 and 3583.
- Calculation of the Current and Voltage Relations in a Self-Excited Parallel Alternating [Push-Pull] Rectifier.—Kuo, 3658.
- High Tension Arc-in-Air Rectifier.—Marx, 331, 3665 and 4072.
- Diminishing Effect of Voltage Ripples by the Parallel Running of Rectifiers.—Matuura, 1653.
- Static Characteristics of the Anode-Ignition of a Glass Mercury-Arc Rectifier with Controlling Grid, especially the Effects of the Ambient Temperature and the Arrangement of Grid and Anode.—Matuura, 2842.
- Investigation of Frequency Constancy in Self-Controlled and -Driven Parallel Rectifiers in a Condition similar to Resonance.—Neidhardt, 3659.
- A Vacuum Discharge with Cold Cathode as Cause of the Time Lag in certain H.T. Rectifier Tubes.—Penning and Mulder, 3655.
- Vibrating-Reed Rectifiers for Measuring Purposes.—Pfannennüller, 2848.
- Mechanical Rectifiers for Laboratory Measurements.—Pianta, 2056.
- The Control of Rectifiers by Blocking the Anodes.—Risch, 4066.
- Calculation of the Parallel Alternating Rectifier under Ohmic Load.—Schilling, 2401.
- Rectifying Tubes: Oxide Cathode Gas-Filled Rectifiers. II.—Movements of Electrons and Ions in a Gas.—van Sluiter, 3682.
- A Mechanical Rectifier for the Measurement of Small, Commercial-Frequency, Alternating Potentials.—Steffens and Tolman, 333.
- Hot-Cathode Mercury Rectifier Tubes for High-Power Broadcast Transmitters.—Steiner, 2057.
- Analysis of Rectifier Filter Circuits.—Stout, 4067.
- The Deterioration of Copper Oxide Rectifiers due to Temperature Rise.—Suzuki, 1646.
- The Application of a Gas Cooled Arc to Current Conversion, with Special Reference to the Marx-Type Rectifier.—Thompson, 330 and 3665.
- New Methods of Controlling [from Outside, instead of by a Grid] the Arc Ignition for Hot-Cathode Rectifiers.—Watanabe and Takano, 1652.
- Rectifiers: see also Arcs, Asymmetric, Barrier-Layer, Battery-Charging, Carborundum, Charging, Copper-Oxide, Crystal, Detector, Ignition, Ionic (esp. 2841), Metal, Mutator, Regulator, Selenium, Semi-Conductor, Sinter, Stabilised, Valve-Effect.
- Rectifying Effect in Chrome Cast Iron.—Hall, 1645.
- On the Control of Currents in Air at Atmospheric Pressure [Bunsen Flame and Nernst Lamp Experiments: Rectifying Action: etc.].—Hurke, 332.
- Recent Progress in the Application of Electronic Tubes to the Precision Regulators of Electrical Machinery.—Berthold and von Engel, 2418.
- A Useful Electron Tube Manual Regulator ["Kathetron" used for Voltage Regulator in A.C. Circuits].—Craig, 3678.
- An Electronic Voltage Regulator [with External-Grid Rectifier—"Kathetron"].—Craig and Sanford, 2069.
- "Electronic Regulator for A.C. Generators": Discussion and Author's Closure.—Gulliksen, 1673.
- The Construction of Automatic Mains Voltage Regulators.—Klein, 3676.
- A New Thermionic Motor Speed Regulator.—Norris, 4061.
- A New Small Automatic Voltage Regulator.—von Ratkovsky, 3677.
- Astatic Regulation of Frequency of D.C. Motors by means of Valves.—Ratzke, 3679.
- More on Gaseous Voltage Regulators for Receiver "B" Supplies.—Robinson, 1674.
- An Electronic Regulator for an Alternator.—Whipple and Jacobsen, 2844.
- A Water-Flow Minimum Relay for the Protection of Water-Cooled Apparatus.—Burstyn, 3648.
- Osram Gasfilled Relay Type G.F.1.A.—G.E.C., 3669.
- A Theory of Magnetic Circuits [and the Design of Electro-Magnetic Relays].—Kovalenkov, 389.
- Interrelation between Time of Operation of Electro-Magnetic Relays, Number of Turns on Magnetic Coil, and Ampere Turns for Steady State.—Kovalenkov, 2084.
- Investigations on Relays.—Martin, 342.
- A High-Voltage Relay [Remote-Control Vacuum Switch].—Ronci, 2422.
- High-Speed Relay.—Siemens Company, 344.
- "Thyratron" Tubes in Relay Practice.—Wideröe, 879.
- Thermionic Valve Relay [Control Ratio better than 1:100 Million], 3229.
- Relay: see also Automatic, Protection, Remote-Control, Super-Regeneration.
- Contactless Watching Devices [for Smooth Remote Control of Motors, etc.].—Ostrjakov, 878.
- New Type of Telegraph Repeater employing Carrier Currents [of Frequency 5 kc/s].—Chakravarti, 352.
- The Turning, Grinding and Polishing or Artificial Resin Moulding Materials and Similar Insulators.—Mehdorn, 2693.
- Transparent Synthetic Resin ["Leukon": nearly as good as Amber], 1631.
- Resinite as Insulating Material.—Nikotin, 2806.
- Concerning the Fluctuations of Current in a High Resistance [Metallised Resistors cause Fluctuations analogous to Shot Effect].—Barnes, 2033.
- Non-Metallic Conducting Films [for High-Resistance Elements].—Bloomenthal, 316.
- Electric Conduction through Thin Metallic Films [Suggestions as to Manufacture as High Resistances].—Fukuda and Saito, 1203.
- The Behaviour of High Resistances at High Frequencies.—G.W.O.H., 3226, 3694 and 4076.
- The Capacity of Electrolytic Resistances.—Jeżewski, 317.
- The [Calculation of the] Loss Resistance of High-Frequency Conductors.—Kaden, 883.
- Thermal Agitation Voltages in Resistors.—Neitzert, 884.
- The Design of Resistance Pads.—Nordica, 2104.
- A Wire-Wound Grid Resistance.—Ogg, 2411.
- The Behaviour of High Resistance at High Frequencies: Observations on the Boella Effect.—Puckle: Boella, 3225.
- New Developments in the Field of Fixed and Variable High Resistances.—Riepkä, 551.
- Electrical Characteristics of Commercial High Resistances for Radio Receivers.—Tanimura, 1204.
- Tests on Resistances which Vary with Voltage [Over-Voltage Leaks].—Vieweg and Piestorf, 4075.

### Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

- Further Development of High-Frequency Resistances.—Wenk, 315.  
**Resistances**: see also Carbon, Carborundum, Semi-Conducting.  
**Response-Curves**: see Filters.  
 A **Rheostat** with Coarse and Continuous Fine Adjustment.—Cunliff and Milford, 318.  
 Electrodeposition of **Rubber**.—Twiss, 306.  
 New Flexible **Rubber Insulation** ["Laytex"]. 1633.  
 The Mutual Action between a Coil of Circular Section and a Thin-Walled Coaxial Hollow Metal Sphere, at High Frequencies [with reference to **Screening Causis**].—Buchholz, 286.  
 The **Screening** of Air-cored Coils by Plates and Closed Containers.—Hak, 1206.  
**Screens**: see also Eddy-Current, Metal-Cylinder, Potential Distribution, Shielded.  
 Progress in the Application of **Selenium Dry-Plate Rectifiers**.—Maier, 867 and 2053.  
 The X-Ray Examination of **Selenium Crystals**.—Tanaka, 3642.  
 Red Threshold of the Internal Photo-effect and the Energy Value in **Semi-Conductors**.—de Boer and van Geel, 3673.  
 On Some Electron Properties of Tellurium and Wilson's Mechanism of **Semi-Conductivity**.—Cartwright and Haberfeld Schwarz, 1647.  
 Contribution to the Study of the Properties of **Semi-Conducting Substances**.—Dechêne, 340.  
 The Electrical Resistances at the Contact of Two **Semi-Conducting Substances**.—Dechêne, 2051.  
 Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors**. X. Electrical Measurements with Zinc Oxide.—Fritsch, 2055.  
 The Electrical Conductivity of Electronic **Semi-Conductors**.—Gudden, 2054.  
 The Third All-Union Conference on **Semi-Conductors**.—Kikoin 2846.  
 The Departure of **Semi-Conductors** from Ohm's Law in Strong Electrical Fields.—Landau and Kompanejev, 339.  
 Flexible **Shafts** for Radio, 1668.  
 Shielded Coil Inductance: Graphical Determination of Decrease in Inductance produced by a Coil Shield. 3683.  
 Rectification and Photoelectric Effect with the **Silicon Carbide Detector**.—Specht, 335.  
**Sirutor**, a New Copper-Oxide Rectifier [for R.F. Circuits in Broadcast Receivers], 366.  
**Skin Effect** in Layered Cylindrical Conductors.—Krusc and Zinke, 698.  
**Skin Effect** in Cylindrical Conductors with Elliptical Cross-Section.—Lettowsky, 4073.  
 A Method of **Soldering** Molybdenum to Copper.—Müller and Clay, 1672.  
**Soldering** Aluminium Brass Joints.—Sims, 3215.  
 The Split-Sphere **Spark Gap** as a Switching Organ [in Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Circuits, etc.].—Strigel, 301.  
 The Silvering of Mirror Surfaces by Cathode **Sputtering**.—Romanowa and others, 885.  
 The Employment of a Buffer Accumulator for **Stabilising** the Feed to an Incandescent Filament.—Caplecombe, 2417.  
 Voltage **Stabiliser** controlled by a Thermionic Pentode.—Evans, 1188.  
 Experiments on **Stabilised Rectifiers** [for Anode Supply].—Ferrario, 2414.  
 The "Stabilovolt" Voltage **Stabiliser** [including the "Reflex" Connection].—Higonnet, 4060.  
 D.C. Voltage **Stabilisation**.—Kohler, 1675.  
 On the Problem of the Voltage **Stabilisation** of D.C. Sources [by Valve Methods].—Krawinkel and Scholz, 1187.  
 On the "Starting" of Voltage-**Stabilising** Circuits using Glow-Discharge Tubes.—Lämmichen, 557.  
 The Constancy with Time of Glow-Discharge Characteristics, and Its Effect on Voltage **Stabilising** Circuits.—Lämmichen, 1189.  
 Improved Voltage **Stabilising** Circuit compensating Sudden Fluctuations Neglected by Circuits using Heater-Type Valves.—Lozier, 558.  
 The Glow-Discharge "Stabilisator" Current-Supply System.—Seidelbach, 3681.  
**Stabiliser**: see also Mains, Voltage.  
 A Daylight **Stroboscope Lamp**.—Rust, 560.  
 A **Stroboscopic "Flick" Circuit**.—Mortley, 3600.  
 High Speed Motion Pictures [Improved **Stroboscopic Camera** Equipment].—Edgerton, 2390.  
 Radio Relaying Devices using **Super-Regeneration**.—Ataka, 4039.  
 A Signal-Synchronised **Sweep Circuit** for Cathode-Ray Oscillography.—Lansil, 3207.  
 A High-Frequency **Sweep Circuit** (Photographs of A.C. Voltages up to 12.6 Mc/s).—Goldsmith and Richards, 3637.  
 Tests of a Cut-Off **Switch** and Current Limiting Device of Specially Rapid Action [for High Voltages].—Doubéret, 2832.  
 Micro-**Switch** [operating with a Movement of 1/1000th Inch]. 2423.  
 Switching-Off Processes in High Power **Switches**: Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Investigations.—von Borries and Kaufmann, 2831.  
 "Packet" **Switches**: a Contribution to the Theory of Switching and of Systems of "Packet" Switches.—Elder, 4042.  
 The Inherent Instability of **Synchronous Machinery**.—Prescott and Richardson, 1678.  
 Vacuum Tube Amplifier for **Thermocouple** E.M.F.—Johnson, Bell and Nottingham, 2099.  
 The Preparation of Highly Sensitive **Thermo-Couples** by Electrical Welding.—Renatus, 2430.  
 The Variation with Magnetic Field and Temperature of the **Thermoelectric** Properties of Ferromagnetics.—Lowance and Constant, 4043.  
 The Design and Construction of **Thermoelectric Cells**.—Jones, 345.  
**Thermoelements**: see Vacuum.  
 A Mercury Contact **Thermometer** with Adjustable "Make" Temperature.—Jacobs, 3240.  
 Adjustable and Fixed-Setting [Bimetallic Element] **Thermostat Controls**.—GEC, 343.  
 Luminescence of **Thorium Oxide** Activated by Rare Earths. Optimum Concentration for Different Sources of Excitation.—Wick and Throop, 1623.  
 The "Thyratron" Motor.—Alexanderson and Mittag, 1294, 1676 and 3241.  
 The **Thyratron** Inverter.—Butler, 2840.  
 Magnetic Control of **Thyratrons**.—McArthur, 1657.  
 The Hot-Cathode **Thyratron**.—Petit, 327.  
 Application of a **Thyratron** to Induction Coils.—Vermar, 2421.  
**Thyratron**: see also Cathode, Counter, Gas-Filled, Ionic (2841), Motor, Relay.  
 A Single-Stroke **Time Base** [synchronised with Camera Control in Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment].—Young, 1621.  
**Time-Base**: see also Cathode-Ray, Stroboscopic, Sweep-Circuit.  
 Optimum Design of **Toroidal Inductances**, and Some Possibilities for Low-Loss Coils.—Reber, Terman, 4044.  
 A Cheap, Sensitive Compensating Circuit for Comparative Tests of **Transformers**.—Berghahn and Jansen, 2859.  
 Theory of Reactance **Transformer**.—Green, 3368.  
 Economical Design for Radio Set **Transformers**.—Hultberg, 1666.  
**Transformer Design**.—Kelley, 1662.  
 Current **Transformer** for High Frequencies.—MacGahan, 2072.  
 "Der Kupferarme Transformator" [Low Copper Content **Transformer**: Book Review].—Vidmar, 4058.  
 Theory of **Transient Phenomena** on Homogeneous Conductors.—Kosten, 2073.  
 Changes in **Transients** [on Cables] produced by Corona.—Förster, 2830.  
**Transients**: see also Cathode-Ray.  
 Improving the Final **Vacuum** of Oil-Diffusion Pumps by Absorbing the Oil Vapour by Substances of Large Surface [Silica Gel].—Kerris, 2393.  
 The Temperature Coefficient of Hot-Wire **Vacuum** Meters and **Vacuum** Thermoelements.—Kobel, 3216.  
 An Improved Form of High-**Vacuum** Cut-Off.—Lobb and Bell, 3647.  
 Vapour Pressure Measurements on "Apiezon" High-**Vacuum** Greases.—Seydel, 3645.  
 Oil Diffusion Pump [giving **Vacua** of order of  $10^{-9}$  mm without Traps].—Stojarov, 2394.  
 A Mechanically Operated **Valve** designed to withstand Atmospheric Pressure, for use in High Vacuum Work.—Chiles, 3214.  
 A **Valve** for the Fine Regulation of Gas Pressures, and Its Application to Ionic Discharge Tubes.—Kunzl and Slavik, 4034.  
 The Influence of Oxygen Loading on the Electrical Behaviour of **Valve-Like Films** of W. Ta, Nb.—Mohr, 2405.  
 The Electrolytic **Valve Effect** in Fused Salts.—Grünert, 337.  
 On the Peculiarities of Dielectric Constant versus Pressure Curves for **Vapours** [Adsorption on Insulator Surfaces].—Stranathan, 2811.  
 The Method of Testing Insulating **Varnishes**.—Kalitvianski, 2810.  
**Vibrator**: see Converter.  
 Voltage Variation at Consumers' Terminals.—Wedmore and Flight, 2845.  
**Voltage**: see also Barretter, Control, Geiger-Müller (2448), Potential-Divider, Regulator, Stabiliser.  
 The **Welding** of Wires of Chromium Nickel and High Temperature Resisting Alloys by Condenser Discharges.—Wrana, 4092.  
**Window**: see Lithium.  
 [Humidity] Tests on R.F. Circuit Hook-Up **Wire**.—Zender, 4087.  
 Testing Enamelled Copper **Wire**.—Savage, 2453.  
 Electrical Properties of **Wires** of High Permeability.—Harrison, Turney and Rowe, 2783.  
 On Dielectric Losses in **Wood**.—Brake and Schütze, 2794.  
 Quantitative Determination of the Definition given by Intensifying Foils [in X-Ray Photography].—Wiest, 1624.

### STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION

- England-Australia **Air Race** (Some Radio Apparatus used), 576.  
 Aircraft Radio Equipment for Use on European Air Lines.—Hodgson, 4102.  
 Radio at the Paris Aviation Exhibition, 2103.  
 A **B.B.C. Dramatic Control Unit**.—Collorn and Mitchell, 2110.  
 The **B.B.C.'s Flying Squad** (Mobile Recording Unit), 2111.  
 The Droitwich **Broadcasting Station**, 3701.

### Stations, Design and Operation—

Radio Broadcasting Station KOA [Denver].—Farrell, 1213.  
 Radio Broadcast Station KYW moves into New Quarters at Philadelphia, 1212.  
 KYW: Directional Aerial, Complete A.C. Operation, Nitrogen-Filled Condensers among Features of New Broadcasting Station, 1687.  
 The WLW 500-Kilowatt Broadcast Transmitter.—Chambers and others, 564.  
 The New WOR: Unique Radiation System is Outstanding Feature of New 50 kW Broadcasting Transmitter at Cartaret, N.J., 1688.  
 A 500 kW Broadcasting Station in America [Cincinnati].—Arendt, 565.  
 New Broadcasting Station at Delhi, 4101.  
 Powerful Telefunken Broadcast Emitter in the Argentine.—Meyer, 2873.  
 The New Broadcasting Station "Radio Zurich," 891.  
 The Lakihegy (Budapest) High-Power Broadcasting Station, 1689.  
 The Future of Broadcast Transmission.—Hallows, 573.  
 World Broadcasting Progress in 1934 [Data].—Barrows, 2871.  
 The Broadcasting Wavelengths of Europe, and the Suggestion to Transmit One Set of Sidebands].—Eckersley, 2870.  
 Ten Years of Broadcasting in Italy.—Lombardi, 3251.  
 Investigation of the Quality of Broadcasting Services [Report to French Ministry of P.T.T.].—Adam, 2107.  
 Reorganisation of State Broadcasting—Decrees of 12th and 15th October, 1934.—de Pabel, 572.  
 Proposal for a Reconstruction of the German Broadcasting Network.—Hahnemann.—Arendt, 890.  
 Broadcast Transmitter Characteristics: a Survey of 30 Stations.—Clarke and Schultig, 1690.  
 Nation-Wide Broadcast Development in India.—Sreenivasan, 2458.  
 Present Costs of Broadcasting Stations, 353.  
 A New Modulation Method for Broadcasting Stations ["Floating Carrier"].—Pungs and Gerth, 402.  
 Increasing the Efficiency of Broadcasting Stations [by New Transmission Methods].—Model, 568.  
 Magnetic Recording in [German] Broadcasting.—von Braunnühl, 893.  
 Broadcast Programmes from [Disc] Records.—Gilbert, 3483.  
 Broadcasting: see also Common-Wave, Monitoring, Power, Single-Sideband, Speech, Synchronising, Ultra-Short, Wired.  
 The Standard Carrier Broadcast System.—Hodgson, Ralph and Jacobsen, 2109.  
 Third Reunion of the C.C.I.R.—Gorio, 1216.  
 The Lisbon Reunion of the C.C.I.R.—Picault, 4098.  
 Advances in Commercial Wireless [in 1934].—Chetwode Crawley, 896.  
 Technique of Common-Wave Broadcasting [particularly the Hahnemann Plan].—Arendt, 569.  
 Common-Wave Broadcasting Transmitters.—Arendt.—Lorenz Company, 570.  
 Common-Wave Broadcasting Transmitters [Survey].—Gerth, 571.  
 Automatic Syntraction in Common-Wave Broadcasting.—Gunsolley, 2232.  
 The Operation of Several Transmitters on the Same Wavelength [Common-Wave Broadcasting].—G.W.O.H.: Turner, 1681.  
 Transmitters on the Same Wavelength [Common-Wave Broadcasting]: B.B.C. Experience from 1926 to Present Day].—Kirke, 1682.  
 The Physical Processes in the Interference Zone of a Common-Wave Broadcasting Network.—Vilbig, 4099.  
 The "Fatigue" of Wireless Stations: Erratum, 354.  
 Fire Department installs 5-Metre Radio [Northwood, Middlesex], 3247.  
 The Micro-Wave in the Royal Italian Navy, 2455.  
 Thirty Years Ago: [Military] Wireless in German South-West Africa.—Neumann, 1693.  
 A Frequency Recorder applicable to the Monitoring of Radio Transmitters, etc.].—Marty and Wood, 655.  
 The Radioelectric Installation of the S.S. "Normandie."—Adam, 2460.  
 Radio on Board the "Normandie," 3702.  
 A Police Radio System for Newark.—Bailey, 3246.  
 What are the Costs for Police Radio Systems?—Fink, 1692.  
 Two-Way Police Auto Radio Systems.—Prescott, 2461.  
 Deepening of Modulation in the Ionosphere? [Upper Limit of Station Power may perhaps be imposed by Ionospheric Conditions].—Sturm, 3309.  
 The Siemens-Hell Radio Telescriptor [Printing Telegraph using Phototelegraphy Technique].—Guvot, 2462.  
 Cable for "Central Broadcasting Establishments" [for Radiodiffusion Services], 1686.  
 Radiodiffusion: see also Rediffusion.  
 Radioelectric Communications: Variations of the Factors influencing Communication.—de Bellesize, 3699 and 4100.  
 Radio-Telephone Link from Scotland to Ireland: Note from the "Times," 695.  
 On the Equipments for International Radio-Telephone Communication in Japan.—Nakagami, 1215.  
 New Scheme for "Mixed" Radiotelephony [Telephone Subscriber linked by Radio, when travelling by Car, etc.].—Mastini, 3700.

Radiotelephonic Communications [Outline based on France/Algeria Service and Ship/Shore Working].—Picault, 575.  
 "Rediffusion" Broadcasting in Europe: How Wire Distribution Circuits serve Listeners in England and Holland, 1685.  
 Rediffusion (over Independent Line Network) and Teleprogramme (over Telephone Network) Systems.—Rendall and Van Mierlo, 892 and 1217.  
 Rediffusion: see also Radiodiffusion, Wired.  
 Wireless Working with Ships.—Crawley, 2874.  
 North Atlantic Ship-Shore Radio-Telephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—Anderson, 362.  
 Ship-to-Shore Radio in Puget Sound Area.—Hansen, 4103.  
 Ship-Shore: see also Radiotelephonic.  
 "Short-Wave" Communication over Distances of 100-1 000 Kilometres: Erratum.—Kolesnikov, 657.  
 Practical Aspects of Single Side Band Radio Communication [the "Next Step" in Broadcasting].—Lamb, 3249.  
 A System for Single-Sideband and Carrier Broadcast Transmission.—Murphy, 404.  
 A Single-Sideband Short-Wave System for Transatlantic Telephony [and the 1933/1934 Comparative Tests].—Polkinghorn and Schlaack, 3696.  
 An Improved Volume Indicator [for Broadcasting Speech Input Equipments].—Kuebler, 1219.  
 The Installations of the Société Radio-Suisse.—Rothen, 1214.  
 The Present-Day Status of Broadcast Synchronising, and Some Possibilities of Synchronising: What a New Broadcast Reallocation might show, 3250.  
 Around the World by Telephone [Two-Way Telephone Conversations at New York City, April, 1935], 3698.  
 Type-Printing Telegraphy for Wireless Communication.—Wastney and Hennig, 1691.  
 A Description of the Boston/Provincetown Radio [Ultra-Short-Wave] and Wire Circuit.—Fletcher, 2457.  
 Ultra-Short-Wave Radio Telephone Circuits to Northern Ireland.—Gracie, 3248.  
 The Hawaiian Radiotelephone System [Ultra-High Frequencies].—Harrington and Hansell, 4095.  
 WINR: the Story of New England's Highest Radio Station [Mount Washington Observatory: Results on Ultra-Short Waves].—McKenzie, 4097.  
 An Extension of Land Telephone Lines by Ultra-Short-Wave Radio.—Merriam, 1211.  
 An Unattended Ultra-Short-Wave Radio Telephone System.—Schlaack and Polkinghorn, 3697.  
 Ultra-Short-Wave Communication between Observatories on the Summit and at the Base of Mt. Fuji.—Soga, 1210.  
 Post Office Activities on Ultra-Short Waves [including Glastonbury/Channel-Islands Link], 4096.  
 7-Meter [Ultra-Short-Wave] Broadcasting: One Year's Experience at WBN-W8XH., 2456.  
 Ultra-Short: see also Fire-Department, Micro-Wave, Police.  
 The Voice-Operated Compander.—Norman, 1218.  
 On Some Voice-Operated Stabilisation Arrangements.—Bigorgne and Marzio, 3252.  
 Measuring Europe's Wavelengths [Equipment and Work of the Brussels Checking Station].—Gulliland, 574.  
 Wired Broadcasting ["Drahtfunk": Tests in Berlin: Apparatus].—Gladenbeck, 1683 and 2872.  
 Wired Broadcasting Tests in Berlin, 1684  
 Wired: see also Carrier, Rediffusion.

### GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES

"Reignition of an Arc at Low Pressures": Correspondence.—Mackeown and others, 2888.  
 The Ratio 136/137 in Atomic Physics.—Bond, 2880.  
 Brownian Movement of an Ellipsoid: Dielectric Dispersion for Ellipsoidal Molecules.—Perrin, 905.  
 On the Periodic Solutions of S. Chapman's Equation [in Study of Brownian Movement].—Popovici, 3714.  
 The Determination of  $h\nu$  by Measurements of Velocity and Wavelength of Cathode Rays.—Gnan, 902.  
 Cathode-Rays: see also Electrons.  
 Surface Conductivity of Metals.—Maue, 907.  
 A Conformal Wave Equation [somewhat Analogous to Dirac Equation for the Electron].—Vebien, 3707.  
 The Optical Constant of the Copper-Nickel Alloys.—Lowery, Bor and Wilkinson, 371.  
 Corona: see Discharge.  
 Crystal: see Magnetic.  
 A Modern Conception of the Electro-Dynamic Effects of an Electric Current.—Guery, 4105.  
 Theoretical Studies of the Diffusion of de Broglie Waves.—Winter, 1225.  
 A Theory of the Rotations of Molecules in Solids and of the Dielectric Constant of Solids and Liquids.—Fowler, 2470.  
 Dirac: see Electron, Positive.  
 Observations of [Damped and Undamped] High-Frequency Discharges using a Kerr Cell as an Electro-Optical Shutter.—Asami and Shioya, 1229.



## General Physical Articles—

- Velocities of Positive Ions in the Corona Discharge.—Boulind, 3256.
- The Dynamics of Non-Stationary Gas Discharges.—Gawehn and Valle, 898, 1704 and 4114.
- Remarks on the Explanation of the Tanberg Effect [Pressure on the Cathode of an Arc Discharge: Refutation of Tonks's Theory].—Ludi, 2886.
- The Theory of the "Dependent" Discharge of Electricity in Gases.—Mache, 2887.
- Extinction of the Corona Discharge by Particles in Suspension in the Electric Field.—Pauthenier and Moreau-Hanot, 1703.
- The Intensity of the High-Frequency Electrodeless Discharge as Conditioned by Power Control of the Generator.—Stuhlman and McCay, 1701.
- Initiation of the High-Frequency Discharge.—Thomson, 4113.
- Discharges: see also Arc.
- The Superposition of Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction [Absence of Reciprocal Influence].—Scherer and Piekara, 2469.
- Double Refraction: see also Magnetic.
- Duality Principle in Optics.—Hergberger, 586.
- Potential Distributions about an Infinitely Extended Line Electrode on the Surface of a Horizontally Stratified Earth.—Muskat, 1231.
- New Determination of the Elementary Electric Charge.—Schopper, 1228.
- Observation of Movement Phenomena produced by Electric Fields in Dielectric Fluids.—Hofmann, 1230.
- An Experiment on the Electrodynamics of Moving Bodies.—Bünger, 903.
- Gravitational and Electromagnetic Mass in the Born-Infeld Electrodynamics.—Hoffmann, 2877.
- The Anodic Behaviour of Thallium in the Halogen Hydrides [Formation of Barrier Layer in Electrolytes].—Pip, 909.
- Form and Symmetry of the Electromagnetic Equations: Equivalence of Energy and Mass.—Urbanek, 3253.
- A Theory of Electromagnetic Particles.—Japolsky, 4108.
- The Fundamental Equations of Electromagnetism, Independent of Metrical Geometry.—van Dantzig, 585.
- Gyromagnetic and Electron-Inertia Effects.—Barnett, 2882.
- The Value of the Electronic Charge.—Birge and McMillan, 2465.
- Terminal Energy Distribution of Electrons driven through a Gas by an Electric Field.—Cravath, 596.
- On the Velocity Distribution of Electrons moving in an Electric Field.—Davydov, 4110.
- The Emission of Electrons under the Influence of Chemical Action.—Denisoff and Richardson, 597.
- Remarks on Two Earlier Papers on Electron Diffusion.—Drayvestevn, 1700.
- The Direct Determination of the Free Path of Electrons in Metals.—Lucken and Förster, 2893.
- Electronic Charge from de Broglie Wavelengths of Electrons.—von Friesen, 2884.
- Electronic and Ionic Current in Characteristics of Collectors [and the Upper Limit of Temperature of Positive Ions].—Kovalenko and others, 1699.
- An Absolute Definition of the Value of the Charge of the Electron.—Labocetta, 3705.
- The Electron in a Homogeneous Magnetic Field on Dirac's Theory.—von Laue, 900.
- On the Production of Electrons and Positrons by a Collision of Material Particles.—Lifshitz, 899 and 3265.
- "Electrons (+ and -), Protons, Photons, Neutrons, and Cosmic Rays" (Book Review).—Millikan, 2114.
- Measurements of the Change of Mass of the Electron in Swift Cathode Rays.—Nacken, 3706.
- Mean Kinetic Energy and Mean Energy Spent in Excitation by Electrons Drifting through Dense Gases.—Nili, 1697.
- The Determination of the Degree of Motion of the Conduction Electrons.—Patai, 908.
- On the Angular Distribution of the Light Emission from a Directed Stream of Electrons in a Gas.—Smit, 1698.
- New Formula for the Probability of Production of an Electron Pair by Collision of a Light Quantum with a Nucleus.—Stueckelberg, 4111.
- Electrons: see also Atomic, Cathode-Rays, Conformal, Plasma, Spectroscopic.
- The Result of the Inclusion of Electrostatic Phenomena in the Mathematical Structure.—Andronescu, 1695.
- Fundamental Dimensions of  $\mu_0$  and  $K_0$  in Electrical Science [Electrostatic System disappears when Electromagnetic Dimensions are used].—Henderson, 1694 and 2881.
- Effect of Electrostatic Field upon Rate of Vaporisation.—Hutchison, 2889.
- The Newly Discovered Elementary Particles [Survey].—Darrow, 4107.
- On the Formation of Hydrogen in a Vacuum [Materialisation of the Ether].—Posejpal, 580.
- On the Quantisation of the New Field Theory.—Born and Infeld, 2875.
- Papers on the New Field Theory.—Born and Schrödinger: Hoffmann: Pryce: Feenberg, 2112.
- The Spherically Symmetric Field in the Born-Infeld Theory.—Hoffmann, 2876.
- Computing Co-ordinates in the New Field Theory.—Pryce, 2878.
- Contribution to Born's New Theory of the Electromagnetic Field.—Schrödinger, 3704.
- Field-Theory: see also Electrodynamics, Quantisation.
- Change in Resistance of Thin Metallic Films when Charged.—Deubner, 911.
- On Recent Experiments on the Variation of Conductivity in Metal Films [due to an Electric Charge].—Pierucci: Deubner, 2894.
- Orientation of Oxide Films on Metal.—Mehl, McCandless and Rhines, 2896.
- X-Ray Investigations of Thin Nickel Films [Thickness and Optical Constants].—Riedmiller, 910.
- The Optical Constants of Thin Metallic Films in the Long-Wave Infra-Red.—Woltersdorff, 2895.
- Investigations on the Physical Processes of Electrofiltration.—Mierdel and Seeliger, 2885.
- Gyromagnetic: see Electron-Inertia.
- Electron and Lattice Conductivity in Heat Flow through Metals [at Low Temperatures].—Grüneisen and Reddemann, 2891.
- Observations on Hilbert's Independence Theorem and Born's Quantisation of Field Equations.—Weyl, 583.
- Some Special Cases of the Indeterminacy Principle [including Linear Oscillator in Uniform Field: Anharmonic Oscillator].—White, 581.
- A Remark on the Interaction between Matter and the Electromagnetic Field.—de Broglie, 1224.
- On the Theory of Ionic Recombination: a Correction.—Harper, 4112.
- Ionisation Potential of the Nitrogen Molecule.—de Hemptinne and Savard, 3254.
- Ionisation by Collision of Ions.—Rostagni, 3255.
- Theories of Ionisation.—Townsend, 3710.
- The Influence of Space Charge on the Results of Measurement of Ionisation Current.—Trost, 598.
- Arrangement for the Production of Ions in a High Vacuum.—Planiol, 2466.
- The Momentum of Ions leaving a Region of Ionisation.—Tonks, 2883.
- Ions: see also Discharge.
- Magnetic Double Refraction in Liquids.—Boorse, 592. See also Double Refraction.
- Fundamental Properties of Paramagnetic Substances: Interpretation.—Dupouy, 3713.
- The Change of Resistance of Liquid Metals in a Magnetic Field.—Fakidov and Kikoin, 3259.
- The Elementary Theory of Galvanomagnetic Phenomena in Crystals [and the Resistance Change in Transverse and Parallel Magnetic Fields].—Frenkel and Kontorawa, 3260.
- The Action of Alternating and Moving Magnetic Fields upon Particles of Magnetic Substances.—Hatfield, 589.
- Magnetic Hall Effect in Crystalline Media, and Change of Resistance of Crystalline Media in a Magnetic Field.—Kohler, 590.
- New Experiments on the Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Dielectric Constant of Liquids.—Piekara and Scherer, 593 and 3712.
- Change of the Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of a Single Bismuth Crystal in a Magnetic Field.—Reddemann, 591.
- The Thermodynamics of Magnetisation [including Magnetostriction Relations].—Stoner, 2468.
- The Change in Resistance of Metals in a Magnetic Field [Quantum-Theoretical Investigation].—Titeica, 2471.
- Quasi-Static Magnetic Cycles in Weak Fields.—Witke, 587.
- Magneto-Resistance of Liquid Sodium-Potassium Alloy.—Armstrong, 2472.
- On the Magneto-Resistance of Bismuth, etc., by the Longitudinal Magnetic Field at Low and High Temperatures.—Matuyama, 2473.
- The Nature of the Binding Forces in Metals.—Bomke, 912.
- The Levels of the Neutron.—Sévin, 3263.
- Neutrons, Positrons and Deutons [Summary of Recent Work].—Neuert and Kirchner, 3264.
- The Nuclear Photoelectric Effect.—Chadwick and Goldhaber, 4106.
- The Failure of Ohm's Law at High Current Densities.—Weber, 2474.
- The Optical Properties of Solids.—Wilson, 4104.
- The Peltier and Thomson Effects and Entropy.—Liénard, 904.
- Theory of the Photoelastic Effect of Cubic Crystal.—Mueller, 3261.
- A Search for a Photomagnetic Effect.—Emerson and Dufford, 1696.
- Studies in Photomagnetism.—Rose and Raha, 3262.
- On the Expression for Density in the New Theory of the Photon.—de Broglie, 1223.
- On the Spin of the Photon.—de Broglie and Winter, 1226.
- The New World-Picture of Modern Physics [British Association Paper].—Jeans, 578.
- "Theoretical Physics" [Book Review].—Joos, 4115.
- The Pressure of Plasma Electrons and the Force on the Cathode of an Arc.—Tonks, 594.
- Measurements of Resistance to Alternating Current and Plasma Oscillations in the Direct Current Arc.—Gerber, 585.

### General Physical Articles—

- Measurement of the Rotation of the Plane of Polarisation in Oblique Crystalline Refraction [including Tests on Quartz].—Brubhat and Weil, 3257.
- The Vacuum in Dirac's Theory of the Positive Electron.—Peirls, 901.
- "Researches with Positrons and Other Papers: Withdrawal.—Rupp, 3709. See also Rupp.
- Principles of the New Quantum Electrodynamics.—Born and Infeld, 1220.
- On the Quantisation of the New Field Equations.—Born and Infeld, 1222. See also Independence.
- Deduction of the Dirac Wave Equation from Quantum Electrodynamics.—Born and Infeld, 1221.
- The Electromagnetic Fields of the Quantum Theory.—Goldstein, 584.
- New Knowledge in the Field of Radiation.—Scherer, 579.
- Outline of a Theory of Reactivity.—Vernotte, 3258.
- Modified Ritz Method [Variation Method for Approximating to Lowest Energy Level, etc.].—Weinstein, 582.
- Demonstration of the Internal Electric Field of Rochelle Salt using X Rays.—Staub, 2897.
- Communication re Papers by Rupp.—Ramsauer, 4109.
- The Emission of Secondary Electrons from Various Metal Targets.—Linford, 588.
- Superficial Effect (Skin Effect) in the Positive Column of a Na/Ne Discharge.—Cyterhoeven and Verburg, 1702.
- A Spectroscopic Determination of  $e/m$ .—Shane and Spedding, 2464.
- The Establishment and Destruction of Superconductivity at Radio Frequency.—Scott, Silsbee and Brickwedde, 2892.
- The Electromagnetic Equations of the Superconductor.—London, 2890.
- Electrical Phenomena at Extremely Low Temperatures [Kelvin Lecture].—McLennan, 2467.
- Koenig's Theory in Wave Mechanics.—de Breglie and Destouches, 3708.
- Correlation between Electromagnetic Theory and Wave Mechanics [Effect of Electrodynamics of Bohr Model on Assumptions].—De Vore, 2113 and 2879.
- On the Interplay of Waves, Spin, and Numbers.—Sevin, 1227.
- Notable Effect of X-Rays on the Dielectric Constant of Various Liquids.—Payne, 906.

### MISCELLANEOUS

- A New Amplifying Oscillograph for the Recording of Action Currents, using a Cathode-Ray Tube.—Hehlans, 1253 and 2525.
- "Electrification of Agriculture," 3289.
- The Solution of Algebraic Equations by means of Tables of Logarithms.—Bailey, 695.
- The Graphical Transformation of Curves into Straight Lines and the Construction of Alignment Charts.—Wertheimer, 2119.
- Amateur Radio in the Soviet Union.—Kraus, 1284.
- Correction Circuits for Amplifiers (e.g. for Medical Research), 3586.
- Action of Short Waves on Anti-Venom Serums and Their Neutral Mixtures with the Corresponding Poisons.—Phisalix and Pasteur, 3287.
- New Danish Method of Artificial Respiration.—Nielsen, 3740.
- An Automatic Compensating and Recording Equipment for Varying Forces.—Jurriaanse and van Lammern, 929.
- On the Question of the Application of Decimetre Waves in Aviation.—Hahnemann, 3078.
- The Effects of Ultra-Short Waves on Bacilli.—Sasada, Nakamura and Wakabayashi, 1275.
- Electrical Charges on Bacteria.—Abramson, 637.
- The So-Called "Barrier-Layer" Cells and Their Utilisation [Illumination Commission].—Cohn, 4136.
- Papers on Bessel Functions.—Airy, 1232 and 1233.
- Some Expansions associated with Bessel Functions.—Bateman and Rice, 2117.
- The Application of a General Principle, for the Development of the Functions of a Variable, to Series of Bessel Functions.—Deisarte, 2116.
- "Bessel Functions for Engineers" [Book Review].—McLachlan, 1711.
- Bessel Functions for Engineers [and the Mathematician's and Engineer's Different Degrees of "Rigour"].—McLachlan, 2477.
- "Contribution à la Bibliographie de la Radioélectricité, 1922-1932" [Book Review], 2537.
- Recent Developments in Physical Instruments for Biological Purposes.—Bayliss and Kerridge, 1276.
- The Behaviour of Biological Bodies at High Frequencies.—Dünzer, 635 and 1243.
- Recent Developments in Electrical Instruments for Biological and Medical Purposes.—Matthews, 3292.
- Biological, Medical, etc.: see also Action-Currents, Amplifiers, Anti-Venom, Bacilli, Bacteria, Biological, Body, Brain-Waves, Bursitis, Cardiograph, Cellular, Corona, Cosmic, Currents, D'Arsonval, Diathermic, Discharge, Electrotaxis, Fish, Health, Heartbeats, Heating, High Frequency, Leucocytes, Medical, Metal, Microbe, Muscle, Nerve, Photoecl., Physiological, Plants, Point-Warmth, Quartz, Radiation, Semi-Conducting, Therapeutic, Tissues, Ultra-Short, X-Ray.
- Experiments relative to the Dangerous Current Value and the Minimum Resistance of the Human Body.—Ourson: Freiberger, 633.
- Bolometer: see Gliders.
- Effect of Temperature and of Visible and Infra-Red Radiation on the Electrical Resistance of Boron.—Freymann and Stieber, 1260.
- "On the Solution of Boundary Problems in Mathematical Physics" [Corrections].—Neufeld, 601.
- Brain Waves [Researches in Recording the Berger Rhythm].—Elmslie, 2524.
- "Brain Waves" observed Better during Sleep of Subject.—Loomis and others, 3290.
- Research on "Brain Waves" [Survey].—Stafford, 3291.
- On the Use of Radio Broadcast Carriers for Constant High Frequency Currents.—Schultz and Hector, 2150.
- Cultural Significance of Broadcasting, 915.
- "Broadcasting Abroad," and "Present and Impending Applications to Education of Radio and Allied Arts" [Book Reviews], 916.
- Measurement of Bullet Velocities and Their Variations [with Valve Circuits for stretching out the Time Scale].—Fucks, 2913.
- Short-Wave [12-Megacycle] Treatment of Bursitis.—Whitney, 1723.
- A Semi-Determinate Cam Problem requiring Unusual Mathematical Treatment.—Edison, 2120.
- Continuous Checking of the Drying and Impregnating Processes on Paper, by a Capacity-Indicating Method.—Waldschmidt, 1288.
- Cathode-Ray Electro-Cardiograph.—Brookes-Smith, 2527.
- Recent Development of Carrier-Current Telephony.—Budzinski, 1278.
- Theoretical Foundations for the Design of Carrier-Current Telegraph Systems.—Listov, 2497.
- Automatic Compensation of Variations in the Overall Attenuation of Carrier-Telephone Systems.—Sterky and Stalemark, 610.
- Carrier: see also Broadcast, High-Frequency.
- Electrical Device aids in measuring Speeds of Cars.—De Silva, 4130.
- Cathode-Ray Tube Applications.—Stinchfield, 3297.
- Lamp Polar Curves on the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [with Possible Application to other Polar Curves].—Tyler and Brown, 3743.
- Cauchy's Exponential Series.—Fejes, 2902.
- Tenth Plenary Meeting of the International Consultative Committee of Telephony [C.C.I.F.], 2489.
- Meetings of the C.C.I.F., 1247, 1248 and 1249.
- Meeting of International Radio Consulting Committee in Lisbon and of the International Scientific Radio Union in London, 643.
- "Cellular Oscillation: a Collection of Experimental Researches" [Book Review].—Lakhovskiy, 631.
- Resonant Functions: Notes on Their Use in Electric Circuit Calculations.—Baggally, 4117.
- On Some Properties of the k-Function [in Circuit Theory].—Shastri, 4116.
- The Sterilisation [Destruction of Moths, etc.] of Flour and Grain by Corona Discharge, 2136.
- Possible Action of Cosmic Rays on Living Organisms.—Engelstad and Moxnes, 639.
- The Spectral Sensitivity of Photoelectric Counters.—Audubert and Reithmuller, 1310.
- Some New Experiments on the Harmful Effects caused by Strong Currents to the Users and the Instruments of Telecommunication, 1274.
- D'Arsonval Currents diminish the Neuro-Muscular Excitability.—Delherm and Fischgold, 921.
- Nikola Tesla invents Electrical "Death Beam," 638.
- On the Adoption of the Decimal Classification.—Muller, 3719.
- Rotating Plate Method for Measuring Small Deflections of Optical Indicators (Additions).—Czerny, Heins and Woltersdorff, 3285.
- The 10th "Deutsche Physiker- und Mathematikertag" in Bad Pyrmont, 1934 [Summaries], 640.
- Radio Developments during 1934, 3282.
- Talk of Interesting New Developments, 2115.
- Developments in the Electrical Industry during 1934, 2130.
- Developments: see also German, Progress, Review, VDE.
- Deep Diathermic Effect and Localisation by Means of "Auxiliary Dielectric Electrodes" in the Condenser Field.—Nagelschmidt, 2529.
- Valve Diathermy Apparatus.—Marconi Company, 922.
- Ultra-Short-Wave Diathermy.—Mirk and Axten, 2528.
- The Application of the Dielectric Constant to Practical Measurements.—Büll, 2137.
- The "Dielekometer" for Dielectric Constant Measurements of Liquids for Analytical Purposes.—Ebert and Waldschmidt, 2138.
- On the Explicit Solution of Certain Difference Equations.—Milne-Thomson, 1236.
- The Differential Analyser [at Manchester University], 3718.
- The Differential Analyser.—Hartree, 2901.
- "Numerical Studies in Differential Equations" [Book Review].—Levy and Baggott, 2475.
- A New Recording Dilatometer of High Sensitivity.—Goetz, Buchta and Ho, 1287.

## Miscellaneous—

- On the "Discharge Rays" emitted by a Brush Discharge.—Déchéne, 2914.
- Distant-Control**: see Double-Syntony, Telemetering.
- "Radiotelurite et Radiesthésie Devant la Science" [Water- and Mineral Divining: Book Review].—Joly, 3737.
- The **Divining Fork** as a Radio Problem.—Fritsch, 3738.
- On the Origin and Applications of the Method of **Double Syntony** in Radio-Electricity.—Blondel, 2494.
- Most People are "Ear-Minded".—Allport, Cantril and Carver, 3728.
- On the Theoretical Determination of **Earth Resistance** from Surface Potential Measurements.—Stevenson, 1271.
- Multiple **Earthing** and Its Effect on Induced Noise.—Collard, 1270.
- A Proposed Reformulation of the **Electromagnetic Equations** and a Revision of Units.—Page and Adams, 1712.
- "**Electromagnetism**" [Book Review].—Macdonald, 2131.
- "The Engineer and the Free **Electron**."—Paterson, 647.
- On the Possibility of Exploding Oxy-Hydrogen Gas by High-Speed **Electrons**.—Malinowski and Skrynnikow, 2534.
- "Applications of Röntgen and **Electron Rays**, with Special Attention to Organic-Chemical Problems."—Eggett and Schiebold, 1726.
- Application of **Electron Tubes** in Industry.—Chambers, 1262.
- Applications of **Electron Tubes** [List of Non-Communication Uses], 2504.
- Electron-Tube Voltage Control** for Photometry.—Kilpatrick and Bernhardt, 2140.
- Electronic Control** for High-Speed Motion Pictures.—Fink, 627.
- Industrial **Electronic Control** Applications.—Gulliksen and Stoddard, 1296 and 3298.
- The **Electronic Licence Situation**, 3729.
- An **Electronics Laboratory** for Technical Students, 2126.
- Electronics** (Applications): see also Bullet, Flood, Indicators, Phototubes, Telescopes, Valves.
- Electrotaxis and Electroneurosis**.—Scheminzky, 3734.
- Elliptic Integrals of Large Moduli**.—Dwight, 3180.
- An Advanced Course in **Engineering** [General Electric Company].—Stevenson and Howard, 2125.
- "Bildwort-Englisch: Technische Sprachhefte No. 6: Cable and Wireless Communication." 646.
- Standard Nonographic Forms for **Equations in Three Variables**.—Wood, 2118.
- This Subject of **Error**.—Dodd, 606.
- The Statistical Theory of **Errors**.—Campbell, 4119.
- On the Statistical Theory of **Errors**.—Denning and Birge, 1240.
- The Olympia **Exhibitions**, 641, 642, 1281 and 3725.
- The Berlin Radio **Exhibition**, 1244, 1245 and 3726.
- The Physical Society's **Exhibition**, 1246, 1280, 1714, 1715 and 2133.
- Exhibitions**: see also Leipzig.
- A New Method for the Study of the **Explosion** in a Motor.—Te-Lou, 624.
- Valve and Photoelectric Technique in the Study of Flame Movement, Ionisation and Radiation in **Explosions**.—Kirkby, 1297.
- A Recording **Extensometer** [Portable], Clard, 1289.
- Mapping of **Fields** including Conjugate Functional Methods and Conformal Representation.—Weber, 1238.
- Mechanical Properties of **Monomolecular Films**.—Langmuir, 609.
- Electric Fish**.—Besnard, 3741.
- On the Resistance and Capacity of **Fishes** [and Degree of Freshness].—Ueda, Izumi and Ito, 3742.
- Advance Notice of **Flood's** Approach given by Automatic Radio.—Ingerson, 3747.
- On the **Flow of Electric Current** in Semi-Infinite Media in which the Specific Resistance is a Function of the Depth.—King, 608.
- Varying **Forces**: see Automatic.
- Electro-Acoustic Boxes, Mathak System, for Measuring the Reactions of the Subsoil beneath **Foundations** and the Expansion of the Concrete, 1291.
- Fourier Analysis** of Trains of Curves made up of Sections of Sinusoidal Curves.—Feinberg, 3717.
- Works and Researches of the **French National Laboratory of Radioelectricity** in 1934.—Gutton, 2487.
- A **Cathode-Ray Furnace**.—Frombe, 628.
- A Valve Generator for **Induction Furnaces**.—Fischer, 4121.
- Galvanometer**: see Deflections, Photocells, Photoelectric Cell, and under "Measurements and Standards."
- Auto-Radio—An Aid to **Geologic Mapping**.—Cloos, 2139.
- Geophysical**: see Prospecting.
- Progress of Electrical Communication in the Field of Work of the **German Post Office** in 1934., 3278.
- Radio Advances in **Germany**.—Zawadzki, 3020.
- Bolometer Instrument for Indication of Thermal Disturbances of the Atmosphere [for Gliders, etc.].—Claus and Kohlitz, 928.
- On the Expansion of **Green's Function**.—Hansen, 3268.
- "**Handbuch der Funktechnik**" [Book Review].—von Ardenne, Günther and others, 917, 1311 and 3276.
- Note on the Location of the Critical Points of **Harmonic Functions**.—Walsh, 1707.
- The Dependence of the State of **Health** on Sudden Eruptions on the Sun, and the Existence of a 27-day Period in Mortality Statistics.—Traute and Düll, 3736.
- Four-Ounce Amplifier for **Heartbeats**, 1725.
- Heart Testing** by Cathode Ray, 2526.
- Cuprox [Rectifier] Discs as **Heat Relays**.—Siroksky and Teitel, 2148.
- Calculation of the **Heating** of Cylindrical Bodies in a Condenser Field.—Malov, 634.
- High-Frequency Communication** over Power Lines.—Diakov and Evdokimov, 3234.
- On the Influence of the Wavelength on the Destructive Action of **High-Frequency Electrical Fields**.—Malov: Szymonowski, 3733.
- Survey of the Present Position of **High-Frequency Technique**.—Tank, 3288.
- A Modern Coupling Condenser for **High-Frequency Telephony** over Power Lines, 1718.
- High-Tension D.C. Transmission**: Electronic Rectifiers and Inverters open New Power Possibilities.—Willis, Bedford and Elder, 1293.
- Complex **Hyperbolic Function Charts**.—Woodruff, 2478.
- Illumination Meter** [for Direct Measurement in Foot-Candles at a Given Place], 1303.
- Applications of Electronic Engine **Indicators**.—Bloch, 3746.
- Discussion on "On the Effects of Electromagnetic Induction between Power and Communication Lines."—Fallou, 1717.
- A Note on the Marconi **Infra-Red Light Beam Link**, 2911. See also Photo-Telephony.
- Killing **Insects** by Short [and Ultra-Short] Waves, 2135.
- Joint Meeting of the **Institute of Radio Engineers and American Section**, U.R.S.I., 2490.
- I.R.E. Tenth Annual Convention**, Detroit: Programme: Progress of the Radio Art, 3281.
- Radio Technique and Radio Industry in **Italy**.—Vallauri, 2485.
- A New Method for the Investigation of Photographic-Photochemical Processes, using the Electro-Optical **Kerr Effect**.—Narath, 1265.
- Kerr Effect**, Optical Anisotropy and Molecular Structure [Survey].—Stuart, 1264.
- "Grundzüge der Sprachnormung in der Technik" [The Fundamentals of **Language Standardisation** in Technics: Book Review].—Wuster, 3275.
- Electrical Artificial **Larynx**, 2532.
- "**Air Law**—Outline and Guide to Law of Radio and Aeronautics" [Book Review].—Le Roy, 3730.
- On the Application of **Least Squares**.—III. A New Property of Least Squares.—Denning, 1241.
- The Accuracy of **Least Squares Solutions**.—Sterne, 603 and 1709.
- Radio at the **Leipzig Fair**, 1716, 2488 and 3279.
- "**Les Ondes courtes et ultracourtes**" [Book Review].—Hémardiquier and Piraux, 2134.
- Electric Impedance of Suspensions of **Leucocytes**.—Fricke and Curtis, 2530.
- Electrical Methods and Machines for the Solution of Systems of **Linear Equations**.—Cauer, 3272.
- On Observations of Points connected by a **Linear Relation**.—Dent, 1706.
- Electric **Lines of Force** and Faraday Tubes, and The Question of Unipolar Induction.—G.W.O.H.: Fleischmann, 3716.
- The Theory of **Loei** [of Points in Vector Diagrams of A.C. Technique].—Herrmann, 1237.
- "**L'Onde Electrique**": Editorial on Modifications to the Journal.—Besson, 919.
- Magnetic Methods** of Testing Materials.—Gerlach, 1272.
- The Effect of **Magnetic Fields** on the Heat Flow in Gases.—Seuffleben and Pietzner, 1273.
- Magnetic and Magneto-Acoustic Methods** of Testing Workshop Materials, etc.—Berthold, 2498.
- Time-Lags in **Magneto-Optics**.—Farwell and Hawkes, 1266.
- An Electromagnetic [**Magnetostriction**] Method for Measuring Young's Modulus for Iron, Steel and Nickel Rods.—Wall, 1285.
- Magnetostrictive**: see also 1714.
- Marconi's Place** in History.—Dowsett, 1713.
- Rigour and Nomenclature in **Mathematics**.—Meyers: McLachlan, 3271.
- "**Higher Mathematics** for Engineers and Physicists" [Book Review].—Sokolnikoff, 1710.
- Characteristic Values of the **Mathieu Equation**.—Weinstein, 3715.
- Radiological and Electro-**Medical Apparatus**.—Sarsfeld, 630.
- The Application of High Frequency Currents in **Medicine** and Surgery.—Lay, 1722.
- "Die physikalisch-technischen Methoden der Elektromedizin und ihre Apparaturen" [Book Review].—Schirmann, 1724.
- Medicine and Medical**: see also Biological.
- Space Detector locates Concealed Weapons [and Other Metallic Objects, including Particles in Food Manufacture], 2141 and 3295.
- Bactericidal Power of Water submitted to the Combined Action of **Metallic Silver** and a Continuous Electric Current.—Metalkoff, 3739.
- Action of **Metals** at a Distance on Germinating Seeds.—Nelson and Stern, 3294.

## Miscellaneous—

- Microanalysis** [and Application to Valve, Photocell and Other Problems].—Hernance. 1295.
- Photometric Study of Microbe** Multiplication.—Fagnet 1258.
- Millionths of an Inch measured with an Electronic Relay [**Micro-meter Circuit**].—Carson. 3296.
- A Simple Recording **Microphotometer**.—Bhatt and Jatkar, 2908 and 4128.
- A Combined Recording **Microphotometer** Densitometer and Comparator.—Leighton, Smith and Henson, 1308.
- A Contrast **Microphotometer** [applicable to Mechanical Differentiator].—Sears. 2907.
- A New Type of Self-Registering **Microphotometer**.—Woodward and Horner, 1306.
- The Use of **Microphotometric** Methods in Divided-Beam Spectrophotometry.—Follett, 1307.
- "Photography" by Electrical **Micro-Waves**.—Arkadiev, 372.
- Rapid Determination of **Moisture** in Grain.—Cook Hopkins and Geddes, 923.
- The Measurement of Pressure exerted by a Material maintained at Constant Length, when It absorbs **Moisture**.—Davey, 1290.
- On Learning Morse [by "Sound," not by "Signs"].—Forsyth, 3727.
- Electric Impedance of **Muscle**.—Cole and Bozler, 2531.
- The Computation of the Integrals required in **Mutual-Inductance** Calculations.—Astbury, 1708.
- "National Physical Laboratory: Report for the Year 1934" [Book Review].—3277.
- National Physical Laboratory: Annual Summer Visitation, 1922.**
- Emission of Radiation by **Nerve** Excitation.—Audubert and Levy, 2915.
- On the Quasi-Periodic Solutions of the Equations of **Non-Linear Mechanics**, and On the Study of the Case of Resonance in Problems of Non-Linear Mechanics.—Krylov and Bogouliboff, 914.
- Periodic Solutions of **Non-Linear Partial Differential Equations**.—Artemiev, 2900.
- A New Method of Evaluation of the Heaviside Operational Expression by Fourier Series.—Koizumi, 2903.
- On the Operational Solution of Linear Mixed Difference Differential Equations.—Neufeld, 600.
- "Die Patente der Funkempfangstechnik" [Book Review].—Borchardt, 3274.
- Miscellaneous Papers.—Podersen, 2124.
- The Determination of **Periodic Functions** [Two Methods based on Heaviside's Symbolic Calculus].—Neufeld, 1234.
- The Use of **Photocells** for Determining the Degree of Dissociation in Gas Equilibrium from the Measured Values of Light Absorption.—Bergwitz and Schweckendiek, 2511.
- Records of an Amplified Galvanometer Deflection [using **Photocell** Amplification].—Downing and Hill, 2508.
- Galvanometer Relays [using Two **Photocells**].—Follett, 1259.
- A [**Photocell**] Method of Measuring the Velocity of Fall of Solid Spheres in a Viscous Liquid.—Ghali, 3301.
- A Simple Photo-Planimeter [using **Photocell** in Ulbricht Sphere].—Gradstein, 616.
- The Amplification of Galvanometer Deflections [by **Photocell**].—Hill, 618.
- On Circuits for **Photocells** working in conjunction with Grid Controlled Discharge Tubes.—Kluge and Briebrecher, 3300.
- A New Method of Testing Photographic Snap Shutters [using **Photocell**].—van Liempt and de Vriend, 4122. See also 2500.
- The Amplification of Galvanometer Deflections [Survey of Thermal and **Photocell** Methods].—Moss, 2509.
- A Precision Radiation Integrator [Condenser/**Photocell** Method].—Müller and Shriver, 1309.
- The Use of a **Photocell** for Measuring the Temperature of an Incandescent Lamp.—Putseiko, 1252.
- The Light Counter [Combination of Geiger-Müller Counter with **Photocell**].—Rajewskv, 236.
- A Multi-Stage **Photocell** Current Amplifier, applied to Furnace Temperature Control.—Richter, 3985.
- Sensitivity and Output of Various Types of **Photocells**.—Ruedy, 3299.
- Note on the Variations in Area and in Staining Intensity of Red Blood Cells, and on Their Correlation [using **Photocell** Technique].—Savage, Goulden and Isa, 3302.
- A Magnetic Brake for Applying an Even Tension to a Moving Thread [using **Photocell** Control].—Stanbury and Marshall, 1254.
- Amplification of a Galvanometer Deflection by Retroaction with a **Photocell**.—Watton, 2510.
- Light Beam [**Photocell**] Fence protects High-Voltage Test Workers.—Watts, 617.
- A **Photocell** Temperature Regulator.—Weinland 4126.
- A Seismographic Recorder [Ink Records by Mirror Vibrations exciting **Photocell**].—Wolfe, 1256.
- "Electric Eye" [**Photocell**] improves Recording of Earthquakes.—Wolfe, 4131.
- Testing "Cat's Eyes" [Road-Sign Button Reflectors] with **Photocells**, 4123.
- Elongation of Pattern, in Automatic Steel-Strip Stamping, notified by **Photocell**, 4125.
- When Smelter Bag tears **Photocell** sounds Horn, 4132.
- Sticky Material protected by **Photocell**, 1300.
- Automatic Signalling at Cross Roads by a **Photocell** Equipment, 2517.
- Photocell** Guard against Suicides and Sleep-Walking, 2506.
- Photocell** Static Discharger at WLW, 2505.
- Photocell** used for Spectroscopy Measurements, 1304.
- Photocells**: see also Barrier-Layer, Bullet, Explosion, Indicators, Microphotometer, Photoelectric, Photoelectric-Cell, Photometry, Phototubes.
- An A.C. **Photoelectric** Control [using RCA 885 Gas Triode].—Bennett, 3303.
- The **Photoelectric** Analysis of Elliptical Vibrations [with Shadow Photometer].—Brulat and Grivet, 614.
- Weighing Machine with **Photoelectric** Indication and Registration.—Busse and Görlich, 1299.
- Automatic Measuring Apparatus for Mechanical Work [and a **Photoelectric** Work Counter].—Döring, 2519.
- The "Photoelectric Pilot".—Hill, 2518.
- The Possibilities of **Photoelectric** Measuring and Control Methods.—Keller, 2520.
- The Use of **Photoelectric** Apparatus in Chemistry.—Lange, 1298.
- A New [**Photoelectric**] Reflection Meter.—Michelson, 2522.
- A Linear **Photoelectric** Densitometer.—Miller, 2521.
- On the Technique of **Photoelectric** Analysis [Titrations, etc.] with Intermittent Light.—Müller and Dürichen, 4127.
- The Instrumental Side of [**Photoelectric**] Colorimetry [and the "Blancometer"].—Perry, Guild, 613.
- Hot-Cathode **Photoelectric** Relay.—Ravdel, 1251.
- Photoelectric** Counter.—Sato and others, 4134.
- Note on the Names of **Photoelectric** Devices.—Sharp, 2905.
- Photoelectric** Speed Trap.—Shepard, 1301. See also Cars.
- Photoelectric** Control of Resistance-Type Metal Heaters.—Vedder and Evans, 2910.
- Industrial **Photoelectric** Controls.—Wilfart, 4135.
- Savings with **Photoelectric** Colour-Control in Bakery, 4133.
- A **Photoelectric** Astronomical Telescope of Power equivalent to a 51-Metres' Lens Diameter, 620.
- "Semagraph" Automatic **Photoelectric** Type-Setting Machine, 1302.
- Photoelectric** Density Comparator for Analysing Spectrograms, 2513.
- A Questionnaire for Proposed **Photoelectric** Installation, 2507.
- "**Photoelectric** and Selenium Cells" [and Their Applications: Book Review].—Fielding, 4137.
- The Applications of the **Photoelectric** Cell in the Paint and Varnish Industry.—Fritz, 2516.
- A Simple Method of Attaching a **Photoelectric** Cell Relay to a Moll Galvanometer.—Jones, 619.
- Recent Developments in **Photoelectric** Cells and Their Applications.—Ruff, 2512.
- "**Photoelectric** Cell Applications": Second Edition [Book Review].—Walker and Lance, 2909.
- Photoelectricity** and the Chemical Industry.—Walters, 1257 and 2515.
- Photoelectrolytic** Cells and Photoconductive Cells.—Jouaust: Roy-Pochon, 4140.
- A Null Method **Photoelectric Photometer**.—Edwards, 2514.
- Photoelectric** [Spectro-] **Photometer**.—Hülger Ltd., 1305.
- "Objektive **Photometrie**" [Book Review].—Sewig, 2523.
- The Employment of **Photoelectric** Cells in **Photometry**.—Gouffé, 2906 and 4129.
- Infra-Red **Photo-Telephony**.—Guasco, 4124. See also Infra-Red, Train.
- Phototubes** for Testing Power Tubes.—Westinghouse Company, 4139.
- A Conference on Applied **Physics** [including Attributes and Abilities for Industrial Physicists], 1279.
- International Union of Pure and Applied **Physics**. Report of the Commission of Symbols, Units and Nomenclature, 2123.
- On the **Physiological** Effects of Ultra-Short Waves.—Sasada and Amano, 3286.
- Dielectric Potentials of **Physiologically** Active Substances.—Kanienski, 636.
- Piezoelectric**: see Quartz, Vibrograph.
- Some Experiments showing the Action of Metallic Reflectors on the Growth of **Plants**.—Faielletaz: Marinesco: Lakhovsky, 632.
- On the Question of "Point-Warmth" in an Alternating Electric Field.—Krasny-Ergen, 3732.
- Polar Curves**: see Cathode-Ray.
- Problems and Work of the Polish National Institute of Telecommunications.—Groszkowski and Dobrski, 2484.
- The Exact Solutions of Some **Potential** Problems in Electrotechnics with a Special Class of Boundary Curve.—Dahr, 607.
- New Recording Apparatus for Distant Indication of Roller Pressures, 1255.
- Pressures**: see also Moisture, Quartz, Ultra-Micrometer.
- Experimental **Probability**.—Clark, 1239.
- On the Laws of **Probability** at Exhaustive ["Sufficient"] Estimation.—Darmois: Fisher, 2481.

## Miscellaneous—

- Some Tests of Significance treated by the Theory of Probability.—Jeffreys, 2480.
- Probability in Engineering.—Molina, 2122.
- The Application of the Calculus of Probabilities to the Theory of Telephone Traffic.—Vaulot, 2899.
- Progress in Radio Communication [during 1910-1935].—Appleton, 2493.
- Electrical Aids in Geophysical Prospecting.—Ambronn, 2503.
- Geophysical Prospecting of Beds of Raw Material.—Angenheister, 924.
- Thermal Method of Subsoil Prospecting.—van den Bouwhuisen, 2912.
- New Method of Geophysical Prospecting [using A.C. of 0.1 to 5 c/s Frequency].—Hecker, 4120.
- Prospecting; see also Earth, Flow, Geologic, Radioactive.
- Report on the Activity of the P.-T. Reichsanstalt in 1934.—Stark, 2486.
- Emulsions and Colloidal Solutions by use of Piezoelectric Quartz.—Claus, 2144.
- The Use of Piezoelectric Quartz for the Study of Some Biological Phenomena, and particularly for the Study of the Variations of Blood Pressure in Veins and Arteries.—Gomez and Langevin, 629.
- The Use of Piezoelectric Quartz for the Study of Varying Pressures and Vibrations at High Frequencies.—Langevin, 1266.
- Electric Motor with Quartz Rotor, 1269.
- Emission of Radiation by the Eggs of *Discoglossus* in Course of Development.—Lévy and Audubert, 3293.
- A Portable Geiger-Müller Tube Counter as a Detector for Radioactive Ores.—Shrum and Smith, 925.
- "Radio Communication" [Review of Handbook].—O'Dea, 645 and 918.
- "Radioélectricité générale" [Book Review].—Mesny, 3273.
- "Radio Round the World" [Book Review].—Haslett, 2132.
- Review of Progress: Radio-Telegraphy and Radio-Telephony.—Angwin, 2128.
- The "Ravag" Jubilee in Austria, 2127.
- Fundamental Industrial Research.—Langmuir, 3720.
- Review of 1934, 2492.
- Special Annual Review Features.—*Electrician*, 2129.
- The Measurement of the Roughness of Surfaces [Survyl], 1268.
- Russian Technical Journals: Their Titles and Their Designations in these "Abstracts and References," 913.
- Sampling Analysis and Sample Size.—Holmes, 2483.
- Properties of the Scale Co-ordinate.—Bender, 1705.
- "La Science, ses Progrès, ses Applications" [Book Review].—Ed. by Urbain and Boll, 648.
- Nature and Origin of the Radiation from Semi-Conducting Cells.—Déchêne; Rebol, 2535.
- Electric Shocks from Earthed Apparatus.—Taylor, 2533.
- New Method of Measuring the Time and Efficiency of Photographic Shutters.—Eyles and Selwyn, 2500. See also 4122.
- Similarity Relations in Electrical Engineering.—Brainerd and Neufeld, 2121.
- Measurement of the Speed of Marine, Submarine and Air Craft by Compensated Thermocouples.—Egal, 2147.
- Papers on Spheroidal Functions.—Stratton; Morse, 957.
- Spheroidal Functions of the Second Kind.—Stratton, 3269.
- "Principles of Statistical Analysis Occasionally Overlooked." A. G. McNish; Criticism.—Corlin, 602.
- The Application of Statistical Methods to the Quality Control of Manufactured Products.—Dudding and Baker, 2482.
- Engineering Inspection: Notes on the Application of Statistical Methods to Production.—Nordica, 1242.
- Sun; see Health.
- The Symbolic Calculus (with Some Applications to Radiotelegraphy).—van der Pol, 2898.
- "Symmetrical Components" [Book Review].—Wagner and Evans, 4118.
- On the Tchebicheff Polynomials.—Favard, 3267.
- A Super-Audio Telegraph System.—Jacobsen and Montgomery, 2496.
- A New Telemetering System [using Photocell].—Arutiunov, 3283.
- A System for Sporadic Telemetering.—Garkusha, 2495.
- Telemetering by Reaction-Free Alternating Current Instruments.—Geyger, 1719.
- Electron-Tube Telemetering for Gas and Water Works.—Watts, 1277.
- Telemetering System using Over-Biased Triodes, 1720.
- Telemetering; see also 2494.
- Accurate Frequency Control with Thermionic Tubes [Astronomical Telescope Drive], 1292.
- Investigation regarding the Tension of Cotton Yarns during Pinning and Coning.—Reiners, 3745.
- The Application of Tensors to the Analysis of Rotating Electrical Machinery.—Kron, 2476.
- Ultra-High Frequencies in Therapeutic Research.—Ladner, 1721.
- Note on the Correlation of Time Series.—Morrison, 604.
- "L'Excitation électrique des Tissus" [Book Review].—Monnier, 920.
- A New Torque Meter for Oscillographic Recording [using Vibrating Steel Wire].—Moser, 1267.
- An Acoustic [Stretched String] Torsion Meter for the Determination of Shaft Loads.—Krapf, 2143.
- Optical Telephony from Moving Train, 1261. See also Photo-T.
- A New Transformation Theory for Linear Canonical Equations.—Lanczos, 599.
- Ultra-Micrometer Single-Triode Circuit using Simultaneous and Opposite Variation of Grid and Anode Capacitors.—Chard, 2904.
- An Improved Dowling Ultramicrometer.—Gustafsson, 2501.
- Ultra-Micrometer with Stabilised Valve.—Marinco, 1263.
- An Ultra-Micrometer [to measure Changes in Pressure].—Utterback and Wirth, 621.
- Ultra-Micrometer; see also Automatic, Capacity-, Dilatometer, Extensometer, Foundations, Magnetostriction, Micrometer, Pressures, Roughness.
- Ultra-Short; see Aviation, Biological, Insects, Les Ondes, Micro-, Physiological.
- U.R.S.I. Congress in London, 643, 644, 1250, 1283, 2490 and 3722.
- The Application of Variable-Mu Valves to Power Engineering.—Kielsing, 445.
- Papers on the VDE Meeting in Hamburg, 3723 and 3724.
- Note on a Self-Checking Notation for Vector Equations and Vector Diagrams.—Walshaw, 2479.
- Testing of High-Speed Turbine Rotors for Vibration.—Belov and Konstantinow, 926.
- The Determination of Young's Modulus for Building Materials by a Vibration Method.—Grime, 3744.
- Investigation of Mechanical Vibratory Systems by Means of Equivalent Electrical Circuits.—Kettenacker, 622.
- On the Electrical Method of measuring Small Vibrations, and Its Application to the Measurement of Vibrations of Aircraft Blades.—Obata, Morita and Yoshida, 2146.
- The Quantitative Measurement of Vibration.—Sell and Turetschek, 927.
- On Detectors of Mechanical Vibrations.—Zahradniček, 192.
- The Piezoelectric Vibrograph-Accelerograph.—Gondet and Beaudouin, 2145. See also Quartz.
- An Electro-Magnetic Vibrometer.—Sacerdote and Semenza, 2499.
- Watch Ticks analysed to locate Errors.—Young and Artzt, 3748.
- Crystal Microphone and Neon-Lamp Stroboscope for Diagnosing Defects in Watches and for Rapid Regulation, 2142.
- On the Electromotive Force produced by the Flow of Water Vapour.—Milhous, 2536.
- "Theory of Alternating Current Wave Forms" [Book Review].—Kemp, 3721.
- An Electronic Voltmeter for D.C. Arc Welding.—Richter, 2149.
- The Welding of Wires by Means of Condenser Discharges.—Zdrlek and Wraha, 2502.
- Wireless and Jubilees [since 1879].—Watson Watt, 2491.
- Modifications and Additions to ASE Regulations on Interior Wiring Systems, 3731.
- Safety Measures in X-Ray Work, including High-Voltage Flexible Cables.—Sarsfield, 611.
- Television Scanning Technique applied to X-Ray Diagnosis.—Simjian, 628.
- X-Rays; see also Electron-Rays.

2 F-337